# ***[AbbA’s Israelites](#_top)***

*(God’s Chosen and Adopted People)*

***Paths to Dwell***

*(Bible’s Guide for all people)*

***For Eternal Life***

*(But where will you spend it?)*

# [***AbbA’s Israelites***](#_top)

AbbA’s Israelites,

The Lost Tribe of Israel.

Being Jesus like,

Is AbbA’s Israelites.

The Paths to Dwell,

To send the Devil to Hell.

When we cry,

The devil will die.

With AbbA in our heart,

We shall never part.

You should be adopted,

And nothing can stop it.

AbbA we love you,

And all people too.

So, stay in the spirit,

And let everyone hear it.

From the Lost Tribe,

To Staying Alive.

*By - Ben Haran*

*Text copyright © 2025 All Rights Reserved*

# [Tables of Content](#_top)

Title – AbbA’s Israelites 001

Poem – AbbA’s Israelites 002

Tables of Content 003

Prelude 006

King James Bible Translations 007

Purpose, Mission, Direction 009

Message from the Bible 013

Letters 026

On Earth as Heaven 028

Crossover and Overcome 032

At Hand 040

Watch 044

Shield of Faith 048

Umbrella 056

Colours 059

Our Greetings 061

Benoni (Ben) Haran 062

# 1. AbbA Father (God)

1. ABBA FATHER

AbbA Father (God) 065

AbbA’s Names 076

God, The Creator 079

The Israelite Jesus 084

AbbA – The Living God 099

AbbA is Light 103

AbbA is Jealous 112

Fear AbbA, not Man 118

AbbA’s Keys 125

AbbA’s Adversary – The Devil 128

AbbA Dwells in You 148

AbbA’s Marriage 155

AbbA’s Footstool – Zion 157

# 2. AbbA’s Israelites

1. ABBA’s ISRAELITES

AbbA’s Israelites 168

Adoption 181

Others Adopted 195

Heirs to Servants 199

A New Person 206

People of God 213

144,000 Sealed Servants 217

Israelite Schools 222

# 3. Beliefs + Duties

1. BELIEFS AND DUTIES

Beliefs and Duties 225

Love and Peace 228

Repent 235

Confess 244

Forgive 247

Circumcision 250

Baptism 255

Israel and Judah Saved 257

Remnant Saved – My People 260

Redeemed – Zion 271

Eternal Life 282

# 4. How Do We Pray

1. HOW DO WE PRAY?

Always Give Thanks 295

The Righteous Cry 299

Keep the Ten Commandments 305

Raise Right Hand and Grid Loins 312

Bent Knees 320

We Cry, AbbA Father 324

On the Sabbath 330

On Feast or Holydays 334

Wear White Raiment 340

Sing Praises 348

Pray as One 353

# 5. Manner of Life

Grace 361

KUW 367

Righteous 370

Hopeful 383

Faithful 387

Married 393

Be Fruitful and Multiply 396

Forsake Others 401

Dietary Laws 406

Seek the Seven Spirits 418

Accumulate Riches 438

Acquire Land 448

Build a Temple 457

Till the Soil – Recycle Earth 462

Till Soil – Bury the Devil 465

Stop the Four Horsemen 477

Eternal Inheritance. 486

# 6. Join + Participate

Join 497

Elect an Elder Board 501

Constitution of AbbA’s Israelites 506

Baptism Statement 509

Adoption Certification 510

Conclusion 511

# Prelude

***I am Ben Haran, the Restorer of Paths to Dwell, a Son of God, an Israelite, an enlightened soul, a watchman****. I Am here to* ***direct the lost tribes of Israel****, nations, and the multitudes to righteousness, peace, faithfulness, charity, and unity. The Guide examplifies the main paths to restore the Sabbaths, till the soil, seek the seven spirits, and stop the four horsemen.* ***Fulfillment of these duties will cast out the devil, and be a light to the Gentiles, and bring everlasting life in the flesh, here on Earth. This was God’s plan from the beginning.***

*I dedicate this book to my God, AbbA Father, which gave me the faith to believe the truth, and become righteous through (KUW), Knowledge. Understanding and Wisdom. Thank AbbA for my Seven Spirits. So, let me pray and cry for the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites. Plus, the power and wisdom, to till the soil by recycling Earth and rebuking evil.*

*Once* ***we are behind the Shield****, Earth will be like the Garden of Eden and humans should, can, must, and will be ready to live here forever as God planned. Help build Zion.*

***We should, can, must, and will become united***

***people, nations, tongues, and kings under one umbrella covering Earth.***

# King James Bible Translations

1 Corinthians 14:1-10 +19 Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that **ye *(you)*** may prophesy. **2** For he that **speaketh** ***(speaks)*** in an unknown tongue **speaketh** ***(speaks)*** not to men, but to God: for no man **understandeth *(understands)*** him; howbeit in the spirit he speaketh ***(speaks)*** mysteries. **3** But he that prophesieth ***(prophesizes)*** speaketh ***(speaks)*** to men to edification, and exhortation, and comfort. **4** He that **speaketh *(speaks)*** in an unknown tongue **edifieth** ***(edifies)*** himself; but he that **prophesieth** *(prophesizes)* **edifieth** ***(edifies)***the church. **5** I would that **ye *(you)*** all **spake *(spoke)*** with tongues, but rather that **ye *(you)*** **prophesied *(prophesized)***: for greater is he that **prophesieth** ***(prophesizes)*** than he that **speaketh *(speaks)*** with tongues, except he interpret, that the church may receive edifying. **6** Now, brethren, if I come to you speaking with tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either by revelation, or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doctrine? **7** And even things without life giving sound, whether pipe or harp, except they give a distinction in the sounds, how shall it be known what is piped or harped? **8** For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle? **9** So likewise **ye *(you)***, except **ye** ***(you)*** utter by the tongue words easy to be understood, how shall it be known what is spoken? **for ye** ***(For you)*** shall speak into the air. **10** There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without signification.

**19** Yet in the church I had rather speak ***(write)*** five words with my understanding, that by my voice ***(writings)*** I might teach others also, than ten thousand words in an unknown tongue.

*The translations that I made from the 1611 King James version of the Holy Bible. King James bible uses words written and spoken differently from today. You can see that they added the words italicized, so it reads more like the language of that day. I unitalicized those words. I did not add or takeaway any words, scriptures, or fables.*

*My work reflects language as would be written and spoken today. I make no material changes, only wording from old English. I do change the word kill to murder in the commandments, because I strongly feel and show that murder is what is meant. I also changed the structure of some sentences so they read more fluently and comprehensively.*

Thou – you

Thee – you

Ye – you

Thy – your

Thy - my

Whither – where

Thence - there

Thine – your

Hath - has

Hast - have

Shew – show

Wilt – will

Shalt - shall

Till – until

Nigh - near

unto – to

upon - on

Art – are

Wast – were

Wert- were

Graff- graft

Durst - dare

Beseech - ask

Mayest – may

Dwellest – dwells

Knowest – know

Froward –forward

Buidet - built

Holy Ghost – Holy Spirit

Th suffixes to s or es

Go ye to – You go to

*You may find a few words over looked and not changed, and other old words not converted*. *The message is the same, people are the same, just more readable understandable as we speak today!*

*I Am creating the ‘AbbA Israelite’s Bible’. You can read the incomplete version at israelitesadoption.org.*

# [Purpose, Mission, Direction](#_top)

***Purpose – Bury the Devil, and rebuke evil. Join the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites.***

***Mission – Unite believers in One God as One people, One religion, One Nation, as AbbA’s Adopted Israelites.***

***Direction – Restorer the paths to dwell for prayer, preparation, protection, and peace. Restore the lost tribes of Israel, and restore the Sabbaths.***

***Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites’ purpose, mission and direction is to******create a society*** *that* ***exemplifies the paths to dwell to send the devil to hell****, and* ***have peace, long life on earth, with God (AbbA Father) in our hearts generation after generation.*** *With knowledge, understanding, and wisdom*, *(KUW) of bible scriptures; we can live 365,000,000 years, then live forever with AbbA Father, Lord God of Israel.*

***Time is at Hand****, Blessed is them that read and do these writings. Revelation 1:3*

*The Lord is at hand,* ***We must restore the Sabbaths and the Lords Feast days*** *to bring light upon the Gentiles, while waiting to for AbbA to redeem the 144,000, the 1st fruits of the tribes of Israel. Israelites have duties or manners of life to restore the Sabbaths and Feast days. Philippians 4:4+5; Exodus 20:8-11; Deuteronomy 5:12-15*

*The coming of AbbA is at hand, meaning Heaven is close, near, and here on Earth. It is* ***our duty to stop the four horsemen*** *from destorying people. We should, can, must and will prepare for and stop war, pestilence, famine, and the false prophet. Then AbbA will not release the four horsemen until we have sealed 144,000 sinless virgin Israelites.*

*2nd Thessalonians 2:2-4; Revelation 6:1-11*

*My departure is at hand,* ***God gave man the Seven Spirits (1 Blessings, 2 Honour, 3 Glory, 4 Thanksgiving or Riches, 5 Strength or Might, 6 Strength or Might, and 7 Power),*** *mentioned throughout the bible, you are to give the Seven Spirits other people and acquire them again. They help reverse the curses of our forefathers and guide your repentance. 2nd Timothy 4:6-8; Revelation 5:12; Revelation 7:12. As one, we can reap the harvest of* ***the Fruits of the Spirits which are; 1 love, 2 goodness, 3 faith, 4 joy, 5 gentleness, 6 longsuffering, and 7 peace.*** *Galatians 5:22.*

*Logic is If – then*

*1 If we are blessed and give Blessing, then we are of love, loving*

*2 If we are honoured and give Honour, then we are of goodness, good*

*3 If we are gloried and give Glory, then we are of faith, faithful*

*4 If we are rich and give Riches, then we are of joy, joyful*

*5 If we are strong and give Strength, then we are of gentleness, gentle*

*6 If we are wise and give Wisdom, we are of longsuffering, live long*

*7 If we are powerful and give Power, then we are of peace. Peaceful*

*8 If we are like God in Heaven, then we shall be god on Earth.*

*The kingdom of Heaven is at hand. The kingdom of Heaven is coming to Earth. God already told us about* ***our job on earth, which is to till the soil(ground)****. In other words*, ***keep Earth as the Garden of Eden, and buring the devil****, then the Israelites today shall reign on Earth in Zion with AbbA Father forever. Matthew 10:7+8; Genesis 2:3-9.*

*But it starts with you, hearing these words, repenting from sin, seeking knowledge to acquire wisdom, caring for your neighbours as if God was in them. Then joining the society of faiths in the one and only Living God, God the Creator, the God in your heart.*

*“AbbA Father” is AbbA Israelite’s call for God, it means father in Hebrew and Greek. AbbA is an affectionate name exemplifing the close relationship between you and God*.

***Now, since we have lost our inheritence, land, and king, we must be adopted to become AbbA’s Israelite, a person of God, the People of God. Anyone can be adopted to help restore the paths to dwell to become gods of Earth.***

*The Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites is the rebirth of dried bones of Israel, rising into a nation that makes a place for AbbA Father in this world, so* ***AbbA grants us longer life and eternal inheritance****.*

Titus 1:2 **In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;**

***AbbA’s Israelites*** *are the Israelites of today, people of God that believe in the only God with many names, which we now call,* ***AbbA Father****. Crying to AbbA Father distinguishes us as AbbA’s Adopted Israelites. And AbbA will here our cry and come wipe away our tears, that* ***we should, must, and will live, both now and forever without shame.***

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; **but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that rose up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That **the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fulness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law**, **that we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And **because you are sons,** **God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God** through Christ.

Romans 9:4+5 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises**; 5 **Whose are the fathers**, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, **God blessed forever.** Amen.

*The paths to dwell are revealed by going to and fro through bible scriptures, searching out concerning subjects. Paths are outlined showing how to till the soil and become the people of God on Earth.*

Revelation 1:3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

*This* ***Real Manner of Life*** *comes directly from the bible, AbbA’s Adoption is* ***the word of God, not my words****. The translations that I made are from the 1611 King James version of the Holy Bible. This bible uses words written and spoken differently from today. You can see that they added the words italicized, so it reads more like the language of that day. I unitalicized those words. I did not add or takeaway any words, in some cases I rearranged the sentence wording to reflect how we speak today. Go to israelitesadoption.org/AbbA Israelite’s Bible.*

*As you read you will see that this knowledge comes from God, AbbA Father to you, an Israelite. I’m just* ***the Restorer of Paths to Dwell, Benoni ‘Ben’ Haran,*** *to* ***guide us out of the wilderness; restore the Sabbath; make Israelites fruitful, multiply and adopt; gain our eternal inheritance; live on Earth without evil or the Devil, generation after generation****!*

# Message From the Bible

*I Am Ben Haran, The Restorer of paths to dwell, for Israelites to gain our promised inheritance and then eternal life. Know how the adopted Israelites shall receive their inheritance. Israelites are at hand to come, they are the real people of God, which cry and pray to AbbA Father. AbbA gave us the Seven Spirits, so we can gain the Fruits of the Spirits.*

*Understand why I Am, writing,* *watching, warning, seeking*, *uniting, and adopting to save* *the true believers in one God*. *The bible and I say, we are gods* *and can cast out the devil, then, we* *can live on Earth in peace, in the flesh, forever.*

The MESSAGE ...from the BIBLE

I Am, Benoni (Ben) Haran, Gen.35:18; Isa.42:1-10; 2Tim 4:6-8

the Restorer of paths to dwell, Isa.58:12: 1Tim.4:8: Micah4:1-7

for Israelites to gain Jer.30:2-4: 1Chr.17;9-14; Deut.33:27-29

our promised inheritance Jer. 31;1; Ezk.37:21; Isa.60:21+22

and then eternal life. Tit.1:2: Jer.31:11: Heb.8:8-10

Know how the adopted Israelites Rom.9:4-8; Heb.9:15; Isa 45:17+18

shall receive their inheritance. Psm37:9+29: Psm.69:35+36

Israelites are at hand to come. Ezk36:8-12; 1John3:1+2; Rev.3:18-21

They are the real people of God. 1John3:1-8: Psm82:6-8: John10:33+34

which cry and pray to AbbA Father. Mark14:32-36; Gal.4:1-7; Psm145:19

AbbA gave us the Seven Spirits, Rev.5:7-14: Rev.7:12: 1Chr. 29:9-14

so, we can gain the Fruit of the Spirit. Gal.5:22+23; John4:22-24; Eph.5:8-10

Understand why I Am, writing, Psm.82:6-8; Rev.10:11: Hab.2:1-3

watching, warning, seeking, Ezk.3:17: Matt.12:28: Matt.10:6÷7

uniting, and adopting, to save. Rev.7:3+4; Rom9:4+5: Rom.10:1

the true believers in one God. Gen.4:26; 1sa.44:6; Eph.4:1-6

The bible and I say, we are gods Gen.3:22+23; Phil.2:12-15; Gal.4:1-7

and can cast out the devil, so we Matt.12:28; Eph.6:10-18; 1John3:7÷8

can live on Earth in peace forever. Isa.45:17+18; Jer.3:18; Deut.4:39+40

THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!

***You’re not going to heaven; heaven is coming to Earth. Let me break it down.***

***I Am, Benoni (Ben) Haran***

Genesis 35:18 And it came to pass, her soul was in departing, (for she died) that she called his name

**Ben-o’-ni**: but his father called him Benjamin.

Isaiah 42:1-10 **Behold my servant**, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delight; **I have put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles**. 2 He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street. 3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: **he shall bring forth judgment to truth**. 4 He shall not fail nor be discouraged, until he have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law. 5 **God the LORD** says, he that created the heavens, and stretched them out; he that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; he that gives breath to the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk there: 6 **I the LORD have called you in righteousness, and will hold your hand, and will keep you, and give you for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles**; 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. 8 I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images. 9 **Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare**: before they spring forth I tell you of them. 10 **Sing to the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth**, you that go down to the sea, and all that is there; the isles, and the inhabitants there.

2 Timothy 4:6-8 For **I am now ready to be offered, and the time of my departure is at hand.** 7 **I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:** 8 **Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but to all them also that love his appearing.**

***The Restorer of paths to dwell,***

Isaiah 58:12 And they that shall be with you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.**

1Timothy 4:8 **For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.**

Micah 4:1-7 But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow to it. 2 **And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, **neither shall they learn war any more**. 4 But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; **and none shall make them afraid**: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts has spoken it. 5 **For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God forever and ever.** 6 In that day, says the LORD, will I assemble her that halted, and I will gather her that is driven out, and her that I have afflicted; 7 And **I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation:** **and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even forever.**

***For Israelites to gain***

Jeremiah 30:2-4 **The LORD God of Israel speaks, saying, You write all the words that I have spoken to you in a book**. 3 For, lo, the days come, says the LORD, that I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, says the LORD: and **I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it**. 4 **And these are the words that the LORD spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah.**

1 Chronicles 17:9-14 Also **I will ordain a place for my people Israel**, **and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning,** 10 And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover **I will subdue all thine enemies.** Furthermore I tell you that the LORD will build you an house. 11 And it shall come to pass, when your days be expired that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will raise up your seed after you, which shall be of your sons; **and I will establish his kingdom**. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will stablish his throne forever. 13 **I will be his father, and he shall be my son:** and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before you: 14 But **I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom forever: and his throne shall be established forevermore.**

Deuteronomy 33:27-29 **The eternal God is your refuge**, and **underneath are the everlasting arms**: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before you; and shall say, Destroy them. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone: the fountain of Jacob shall be upon **a land of corn and wine**; also his heavens shall drop down dew. 29 **Happy are you, O Israel**: who is like to you, O **people saved by the LORD, the shield of your help, and who is the sword of your Excellency**! **And your enemies shall be found liars to you; and you shall tread upon their high places.**

***Our promised inheritance***

Jeremiah 31:1 At the same time, says the LORD, **I will be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people**.

Ezekiel 37:21 And say to them, The Lord GOD says; Behold, **I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, where they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:**

Isaiah 60:21+22 **My people also shall be all righteous:** **they shall inherit the land forever**, **the branch of my planting**, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified. 22 **A little one shall become a thousand**, and **a small one a strong nation**: I the LORD will hasten it in his time.

***And then eternal life.***

Titus 1:2 **In the hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began.**

1 Chronicles 17:9-14 Also **I will ordain a place for my people Israel**, **and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning,** 10 And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover **I will subdue all your enemies.** Furthermore I tell you that the LORD will build you an house. 11 And it shall come to pass, when your days be expired that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will raise up your seed after you, which shall be of your sons; **and I will establish his kingdom**. 12 **He shall build me an house, and I will establish his throne forever.** 13 **I will be his father, and he shall be my son:** and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before you: 14 But **I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom forever: and his throne shall be established forevermore.**

Jeremiah 31:31-37 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel,** and with the house of Judah**:** 32 **Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt**; **which my covenant they brake**, although I was an husband to them, says the LORD: 33 But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, says the LORD, **I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people**. 34 And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says the LORD: for **I will forgive their Iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.** 35 The LORD says, which gives the sun for a light by day, and the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, which divides the sea when the waves thereof roar; The LORD of hosts is his name: 36 If those ordinances depart from before me, says the LORD, **then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me forever**. 37 The LORD says; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, **I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done,** says the LORD.

***Read how the adopted Israelites***

Romans 9:4-8 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption**, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises; 5 Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed forever. Amen. 6 Not as though the word of God has taken none effect. **For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel:** 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall my seed be called. 8 That is, **they which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God:** **but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.**

Hebrews 9:15 And **for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they, which are called, might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.** 18 For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, **he formed it to be inhabited**: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

***Shall receive their inheritance.***

Psalm 37:9+29 Eviloders shall be cut-off: but **those waiting on the Lord, they shall inherit the earth**. 29 The **righteous shall inherit the land**, and **dwell in there forever.**

Psalm 69:35+36 **For God will save Zion**, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. 36 **The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.**

***Israelites are at hand to come*,**

Ezekiel 36:8-12 But you, O mountains of Israel, **you shall shoot forth your branches**, and **yield your fruit** **to** **my people of Israel**; **for they are at hand to come.** 9 For, behold, I am for you, **and I will turn to you**, and **you shall be tilled and sown**. 10 And **I will multiply men upon you**, all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities Shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be built. 11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, **and will do better to you than at your beginnings:** and you shall know that I am the LORD. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, **even my people Israel;** and they **shall possess you**, and **you shall be their inheritance**, and you shall no more bereave them of men.

1 John 3:1-4 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, that **we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not**. 2 Beloved, **now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, **we shall be like him**; for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that has this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: **for sin is the transgression of the law.**

Revelation 3:18-21 **I counsel you to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that you may be rich; and white raiment, that you may be clothed, and that the shame of your nakedness do not appear**; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: **be zealous therefore, and repent.** 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.**

***They are the real people of God*,**

1 John 3:1-8 Behold, **what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, **when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that has this hope in him purifies himself, **even as he is pure**. 4 Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law. 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins has not seen him, neither known him. 7 **Little children**, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous,** even as he is righteous. 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for **the devil sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

Psalm 82:6-8 8 **I have said, You are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.** 7 But you shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: **for you shall inherit all nations.**

John 10:33+34 The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone you not; but for blasphemy; and because that you, being a man, makes yourself God. 34 **Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, You are gods?**

***Which cry and pray to AbbA Father*.**

Mark 14:32-36 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he said to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray. 33 And he takes with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy;34 And says to them, **My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death:** you tarry here, and watch.35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you;** take away this cup from me: **nevertheless not what I will, but what you will.**

Galatians 4:1-7 **Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant**, **though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 To redeem them that were under the law, **that we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And because **you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts,** **crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

Psalm 145:16-19 **You open your hand, and satisfies the desire of every living thing**. 17 The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works. 18 The LORD is near to all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. 19 **He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him**: **he also will hear their cry, and will save them.**

***AbbA gave us the Seven Spirits,***

Revelation 5:7-14 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne. 8 And when he had taken the book, **the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb**, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 **And they sung a new song,** saying, **You are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and has redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;** 10 **And has made us to our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth**. 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing**. 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb forever and ever. 14 **And the four beasts said, Amen.** And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that lives forever and ever.

Revelation 7:2-12 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and **he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,** 3 **Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel. 5 Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand. 6 Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand. 7 Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand. 8 Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand. 9 **After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;** 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 Saying, Amen: **Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

1Chronicles 29:9-14 **Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD:** and David the king also rejoiced with great joy. 10 **Wherefore David blessed the LORD before all the congregation**: and David said, **Blessed be you, LORD God of Israel our father, forever and ever.** 11 Your, O LORD, is the greatness, and **the power**, and **the glory**, and the victory, and **the majesty**: **for all that is in the heaven and in the earth** is yours; yours is the kingdom, O LORD, and you are exalted as head above all. 12 Both **riches and honour** come of you, and you reigned over all; and in your hand is **power and might**; and in your hand it is to make great, and to **give strength to all**. 13 Now therefore, our God, **we thank you**, and **praise your glorious name**. 14 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? **For all things come of you, and of your own have we given you**.

***So, we can gain the Fruits of the Spirits.***

Galatians 5:22+23 But **the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance**: against such there is no law.

John 4:23+24 **But the hour comes, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeks such to worship him**. 24 **God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.**

Ephesians 5:8-10 For you were sometimes darkness, **but now you are light in the Lord: walk as children of light:** 9 **(For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;** 10 Proving what is acceptable to the Lord.

***Understand why I Am, writing,***

Psalm 82:6-8 **I have said, You are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.** 7 But you shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: **for you shall inherit all nations.**

Revelation 10:11 And he said to me, **you must prophesy again before many peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings.**

Habakkuk 2:1-3 I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say to me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved. 2 And the LORD answered me, and said, **Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that reads it**. 3 **For the vision is yet for an appointed time**, **but at the end it shall speak, and not lie:** though it tarry, **wait for it; because it will surely come**, it will not tarry.

***Watching, warning, seeking*,**

Ezekiel 3:17 **Son of man, I have made you a watchman to the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.**

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Matthew 10:6+7 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

***Uniting, and adopting to save***

Revelation 7:3+4 Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were **sealed** an hundred and forty and four thousand of **all of the tribe of the children of Israel.**

Romans 9:4+5 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises**; 5 **Whose are the fathers**, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, **God blessed forever.** Amen.

Romans 10:1 **Brethren, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved.**

***The true believers in one God*.**

Genesis 4:26 And to Seth, to him also there was a son; and he called his name Enos: **then began men to call on the name of the Lord.**

Isaiah 44:6 **The LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.**

Ephesians 4:1-6 **I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, ask you that you walk worthy of the vocation wherewith you are called**, 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. 4 **There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you are called in one hope of your calling**; 5 **One Lord, one faith, one baptism,** 6 **One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.**

***The bible and I say, we are gods***

Genesis 3:22+23 And the LORD God said, Behold, **the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil:** and now, unless he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever: 23 **Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden,** **to till the ground from where he was taken.**

Philippians 2:12-15 Wherefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out your own salvation with fear and trembling**. 13 **For it is God which works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.** 14 Do all things without murmuring and disputing: 15 **That you may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God,** without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, **among whom you shine as lights in the world;**

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That **the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fulness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law**, **that we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And **because you are sons,** **God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God** through Christ.

***And can cast out the devil, so we***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 **Put on the whole armour of God**, **that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil**. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 **Wherefore take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand**. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth,** and **having on the breastplate of righteousness**; 15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace;** 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith,** wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And **take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God**: 18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and **watching thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;**

1 John 3:7+8 Little children, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.** 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

***Can live on Earth in peace forever.***

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.** 18 For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, **he formed it to be inhabited**: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

Jeremiah 3:18 In those days **the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel**, and **they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance** to your forefathers.

*Therefore, the life of man on earth can be forever, without AbbA returning to destroy mankind that is being ruled by this creep. We must, we shall bury the creep to have our eternal inheritance.*

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

*We must do on Earth as it was done in Heaven, till the soil, that’s cast the devil to hell, or death. Let him rise up against himself. Eliminating the Devil and evil in you and in high places is a key to locking hell for a thousand years. Things must be done on Earth so Heaven can come to Earth.*

Deuteronomy 4:39+40 Know therefore this day, and consider it in your heart, **that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else**. 40 **You shall keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day**, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, and **that you may prolong your days on the earth, which the LORD your God gives you, forever.**

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

# Letters

To: Lost Tribe of Israel

From: Ben Haran

Peace Father God

Shalom AbbA Yah

I Appeal to the People of Earth

Revelation 6:15

*Kings – Queens, Heads of Governments – People of Power that can help keep*

*peace. Help stop the Four Horsemen.*

*Great people – that have wisdom. Doctors and scientist that can keep us living*

*longer. Discover how God made everything.*

*Rich people – million and billionaires spread goodness abundantly.*

*Chief Captains – news media, Hollywood, give honour to the righteous that bring*

*us health, wealth, and happiness. Speak the truth.*

*Mighty men – Women, professional athletes – use your strength to help unite*

*different people of the world and show their similarities.*

*Bondmen – Women, Pastors, Reverends, Rabbis, believers in one God, unite as one.*

*Freemen – Women, The lost tribe of Israel, people spread over the world. Seek the*

*Seven Spirits and keep the ten commandments.*

Revelation 6:10 And they **cried** with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And **white robes** were given to every one of them; and it was said to them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that **should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.**

Revelation 7:3+4 Saying **hurt not the earth**, neither the sea, nor the trees, **until we have sealed the servants of our God** in their foreheads. 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and **there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of Israel.**

***Today, to be a seed of the tribes of Israel, you must choose to be an Israelite, God’s chosen people, and be adopted. The Real Religion from the bible. God chose you, now you must choose God. God married you; you must change your name and dress in white to show your acceptance of the marriage.***

2 Kings 23:1+2 **And the king sent, and they gathered to him all the elders of Judah and of Jerusalem**. 2 And the king went up into the house of the LORD, and all the men of Judah and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem with him, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the people, both small and great: **and he read in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant which was found in the house of the LORD.**

# On Earth As Heaven

*There are many things which we know happen in Heaven, that we should, must, will make happen on Earth. Such as God living among his servants, a Temple, tabernacle, throne, Elders, virgins, clothed in white, new names, new songs, no tears, praying as one, giving the Seven Spirits, burying the Devil, and living forever with AbbA Father.*

Revelation 20:1-3 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. 2. **And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years**, 3. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, **that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years should be fulfilled:** and after that he must be loosed a little season.

Psalm 115:15 **You are blessed of the Lord which made heaven and earth.**

Matthew 6:10 **Your kingdom comes. It will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.**

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **Whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 Again I say to you, **That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven**. 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

Matthew 16:18+19 And I say also to you, That you are Peter, and **upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it**.19 And **I will give to you the keys of the kingdom of heaven**: and **whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.**

***So, what we do on Earth determines what going to happen in Heaven. Therefore, the future is up to us. We should, must, will agree and unite as one, AbbA’s Israelites.***

***But to make Earth like Heaven, so AbbA will come live with us, we should, must, will bury the Devil. Satan was put out of heaven, and we will rebuke evil off of Earth.***

Isaiah 65:14-17 Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit. 15 **And you shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay you, and call his servants by another name:** 16 **That he who blessed himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth;** and he that swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes. 17 For, behold**, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation:** you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

Revelation 2:5-8 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment;** and **I will not blot out his name out of the book of life**, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens;** 8 **I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name.**

Isaiah 66:1 The LORD says, The **heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that you build to me? And where is the place of my rest?**

Matthew 22:44 The LORD said to my Lord, You sit on my right hand, until I make your enemies my footstool?

Matthew 24:35+36 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away. 36 **But of that day and hour knows no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.**

*We should, must, will do on Earth as it was done in Heaven, till the soil, that’s cast the devil to hell, or death. Let him rise up against himself. Eliminating the Devil and evil in you and in high places is a key to locking hell for a thousand years. Things must be done on Earth so Heaven (AbbA God) can come to Earth. You must save yourself.*

Revelation 20:1-3 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having **the key of the bottomless pit** and a great chain in his hand. 2. And **he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years,** 3. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that **he should deceive the nations no more,** until the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.

**One Thousand AbbA Years**

2 Peter 3:8 But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, **that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.**

Psalm 90:1- 4 **Lord, you have been our dwelling place in all generations.** 2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever you have formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, you are God. 3 You turned man to destruction; and say, Return, you children of men. 4 **For a thousand years in your sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.**

*The bible says we will reign with AbbA a thousand years, not a day.* ***A day with AbbA is a thousand years,*** *and* ***the resurrection will be a thousand years****. Therefore, 365 days equals one of our years, times a thousand years equals 365,000 of our years equals one of AbbA’s years.*

***The resurrection period will be 1,000 AbbA years, not people years****, so you must multiply 365,000 people years times 1,000 AbbA years,* ***so the resurrection period will be 365,000,000 people years!*** *AbbA’s Israelites will live forever, generation after generation. And will be raised up to live with AbbA Father when AbbA returns.*

*How could the resurrection period be only a thousand people years when AbbA has*

*promised to punish us a thousand generations, which would be about 20,000 years.*

Psalm 105:6-11 **O you seed of Abraham his servant, you children of Jacob his chosen**. 7 He is the LORD our God: his judgments are in all the earth. 8 He has remembered his covenant forever, **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.** 9 Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath to Isaac; 10 **And confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:** 11 Saying, **To you will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:**

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 Be you mindful always of his covenant; **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;**

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself**, above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; **for you were the fewest of all people:** 8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, had the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Deuteronomy 5:9+10 You **shall not bow down yourself to them**, nor serve them: for I the LORD your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, 10 And **showing mercy to thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments**.

*What’s done in heaven should, must, will be done on Earth.*

Deuteronomy 4:39+40 **Know therefore this day, and consider it in your heart, that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else.** 40 You shall keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, **and that you may prolong your days upon the earth, which the LORD your God gave you, forever.**

# **Crossover and Overcome**

***A whole new direction and thinking to live forever in Zion, a Garden of Eden. This is the paths to dwell, crossover and overcome.***

***Crossover – change from where you stand. Overcome – defeat people, places, and/or things stopping you from achieving your goals.***

***People must crossover and overcome to inherit everlasting life on Earth. Crossover to the People of God, Israelites, and overcome the Devil and evil, so we can do on Earth as it’s done in Heave. We must live on Earth in the flesh, generation after generation, until the end of the rule of the Gentiles and we have 144,000 Israelite virgins dressed in white, with the Father’s name written in their foreheads, singing the new song.***

***All religions, nations, multitudes, and organizations vowed to unite Earthlings to crossover to denounce the Devil, rebuke evil, and bury Satan by all praying as one. Keeping the Earth recycling by preparing for disasters, protect from annulation. Peace and love for everyone. Then we can live on Earth in the flesh eternally. One Faith, One Earth, One Nation, One People. Get adopted into God’s (AbbA Father’s) Family of Israelites.***

***An all-inclusive manner of life – AbbA’s People – AbbA’s Israelites, that believe in the Adoption; getting certified; supporting our Constitution; agreeing with beliefs and duties in and for the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites.***

***Crossover***

***If you believe in***

***One God, worship on the Sabbath, stopping evil, saving Earth, preparing for disasters, doing to others as you would them do to you, promoting equality, living a righteous life, giving from your heart, being blessed, being honoured, being rich, being, strong, being healthy, being happy, being wise, being powerful, being peaceful, getting land, reparations, getting prayer in schools and government, while giving God the Glory. God governs.***

***Crossover with the Adopted AbbA’s Israelites to what the bible says and restores God’s purpose for the Sons and Daughters of God, the Israelites, and live forever.***

***Crossover from the wicked to the righteous.***

***Drop the stiff necks and cable tows.***

***Being fruitful and multiplying. Adoption other than Abortion.***

***Live in the flesh forever, generation after generation.***

Romans 11:13+14 **For I speak to you Gentiles**, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 **If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.**

***Overcome***

***The Devil in you and in high places, evil in society, Satan spreading lies, division among the people, global warming, annulation from above, war, curses, famine, poverty, pestilence, disease, the beast, false prophets, hell, death, and the lake of fire.***

***If we rebuke evil, we will not be rebuked.***

1John 2:12-14 I write to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake. 13 I write to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning. **I write to you, young men, because you have overcome the wicked one**. I write to you, little children, because you have known the Father. 14 I have written to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning**. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God abides in you, and you have overcome the wicked one.**

Revelation 13:1-18 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and **saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy**. 2 And the beast which I saw was like to a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: **and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority**. 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 **And they worshipped the dragon which gave power to the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like to the beast?** Who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given to him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; **and power was given to him to continue forty and two months.** 6 **And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God**, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. 7 And it was given to him to make war with the saints, and **to overcome them**: and **power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations**. 8 **And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world**. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear. 10 He that lead into captivity shall go into captivity: he that kills with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spoke as a dragon. 12 And he exercises all the power of the first beast before him, and causes the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. 13 And he does great wonders, so that he makes fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceives them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that, as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. 16 **And he caused all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:** 17 **And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name**. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that has understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

***What happens in Heaven must happen on Earth.***

Revelation 12:7-17 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 **And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceives the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.** 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And **they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb,** and **by the word of their testimony**; and they loved not their lives to the death. 12 Therefore rejoice, you heavens, and you that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! **For the devil is come down to you**, having great wrath, because he knows that he has but a short time. 13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. 14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And **the dragon** was wroth with the woman, **and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.**

***We that Overcome shall…***

***Have the keys to heaven and hell. We can bring Heaven to Earth, and we can bury the Devil and hell.***

Revelation 7:2-4 And **I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God**: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, 3 Saying, **Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and **there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.**

Revelation 3:5-8 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment;** and **I will not blot out his name out of the book of life**, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens;** 8 **I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name.**

Revelation 3:18-21 **I counsel you to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that you may be rich; and white raiment, that you may be clothed, and that the shame of your nakedness do not appear**; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: **be zealous therefore, and repent.** 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.**

Revelation 3:8-12 I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name. 9 **Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before my feet, and to know that I have loved you.** 10 Because you have kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. 11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which you have, that no man take your crown. 12 Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: **and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.**

Revelation 3:3-5 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; **and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.** 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life,** but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

Revelation 2:7-14 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; To him that overcomes will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God. 8 And to the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things says the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive; 9 I know your works, and tribulation, and poverty, but you are rich and **I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan**. 10 Fear none of those things which you shall suffer: **behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that you may be tried; and you shall have tribulation ten days: be you faithful to death, and I will give you a crown of life**. 11 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; **He that overcomes shall not be hurt of the second death**. 12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things says he which has the sharp sword with two edges; 13 I know your works, and where you dwell, even where Satan's seat is: and you hold fast my name, and have not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwells. 14 **But I have a few things against you, because you have there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication.**

Revelation 2:19-23 I know your works, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and your works; and the last to be more than the first. 20 Notwithstanding **I have a few things against you, because you suffer that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication**, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. 22 Behold, **I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.** 23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and I will give to every one of you according to your works.

Revelation 2:21-26 **I know your works**, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and **your works; and the last to be more than the first**. 20 Notwithstanding **I have a few things against you**, because you suffered that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And **I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not.** 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. 23 And **I will kill her children with death**; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and **I will give to every one of you according to your works**. 24 But to you I say, and to the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.25 **But that which you have already hold fast until I come.** 26 And **he that overcomes, and keeps my works to the end, to him will I give power over the nations:**

Revelation 14:1-5 And I looked, and, lo, **a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.** 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3 **And they sung as it were a new song before the throne,** and before the four beasts, and the elders: and **no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth**. 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb wherever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.** 5 And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

1 Thessalonians 4:15-18 For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that **we which are alive and remain to the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep**. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 **Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.** 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

Revelation 22:14 **Blessed are they that do his commandments**, that they may **have right to the tree of life** and may enter in through the gates into the city.

Revelation 14:12+13 Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus. 13 And I heard a voice from heaven saying to me, **Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth:** Yea, says the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

Revelation 7:9-17 **After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number,** of **all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues**, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.** 13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? And where they come from? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation**, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 **Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple:** **and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.** 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Isaiah 17:12+13 **Woe to the multitude of many people**, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters! 13 The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: **but God shall rebuke them,** and **they shall flee far off,** and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind.

Revelation 21:3 and I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, **the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.**

Revelation 22:1-6 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. 3 And **there shall be no more curse**: but **the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him**: 4 And they shall see his face; and **his name shall be in their foreheads**. 5 **And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God gives them light: and they shall reign forever and ever.** 6 Behold, I come quickly: **Blessed is he that keeps the sayings of this prophecy of this book.**

***Please crossover, overcome, and support adoption,***

***We’re governed by a bible constitution.***

***We have the keys to stop the Devils,***

***And how to stop them at different levels.***

***Our mission is to save mankind.***

***Review our bible messages to understand.***

***Read our duties, constitution and beliefs,***

***So, the Devil never gets any relief.***

***Have you heard the latest,***

***Israelites are the greatest.***

***We buried the Devil, Satan,***

***Now nobody goes around hating.***

# At Hand

***What must I do? Warn Israelites of the coming of AbbA Father****. The kingdom of Heaven, which is Earth, is at hand, and coming soon. There are many times in the bible you are told that AbbA is at hand, that means close, near, or soon.*

Ezekiel 3:17 **Son of man, I have made you a watchman to the house of Israel: therefore hear the word at my mouth, and give them warning from me.**

*(Once)*

Matthew 4:16+17 **The people which sat in darkness saw great light**; and **to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up.** 17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, **Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

*The coming of AbbA is at hand, meaning Heaven is close, near, and here on Earth. It is* ***our duty to stop the four horsemen*** *from destorying people. We must prepare for and stop war, pestilence, famine, and the false prophet. Then AbbA will not release the four horsemen if 144,000 sinless virgin Israelites have been sealed.*

*(2)*

Revelation 1:1-3 The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God ***(AbbA Father)*** gave to him, **to show to his servants things which must shortly come to pass**; and he sent and signified it by his angel to his servant John: 2 Who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of all things that he saw. 3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

*(3)*

Philippians 4:4-6 Rejoice in the Lord always: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known to all men. **The Lord is at hand**. 6 Be careful for nothing; **but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God**.

*Continually thank AbbA Father for all the things AbbA has done.*

*(4)*

Zephaniah 1:7-10 Hold your peace at the presence of the Lord GOD: **for the day of the LORD is at hand:** for the LORD has prepared a sacrifice, he has bid his guests. 8 And it shall come to pass in the day of the LORD'S sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, and the king's children, **and all such as are clothed with strange apparel**. 9 In the same day also will I punish all those that leap on the threshold, which fill their masters' houses with violence and deceit. 10 And it shall come to pass in that day, says the LORD, that there shall be the noise of a cry from the fish gate, and an howling from the second, and a great crashing from the hills.

***Strange apparel are those people not dressed in all white.***

*(5)*

Zephaniah 1:13-18 Therefore their goods shall become a booty, and their houses a desolation: they shall also build houses, but not inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, but not drink the wine of it. 14 **The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasten greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.** 15 **That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,** 16 **A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.** 17 And I will bring distress on men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the LORD: and **their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung.** 18 Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD'S wrath; **but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy**: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

*The Lord is at hand,* ***We must restore the Sabbaths and the Lords Feast days*** *to bring light upon the Gentiles, while waiting to for AbbA to redeem the 144,000, 1st fruits of the tribes of Israel. Israelites have duties or manners of life to restore the Sabbaths and Feast days.*

*(6)*

Isaiah 13:4-9 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the LORD of hosts musters the host of the battle. 5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the LORD, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. 6 **You howl; for the day of the LORD is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.** 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: 8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travails: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. 9 **Behold, the day of the LORD comes, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners of it out of it***.*

*AbbA Father will come to destroy if don’t let AbbA in our hearts. Time is at hand.*

*(7)*

Romans 13:10-12 Love works no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: **for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.** 12 **The night is far spent, the day is at hand**: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, **and let us put on the armour of light.**

*Put on your whole armour of AbbA, Love AbbA Father and Love your neighbour as yourself. When you have the Shield of Faith, it spiritually covers your heart from you sinning, and keeps away the Devil’s temptations.*

*(8)*

Obadiah 1:15-17 **For the day of the LORD is near on all the heathen**: as you have done, it shall be done to you: **my reward shall return on your own head**. 16 For as you have drunk on my holy mountain, so shall all the heathen drink continually, yea, they shall drink, and they shall swallow down, and they shall be as though they had not been. 17 **But on mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness; and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.**

*AbbA will seal his people on their foreheads, and will deliver us back to the land of our forefathers.*

*(9)*

Joel 2:1-4 You blow the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: **for the day of the LORD comes, for it is near at hand**; 2 A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread on the mountains: a great people and a strong; there has not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. 3 A fire devours before them; and behind them a flame burns: the land is as the Garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. 4 **The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.**

*The kingdom of Heaven is at hand. The kingdom of Heaven is coming to Earth. God already told us about* ***our reponsibility on earth, which is to till the soil****. In other words*, ***keep Earth as the Garden of Eden, and buring the devil****, then the Israelites today shall reign on Earth with AbbA Father forever. The horsemen in Revelation 6, shall be released once today’s Israelites are united as one, called AbbA’s Israelites.*

*(10)*

James 5:7-9 **Be patient therefore, brethren, to the coming of the Lord.** Behold, the husbandman wait for the precious fruit of the earth, and has long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. 8 **You be also patient; establish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draws near.** 9 Grudge not one against another, brethren, unless you be condemned: behold, the judge stands before the door.

*Once we have united be patient, and prepare for longsuffering (living longer).*

*(11)*

Matthew 10:5-8 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans you not enter: 6 **But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.** 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 8 **Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely you have received, freely give.**

Matthew 24:35+36 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away. 36 **But of that day and hour knows no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.**

1 Corinthian 15:24-28 **Then comes the end**, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 **For he must reign, until he has put all enemies under his feet.** 26 **The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death**. 27 **For he has put all things under his feet**. But when he says all things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him. 28 And when all things shall be subdued to him, **then shall the Son also himself be subject to him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.**

*Only AbbA Father knows when and if we do our job here on earth. That is to till the soil, bury the devil, the devil is division, the devil is temptation, the devil is death, then we can live on earth for* ***infinity*** *(physical life forever, generation after generation).*

Revelation 1:3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

# Watch

**Generation after Generation**

Revelation 3:2+3 **Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain**, that are ready to die: for I have not found your works perfect before God. 3 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, and **hold fast, and repent**. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and **you shall not know what hour I will come upon you.**

1 Timothy 4:16 **Take heed of yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

***Watch AbbA Father’s Plan for this world to proceed to become AbbA’s footstool. Like the Garden of Eden, with sinnless humans (AbbA’s Israelites) as gods of Earth, in the flesh generation after generation.***

***AbbA’s Israelites shall re-establish Israelites as the Levi of today, teaching the true word of God. AbbA Israelites learn who they are, repent, and become servants, hiers, and gods of Earth. Getting land and electing a King (Elder Leader. Instituting the AbbA Israelites Constitution. Many nations, kindreds, and people come clothed in white raiment. Israelites accumulate 144,000 sinless virgins sealed servants between the ages of fourteen and eigtheen. Zion shall be established on Earth, and we shall live up to 365,000,000 years in the flesh, with AbbA Father in our hearts. Afterward, at the sound of the trumpet, we shall be caught up in the clouds and be with AbbA Father forever.***

1 Thessalonians 5:1-25 But of the times and the seasons, brethren, you have no need that I write to you. 2 For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so come as a thief in the night. 3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction comes upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. 4 But you, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. 5 You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 6 **Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.** 7 For they that sleep are sleep in the night; and they that are drunken are drunken in the night. 8 But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation. 9 For **God has not appointed us to wrath,** but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ, 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, **we should live together with him.** 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another, even as also you do. 12 And we ask you, brethren, to know them which labour among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you; 13 And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake. And be at peace among yourselves. 14 Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men. 15 See that none render evil for evil to any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men. 16 **Rejoice evermore**. 17 **Pray without ceasing**. 18 **In every thing give thanks:** for **this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you**. 19 Quench not the Spirit. 20 Despise not prophesyings. 21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. 22 **Abstain from all appearance of evil.** 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and **I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless to the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.** 24 Faithful is he that calls you, who also will do it. 25 Brethren, pray for us.

Ezekiel 33:2-11 Son of man, speak to the children of your people, and say to them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and **set him for their watchman**: 3 If when he sees the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people; 4 Then whosoever hears the sound of the trumpet, and takes not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. 5 He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But **he that takes warning shall deliver his soul**. 6 But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand. 7 So you, **O son of** **man, I have set you a watchman to the house of Israel**; therefore **you shall hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me.** 8 When I say to the wicked, O wicked man, you shall surely die; if you do not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at your hand. 9 Nevertheless, if you warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered your soul. 10 Therefore, O you son of man, **speak to the house of Israel**; Thus you speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins be upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live? 11 Say to them, **As I live, says the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: you turn, you turn from your evil ways; for why will you die, O house of Israel?**

Matthew 25:13 **Watch therefore, for you know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man comes**.

***The Israelite Jesus returns****.*

Matthew 24:35+36 **Heaven and earth shall pass away**, but my words shall not pass away. 36 **But of that day and hour knows no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.**

***AbbA Father returns.***

1 Peter 4:5-7 Who shall give account to him that is ready to judge the quick and the dead. 6 For this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead, that they might be judged according to men in the flesh, **but live according to God in the spirit.** 7 **But the end of all things is at hand: be you therefore sober, and watch to prayer.**

Psalm 130:4-8 But there is forgiveness with you, that you may be feared. 5 **I wait for the LORD, my soul does wait, and in his word do I hope**. 6 My soul waits for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning. 7 **Let Israel hope in the LORD**: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption. 8 **And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.**

1 Corinthians 16:13+14 You watch, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.14 **Let all your things be done with charity**.

Luke 12:37+38 **Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he comes shall find watching**: verily I say to you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. 38 And **if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.**

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, **be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.** 11 **Put on the whole armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.** 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but **against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.** 13 Wherefore **take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand**. 14 Stand therefore, **having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;** 15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace**; 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.** 17 **And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:** 18 **Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching** with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

***AbbA’s Israelites shall live on Earth generation after generation in the flesh with the Israelite Jesus. Then FOREVER with AbbA Father in spirit, in a new body, and Heaven here on Earth.***

***KUW.***

# Shield of Faith

***Purpose – Stop the fiery darts of the Devil, Bury the Devil, and rebuke evil.***

***Mission – Unite believers in One God as One people, One religion, AbbA’s Adopted Israelites.***

***Direction – Restore the paths to dwell in prayer, preparation, protection, promoting equality and peace. Restoring the lost tribes of Israel and the Sabbaths.***

*There are key messages in the bible I examplify with a Shield of Faith, symbolizing what’s needed to bury the Devil. AbbA means Father or daddy, or pops. AbbA’s Israelites were founded as an non-profit religious organization to bury the Devil and rebuke evil, to have eternal life on Earth in the flesh through adoption into one family, that believes in one God, and keeps the ten commandments. The Four Horsemen in Revelation Six, explain what we must do to stop evil and annihilation. Till the soil means to keep earth recycling as it was in the Garden of Eden, and how it will be in Zion. Till the soil also means to bury the Devil. And the Seven Spirits mentioned in Revelation 5:12 and 7:12 tells us how to build our own charater, and judge our Elders and others. The Seven Spirits tells us what to seek to cast the Devil our of yourself.*

Ephesians 6:16-18 Above all, **taking the shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.** 17 And take the **helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:** 18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

1 Thessalonians 5:5-8 You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober**.7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.8 But **let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.**

***The Shield of faith protects us from evil coming towards us. The helmet of salvation is our Umbrella. The sword of the Spirit is the bible, the word of God, AbbA Father.***

***Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites’ purpose, mission and direction is to******create a society*** *that* ***examplifies the paths to dwell to send the devil to hell****, and* ***have peace, long life on earth, with God (AbbA Father) in our hearts generation after generation.*** *With knowledge, understanding, and wisdom*, *(KUW) of bible scriptures we can live 356,000,000 years, then live forever with AbbA Father.*

Titus 1:2 **In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;**

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, **to fear the LORD our God**, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day**. 25 And **it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God**, as he has commanded us.

1 Timothy 4:16 **Take heed of yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

Ezekiel 36:8-12 But you, O mountains of Israel, **you shall shoot forth your branches**, and **yield your fruit** **to** **my people of Israel**; **for they are at hand to come.** 9 For, behold, I am for you, **and I will turn to you**, and **you shall be tilled and sown**. 10 And **I will multiply men upon you**, **all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be built.** 11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, **and will do better to you than at your beginnings:** and you shall know that I am the LORD. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, **even my people Israel;** and they **shall possess you**, and **you shall be their inheritance**, and you shall no more bereave them of men.

*AbbA’s Israelites are the adopted people of God that believe in the only God with many names, which we now call, AbbA Father. Crying to AbbA Father distinguishes us as AbbA’s Adopted Israelites. And AbbA will here our cry and come wipe away our tears, that* ***we shall live both now and forever without shame.***

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; **but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that rose up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That **the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fulness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law**, **that we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And **because you are sons,** **God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God** through Christ.

2 Samuel 7:21-24 For my word's sake, and according to your own heart, have you done all these great things, to make my servant know them. 22 Therefore you are great, O LORD God: for there is none like you, neither is there any God beside you, according to all that we have heard with our ears. 23 **And what one nation in the earth is like my people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for my land, before my people, which you redeemed to you from Egypt, from the nations and their gods?** 24 **For you have confirmed to yourself my people Israel to be a people to you forever: and you, LORD, are become their God.**

Romans 9:4+5 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises**; 5 **Whose are the fathers**, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, **God blessed forever.** Amen.

*The paths to dwell are revealed by going to and fro through bible scriptures, searching out concerning subjects. Paths are outlined showing how to till the soil and become the people of God on Earth.*

Acts 26:16-18 But rise, and stand upon your feet: **for I have appeared to you for this purpose, to make thee a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen,** and of those things in the which I will appear to you; 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles**, to whom now I send you, 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God**, **that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

*What happens in heaven must happen on earth. AbbA forgives, AbbA’s Israelites forgive. AbbA forgave our transgessions, and we must forgive others transgessions against us. AbbA removed the devil from heaven and we must remove the devil from our hearts, societies, and Earth.*

Matthew 16:18+19 And I say also to you, That you are Peter, and **upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it**.19 And **I will give to you the keys of the kingdom of heaven**: and **whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.**

Matthew 6:10 Your kingdom comes. **You will be do in earth, as it is in heaven.**

*AbbA’s Israelites fear God, keep the commandments, covenants, Sabbaths, and feast. AbbA’s Israelite males get circumcised. You are adopted as AbbA’s Israelite when you change your name. You are denouncing your slavery, and new dedication to AbbA Father.*

*Upon AbbA is coming, your name will be changed, therefore you should, must, will change your name, because what happens in heaven must happen on earth. You must be AbbA’s people on earth (body, flesh) before you can be AbbA’s people in heaven (spirit). We have the keys to paradise on Earth.*

*AbbA’s Israelites pray, cry, and sing to God ‘AbbA Father’. AbbA’s Israelites give and receive the Seven Spirits; on Earth as it is in Heaven (Power, Riches, Wisdom, Strength, Honour, Glory, and Blessings) to live a righteous, charitable, peaceful, and faithful long life.*

Revelation 7:2-4; 9-12 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having **the seal of the living God**: and **he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,** 3 **Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

9 **After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;** 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying**, Amen: **Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

Revelation 5:11-13 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain **to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.** 13 **And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth,** and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

Galatians 5:19-25 Now **the works of the flesh are** manifest, which are these; **Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness,** 20 **Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,** 21 **Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings,** and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that **they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.** 22 But **the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance**: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 **If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.**

Ephesians 5:8-13 For you were sometimes darkness, **but now you are light in the Lord: walk as children of light:** 9 **(For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;)** 10 **Proving what is acceptable to the Lord.** 11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. 13 **But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light:** for whatsoever does make manifest is light.

*AbbA’s Israelites are the living gods of Earth, here to till the soil by burying the devil, and renewing earth’s enviroment. That’s our job as AbbA’s servants. What happens in Heaven must happen on Earth.* ***AbbA Father put the devil out of Heaven, and we must bury the devils here on Earth****. AbbA created and keeps all the heavens. And AbbA’s Israelites are here to keep all the life on Earth.*

Genesis 1:26-28 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and **God said** to them, **Be fruitful**, and **multiply**, and **replenish the earth**, and **subdue it**: and **have dominion over the fish of the sea**, and over **the fowl** of the air, and over **every living thing that moves upon the earth**.

*If we take forth AbbA is Hand,* ***(eat from the tree of life) we will live forever! Just do what AbbA Father has told us, for it is written, and in our hearts.***

Genesis 3:5+22 For God does know that in the day you eat this, then your eyes shall be opened, and **you shall be as Gods, knowing good and evil.** 22 And the LORD God said, Behold, **the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil:** and now, unless he put forth his hand, and **take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever:**

Psalm 82:6+7 **I have said, You are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.** 7 But you shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.

*I will show you the paths to dwell that lead to love, faith, peace, charity, and righteousness because you still must die, but you can increase your ages back to 120, then 1,000 years old! Plus inherit eternal life and live forever.*

2 Timothy 2:22 Flee also youthful lusts: but **follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace,** with them that **call on the Lord out of a pure heart.**

*AbbA’s Israelites must gain knowledge of Israelite history to understand who we are now. The lost tribe of Israel are scattered around and must gain knowledge to understand the truth of who they are, so they can become God like, people of God, heirs, servants, and judges on Earth. Because AbbA’s coming is at hand, in our hearts, and as the reaper. As a Lamb or as a Lion? It up to us! So,* ***start by understanding what sin is and repent from yours.***

Deuteronomy 32:40 **For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live forever.**

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 **Put on the whole armour of God**, **that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil**. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth,** and **having on the breastplate of righteousness**; 15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace;** 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith,** wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And **take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God**: 18 **Praying always** with all prayer and supplication **in the Spirit**, and **watching** with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

1 Thessalonians 5:5-8 You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober**.7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.8 But **let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.**

Isaiah 66:22+23 **For as the new heavens and the new earth**, which I will make, shall remain before me, says the LORD, **so shall your seed and your name remain.** 23 And **it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one Sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, says the LORD.**

1 Timothy 4:11-13 **For we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.** 11 **These things command and teach.** 12 Let no man despise your youth; but **you be an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.** 13 Until I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

Jude 1:24+25 Now to him that is able to keep you from falling, and **to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy**,25 **To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen.**

Habakkuk 2:1-5 I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say to me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved. 2 And the LORD answered me, and said, **Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that reads it.** 3 **For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie**: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry. 4 Behold, his soul which is lifted up is not upright in him: but the just shall live by his faith. 5 Yea also, because he transgresses by wine, he is a proud man, neither kept at home, who enlarges his desire as hell, and is as death, and cannot be satisfied, **but gathers to him all nations, and heaps to him all people:**

*This life is a test of AbbA Father to see if you are worthy of living in the next life. This life is a maximum of 1,000 years, but* ***the next life is forever. How will you live the next life? In the fruits of the spirits, or burning while freezing in the lake of fire!***

***Join, Participate, adopt yourself, Adopt into the family of AbbA’s Adopted Israelites. Adopt others into the Israelite family.***

# **Umbrella**

***The Umbrella represents protection from above which the Shield doesn’t protect. Everybody can fit under this umbrella and stop that which is falling. Satan may come from any direction, just keep him behind you, or bury him, so he can’t block our forward progress.***

*The Umbrella unites us behind the Shield, under one God, AbbA Father;*

*The Umbrella protects us from adversity from above, and the Shield protects us from what’s confronting us.*

***Greet each other with a smile and the claw grip. Put right hand to right wrist, left hand to right shoulder.***

***Have no divisions among you. Eat together. Pray together. Be peaceful. Be charitable.***

Matthew 12:25-28 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said to them, **Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:** 26 And **if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?** 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges. 28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

Philippians 2:2+3 **You fulfil my joy, that you be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind**. 3 **Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves.**

Romans 13:6-10 For for this cause pay you tribute also: **for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing.** 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour. 8 **Owe no man any thing, but to love one another:** for **he that loves another has fulfilled the law**. 9 For this, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not kill, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness, You shall not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, **You shall love your neighbour as yourself.** 10 **Love works no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law**.

Leviticus 19:9-18 And when you reap the harvest of your land, **you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field,** neither shall you gather the gleanings of your harvest. 10 And you shall not glean your vineyard, neither shall you gather every grape of your vineyard; **you shall leave them for the poor and stranger:** I am the LORD your God. 11 **You shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.** 12 And you shall not swear by my name falsely, neither shall you profane the name of your God: I am the LORD. 13 You shall not defraud your neighbour, neither rob him: the wages of him that is hired shall not abide with you all night until the morning. 14 You shall not curse the deaf, nor put a stumblingblock before the blind, but shall fear your God: I am the LORD. 15 **You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment:** you shall not respect the person of the poor, nor honour the person of the mighty: **but in righteousness shall you judge your neighbour.** 16 You shall not go up and down as a talebearer among your people: neither shall you stand against the blood of your neighbour: I am the LORD. 17 You shall not hate your brother in your heart: you shall in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. 18 You shall not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of your people, but **you shall love your neighbour as yourself**: I am the LORD.

Matthew 22:36-40 Master, which is the great commandment in the law? 37 Jesus said to him, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind.** 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like to it, **you shall love your neighbour as yourself.** 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

Luke 10:25-27 And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, **what shall I do to inherit eternal life?** 26 He said to him, **What is written in the law?** How reads you? 27 And he answering said, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart**, and **with all your soul,** and **with all your strength**, and **with all your mind**; and **your neighbour as yourself**.

Matthew 5:42-48 **Give to him that asks you**, and from him that would borrow of you, you turn not away. 43 You have heard that it has been said, you shall love your neighbour, and hate your enemy. 44 **But I say to you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you**, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 **That you may be the children of your Father which is in heaven:** for he makes his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust. 46 For if you love them that love you, what reward have you? Do not even the publicans the same? 47 And if you salute your brethren only, what do you more than others? Do not even the publicans so? 48 **You be therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.**

# Colours

***Blue, Purple, and Red.***

Exodus 26:1 You shall make the tabernacle with ten curtains of fine twined linen, **and blue, and purple, and scarlet**: with cherubims of cunning work you shall make them. 36 And you shall make an hanging for the door of the tent, **of blue, and purple, and scarlet,** and fine twined linen, works with needlework.

Isaiah 49:5+6 And now, says the LORD that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, **Though Israel be not gathered,** **yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength.** 6 And he said, **It is a light thing that you should be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel:** **I will also give you for a light to the Gentiles,** **that you may be my salvation to the end of the earth.**

Isaiah 58:8-14 **Then shall your light break forth as the morning, and your health shall spring forth speedily: and your righteousness shall go before you; the glory of the LORD shall be your rereward.** 9 Then shall you call, and the LORD shall answer; **you shall cry**, and he shall say, Here I am. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; 10 **And if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall your light rise in obscurity, and your darkness be as the noonday**: 11 And the LORD shall guide you continually, and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If** **you turn away your foot from the sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words**: 14 **Then** shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: **for the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.**

***No flag of any kingdom on Earth Is represented by these colors, they are dark colours on gray scale, so the flag is be shown in the light.***

***The Tabernacle***

Exodus 26:1 You shall make **the tabernacle** with ten curtains of fine twined linen, and **blue, and purple, and scarlet**: with cherubims of cunning work you shall make them.

***The Vail***

Exodus 26:31 And you shall make **a vail of blue, and purple, and scarlet**, and fine twined linen of cunning work: with cherubims shall it be made:

***Door of the Tent***

Exodus 26:36 And you shall make **an hanging for the door of the tent, of blue, and purple, and scarlet,** and fine twined linen, wrought with needlework.

***Gate of the Court***

Exodus 27:16 And for the **gate of the court shall be an hanging of twenty cubits, of blue, and purple, and scarlet,** and fine twined linen, wrought with needlework: and their pillars shall be four, and their sockets four.

***Clothes***

Exodus 39:1-3 **And of the blue, and purple, and scarlet, they made cloths of service,** to do service in the holy place, and made the holy garments for Aaron; as **the LORD commanded Moses**. 2 And he made **the ephod of gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet,** and fine twined linen 3 And they did beat the gold into thin plates, and cut it into wires, to **work it in the blue, and in the purple, and in the scarlet,** and in the fine linen, with cunning work.

# Our Greetings

***The Claw Grip - Greet each other*** *with a smile. Put right hand to right wrist, left hand to right shoulder****.*** *Draw mouth to ear (whispering a greeting in each other’s ear).*

***Prayer Stance – Greet God - When standing or knelling to pray, extend your right arm and hand to AbbA Father, because AbbA stretches his right arm and hand to you, his people, the Israelites. And gird yourself with your left hand, (Hold a clamped left fist over your stomach) because you are holding the whole armour of AbbA, the Shield of Faith to stop fiery darts of evil.***

Psalm 18:32-35 **It is God that girds me with strength, and makes my way perfect. 33 He makes my feet like hinds' feet, and sets me upon my high places.** 34 He teachs my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. 35 **You have also given me the shield of thy salvation: and your right hand has held me up, and your gentleness has made me great.**

# Benoni (Ben) Haran

**The Restorer of Paths to Dwell**

*I Am one of God's people, AbbA’s Adopted Israelite, a watchman. AbbA’s Israelites – God’s Plan is a book showing the paths God (AbbA Father) has chosen for the people of Earth, through the Israelite Jesus. This is AbbA Father’s plan for the Israelite Jesus to dwell in Zion. Then God (AbbA Father) shall restore the kingdom of Heaven on Earth in Jerusalem.*

*I blow my trumpet to tell the people; the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand. We should, must, will restore the Sabbaths, seek the Seven Spirits, till the soil, stop the Four Horsemen, rebuke evil, and bury the devil. Then we should, must, will create Zion for AbbA Father to dwell in our hearts.*

*My departure is at hand,* ***God gave man the Seven Spirits (1 Blessings, 2 Honour, 3 Glory, 4 Thanksgiving or Riches, 5 Strength or Might, 6 Strength or Might, and 7 Power),*** *mentioned throughout the bible, you are to give the Seven Spirits other people and acquire them again. They help reverse the curses of our forefathers.*

*As one, we can reap the harvest of* ***the Fruits of the Spirits which are (1 love, 2 goodness, 3 faith, 4 joy, 5 gentleness, 6 longsuffering, and 7 peace.)*** *Galatians 5:22*

2nd Timonthy 4:6-8 For I am now ready to be offered, and the time of **my departure is at hand.** 7 I fought a good fight, I have kept the faith: 8 Therefore there is **laid up for me a crown of righteousness**, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but **to all them also that love his appearing.**

Psalms 51:1-16 **Have mercy upon me, O God, according to your lovingkindness: according to the multitude of your tender mercies blot out my transgressions**. 2 **Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.** 3 For **I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me**. 4 Against you, you only, have I sinned, and done this evil in your sight: that you might be justified when you speak, and be clear when you judge. 5 Behold, I was shaped in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me. 6 Behold, you desire truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part you shall make me to know wisdom. 7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which you have broken may rejoice. 9 **Hide your face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.** 10 **Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me**. 11 **Cast me not away from your presence; and take not your holy spirit from me.** 12 **Restore to me the joy of your salvation; and uphold me with your free spirit.** 13 **Then will I teach transgressors your ways; and sinners shall be converted to you**. 14 Deliver me from blood guiltiness, O God, you God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of your righteousness. 15 O Lord, you open my lips; and my mouth shall show forth your praise. 16 **For you desires not sacrifice; else would I give it: you delight not in burnt offering.**

Ezekeil 2:3-10 **And he said to me, Son of man, I send you to the children of Israel, to a rebellious nation that has rebelled against me:** they and their fathers have transgressed against me, even to this very day. 4 For they are impudent children and stiff hearted. I do send you to them; and you shall say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD. 5 And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there has been a prophet among them. 6 **And you, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briers and thorns be with you, and you do dwell among scorpions:** be not afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house. 7 **And you shall speak my words to them,** whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear: for they are most rebellious. 8 But you, son of man, hear what I say to you; **You be not rebellious like that rebellious house: open your mouth, and eat that I give you.** 9 And when I looked, behold, a hand was sent to me; and, lo, a roll of a book was there; 10 And he spread it before me; **and it was written within and without: and there was written, lamentations, and mourning, and woe.**

Isaiah 55:3-13 **Incline your ear, and come to me: hear, and your soul shall live;** and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David. 4 Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people. 5 Behold, you shall call a nation that you do not know, and nations that do not know you, shall run to you because of **the LORD your God, and for the Holy One of Israel**; for he has glorified you. 6 You seek the LORD while he may be found, you call upon him while he is near: 7 Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and **let him return to the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him**; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon. 8 For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, says the LORD. 9 For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are **my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.** 10 For as the rain comes down, and the snow from heaven, and does not return there, but waters the earth, and makes it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater: 11 So shall my word be that goes forth out of my mouth: it shall not return to me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing where I sent it. 12 **For you shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace:** the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands. 13 Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: **and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.**

***I don’t change the rules of the law; I abide by them!***

Isaiah 58:9-14 Then shall you call, and the LORD shall answer; **you shall cry, and he shall say, Here I am**. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; 10 And if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall your light rise in obscurity, and your darkness be as the noonday: 11 **And the LORD shall guide you continually,** and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If** you turn away your foot from the Sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the Sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words: 14 **Then** shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for **the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.**

1John 2:12-14 **I write to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.** 13 I write to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning. **I write to you, young men, because you have overcome the wicked one**. **I write to you, little children, because you have known the Father.** 14 I have written to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning**. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God abides in you, and you have overcome the wicked one.**

# ABBA FATHER

# AbbA Father (God)

*AbbA means father, or dad, daddy, pops, papa in Hebrew, Greek and other languages. AbbA Father expresses a personal relationship with God. AbbA Father is Father (God) to all people living.*

***I captialize A in AbbA at the beginning and end because AbbA Father is the beginning and end.***

*AbbA’s Israelites use this new universal name ‘AbbA Father’ when calling on the name of God. Abba, Father is use in the bible three times! First in Mark 14:36, when* ***Jesus (an Israelite)*** *called to God; AbbA, Father when praying* ***in spirit*** *to God his Father. The Israelite Jesus gave his life for God’s will. We have acknowledged that there are other names for God; The Lord God of Israel in the bible. I follow the Israelite Jesus, and if he called God, AbbA Father, then so should, must, will I.*

***AbbA means father in Hebrew and Greek. AbbA is father to all.***

*AbbA- from the Holman Illustrated Bible Dictionary 2004 copyright. Aramaic word for “father” used by Jesus to speak of His own intimate relationship with God, a relationship that others can enter through faith. It may also refer to an ancestor, grandfather, founder (of something), protector, or even used as an honorary title for an elder. Old Testament – Although AbbA does not occur in the Old Testament, its Hebrew associate ab occurs frequently. Ab usually refers to a human father. On occasion the Old Testament speaks of God in the role of* ***Father of Israel.***

*New Testament the idea of God’s intimate relationship to humanity is a distinct feature of the Israelite Jesus’s teaching. God relates to believers as a father relates to his child.* ***Some will translate AbbA as “Daddy” to convey the close, personal meaning of the word****. Even when “Father” in the New Testament translates the more formal Greek word pater the idea of AbbA is certainly in the background.* ***The Israelite Jesus addressed God as AbbA in prayer*** *(Mark 14:36) and taught His Disciples to pray in the same terms (Luke 11:1-4), Christ’s claim of intimate relationship with God offended many of His opponents because they considered AbbA to be overly familiar in addressing God.*

*Nevertheless, the Israelite Jesus usage established the pattern for the church view of God, and each believer as God’s children (Romans 8:15) and change in the believer’s status with God that results (Galatians 4:6+7).*

***AbbA Father and the Israelite Jesus******are one from the beginning to the end****, because they are without sin, have power over life and death, and have power over the sciences.*

*AbbA’s Israelites must gain wisdom in all sciences because* ***the study of the sciences is the study of how AbbA Father created everything,*** *to which there is no end to space, nor end to knowledge, nor does God change and does any science change. Therefore, if you are studying science, then you are studying how to become God!*

*Lord God of Israel is the only God we have known. Translate the word “Father” with “AbbA” when reading the New Testament, You’ll see it about hundred times. You understand the difference of your physical father and your spiritual Father, AbbA. AbbA is Father; the Israelite Jesus and us are Sons and Daughters, (Capitalized). Now we become the People of AbbA in spirit. From Enos and Enoch, to Abraham to Paul.*

*AbbA is spelled with two capital A’s because God is first and last. Put nothing between you and God, AbbA Father. AbbA means Father or daddy. So, have no division between brothers and sisters of faith and of the Earth, because we have the same Father.*

*AbbA Father is a title of respect to one of seniority of rank, especially to make oneself Father, to Adopt! AbbA Father is a spirit, therefore AbbA can’t reproduce, so AbbA creates(makes) and adopts. God created everything and adopted quite a few Israelites as AbbA’s Earthly family. We should, must, will create new things and adopt new family members.*

Matthew 23:9-11 And **call no man your father upon the earth:** **for one is your Father, which is in heaven.** 10 **Neither you be called masters: for one is your Master, even Christ**. 11 But **he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.**

Revelation 1:8 **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending**, says the Lord, **which is, and which was, and which is to come**, the Almighty.

Revelation 1:10+11 **I was in the Spirit on the Lord’s day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet**, 11 Saying, **I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last:** and, What you see, write in a book, and send it to the seven churches which are in Asia; to Ephesus, and to Smyrna, and to Pergamos, and to Thyatira, and to Sardis, and to Philadelphia, and to Laodicea.

Revelation 21:5-7 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, **I make all things new**. And he said to me, **Write**: for **these words are true and faithful**. 6 And he said to me, It is done. **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.** **I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.** 7 **He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.**

Revelation 22:12-14 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, **to give every man according as his work shall be**. 13 **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.** 14 **Blessed are they that do his commandments**, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

*The bible capitalizes Father when refering to God in the new testiment. But it should have read Abba Father, or just AbbA.*

***Neither you be called masters: for one is your Master, Even Christ!***

Isaiah 44:6 **The LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.**

*AbbA Israelites use this new universal name ‘****AbbA Father’*** *when calling on the name of God. Abba, Father is use in the bible three times!*

*First in Mark 14:36, when* ***Jesus (an Israelite)*** *called God AbbA, Father when praying* ***in spirit*** *to God his Father.* ***The Israelite Jesus*** *gives his life for God’s will. I acknowledge there are other names for God, but the Israelite Jesus words translated to AbbA.*

Mark 14:32-36 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he said to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray. 33 And he takes with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy;34 And says to them, **My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death:** you tarry here, and watch.35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you;** take away this cup from me: **nevertheless not what I will, but what you will.**

*Second, Paul tells how we can live forever through* ***the spirit of adoption*** *by* ***becoming sons of God,******in the flesh,*** *living a righteous life, doing God’s will,* ***whereby by we cry, AbbA Father.***

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; **but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that rose up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God,** **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

*Third, now that you are an heir, and servant, you become a son of God that must redeem them that were under the law. And again we cry AbbA Father, by knowing* ***AbbA Father is in you****, and you can be received as an angel of God!*

Galatians 4:1-7 **Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant**, **though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 To redeem them that were under the law, **that we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And because **you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts,** **crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

*God, The Father is the beginning and the end of everything we know today. God is first and last, therefore* ***to bless, honour and glorify God****, I capitalize the beginning and the end of the word AbbA. AbbA means Father in Hebrew and Greek.*

*When the Israelite Jesus prayed in secret he called to AbbA Father. When the bible speaks of the adoption of God’s people,* ***they cry, AbbA Father.***

***The Adoption –******AbbA is spirit and cannot have a child****; therefore AbbA adopted the Israelites and gave them his name, Israel. Other people use a differnet names, but it’s the same human being, person, and spirit referenced.*

*When you adopt a child you change their name to your name, (Israel) or another biblical name. If you can’t be fruitful and multiply, then adopt as AbbA Father adopted people and nations.*

*When you were enslaved your masters changed your name. Therefore, to denounce your slavery , you change from your masters names. The spirit of God is in you, so look within yourself and find a new name. The bible is a good reference for a new name.*

Isaiah 44:1-6 Yet now hear, **O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:** 2 The LORD that made you, and formed you from the womb, which will help you says; **Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and you, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.** 3 For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: **I will pour my spirit upon your seed, and my blessing upon your offspring**: 4 And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses. 5 **One shall say, I am the LORD'S; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand to the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.** 6 **The LORD the King of Israel,** and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Genesis 35:9-12 And God appeared to Jacob **again**, when he came out of Padan-aram, **and blessed him**.10 And God said to him, Your name is Jacob: **your name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be your name: and he called his name Israel**. 11 And God said to him, I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of you, and kings shall come out of your loins; 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to you I will give it, and to your seed after you, will I give the land.

*Because of sins of the Israelites, and over time, AbbA cursed his people and they lost their inheritance, but Israelites are still AbbA’s people. Israelites were died bones, scattered over the world, lost without any knowledge of who they were. Now we are learning who we are.* ***AbbA’s******Adopted Israelites are the seeds of AbbA Father(GOD).***

*God, The Father is the beginning and the end of everything we know today. God is first and last, therefore* ***to bless, honour and gloify God****, I capitalize the beginning and the end of the word AbbA. AbbA means Father in Hebrew and Greek.*

Hosea 13:4-9 **Yet I am the LORD your God from the land of Egypt, and you shall know no god but me: for there is no saviour beside me.** 5 I did know you in the wilderness, in the land of great drought. 6 According to their pasture, so were they filled; they were filled, and their heart was exalted; therefore have they forgotten me. 7 Therefore I will be to them **as a lion**: **as a leopard** by the way will I observe them: 8 I will meet them **as a bear** that is bereaved of her whelps, and will rend the caul of their heart, and there will I devour them like a lion: the wild beast shall tear them. 9 **O Israel, you have destroyed yourself; but in me is your help.**

Isaiah 43:1+7-12 But now says the LORD that created you, O Jacob, and he that formed you, **O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed you, I have called you by my name; you are mine.**

7 **Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory**, I have formed him; yea, I have made him. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears. 9 Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? Let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, It is truth. 10 You are my witnesses, says the LORD, and **my servant whom I have chosen: that you may know and believe me, and understand that I am** he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me. 11 I, even I, am the LORD; and beside me there is no saviour. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I have shown, **when there was no strange god among you**: **therefore you are my witnesses, says the LORD, that I am God.**

***AbbA is the new universal name for Father,*** *because you don’t call your father by his title (Mr.), or his first name (John), or his family name (Doe), not even father. But when you want or need something you call him intimately, by saying Daddy, or Papa,* ***in the case of God adopting all of us, we all now can call on God as AbbA!(Plus we don’t know God’s entire name, other than the name God us when adopting the Israelites. Israel.)***

*AbbA’s Israelites are Israelites of the Adoption the people of AbbA Father, in the spirit of the Israelite Jesus. We praise our Father God, and keep AbbA’s commandments to receive our inheritance of land and everlasting life.*

1 Peter 1:13-23 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;14 **As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance**:15 But as he which has called you is holy, so be **you holy in all manner of conversation;** 16 **Because it is written, You be holy; for I am holy.** 17 **And if you call on the Father,** who without respect of persons judges according to every man’s work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear:18 Forasmuch as you know that you were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;19 But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot:20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you,21 **Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God.** 22 **Seeing you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit to unfeigned love of the brethren, see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently.** 23 **Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.**

*Now that you are holy, therefore act like you are AbbA,* ***and treat your brother as if AbbA is in him watching you. Then, you are in a righteous spiritual frame of mind, with an incorrupt born again adopted body, which will be with AbbA forever****.*

Genesis 32:24-28 And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day. 25 And when he saw that he prevailed not against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and the hollow of Jacob’s thigh was out of joint, as he wrestled with him. 2’ And he said, Let me go, for the daybreak. And he said, I will not let you go, except you bless me. 27 And he said to him, What is your name? And he sa’d, Jacob. 28 And he said, **your name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel:** for as a prince you have power with God and with men, and have prevailed.

***So when AbbA adopts he changes your name. You are a god on Earth, so when you are adopted as AbbA’s Israelite, you should, must, will change your name.***

Exodus 4:21-23 And the LORD said to Moses, When you go to return into Egypt, see that you do all those wonders before Pharaoh, which I have put in your hand: but I will harden his heart, that he shall not let the people go. 22 And you shall say to Pharaoh, The LORD says, **Israel is my son, even my firstborn:** 23 And I say to you, **Let my son go, that he may serve me**: and if you refuse to let him go, behold, I will slay your son, even your firstborn.

*When you adopt a child you change their name to your name, Israel.*

Genesis 35:9-12 And God appeared to Jacob **again**, when he came out of Padan-aram, **and blessed him**.10 And God said to him, Your name is Jacob: **your name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be your name: and he called his name Israel**. 11 And God said to him, I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of you, and kings shall come out of your loins; 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to you I will give it, and to your seed after you, will I give the land.

*Over time and because of sins of the Israelites, AbbA cursed his people and they lost their inheritance, but Israelites are still AbbA’s people. Israelites were died bones, scattered over the world, lost without any knowledge of who they were.* ***AbbA’s Israelites are the adopted seed of AbbA Father (God).***

Ezekiel 37:1-17 The hand of the LORD was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the LORD, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, 2 And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. 3 And he said to me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord GOD, you know. 4 Again he said to me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say to them, O you dry bones, hear the word of the LORD. 5 The Lord GOD says to these bones; **Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and you shall live**: 6 And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and you shall live; and you shall know that I am the LORD. 7 So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. 8 And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. 9 Then said he to me, Prophesy to the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, The Lord GOD says; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. 10 So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. 11 **Then he said to me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel**: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. 12 Therefore prophesy and say to them, The Lord GOD says; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. 13 And you shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, 14 **And shall put my spirit in you, and you shall live, and I shall place you in your own land:** then shall you know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, says the LORD. 15 The word of the LORD came again to me, saying, 16 Moreover, you son of man, you take one stick, and write upon it, **For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions:** then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and for all the house of Israel his companions: 17 **And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in your hand.**

Ezekiel 36:16-36 Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 17 **Son of man, when the house of Israel dwelt in their own land, they defiled it by their own way and by their doings:** their way was before me as the uncleanness of a removed woman. 18 Wherefore I poured my fury upon them for the blood that they had shed upon the land, and for their idols where they had polluted it: 19 **And I scattered them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.** 20 And when they entered to the heathen, where they went, **they profaned my holy name**, when they said to them, these are the people of the LORD, and are gone forth out of his land. 21 But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, where they went. 22 Therefore say to the house of Israel, **The Lord GOD says; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name’s sake, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went.** 23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; **and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, says the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes.** 24 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.** 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you. 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you:** and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh. 27 **And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them.** 28 And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; **and you shall be my people, and I will be your God.** 29 I will also save you from all your uncleanness: and I will call for the corn, and will increase it, and lay no famine upon you. 30 And I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that you shall receive no more reproach of famine among the heathen. 31 Then shall you remember your own evil ways, and your doings that were not good, and shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations. 32 Not for your sakes do I this, says the Lord GOD, be it known to you: be ashamed and confounded for your own ways, O house of Israel. 33 The Lord GOD; **In the day that I shall have cleansed you from all your iniquities I will also cause you to dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall be built.** 34 **And the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all that passed by.** 35 And they shall say, **This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden;** and the waste and desolate and ruined cities are become fenced, and are inhabited. 36 Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined places, and plant that that was desolate: **I the LORD have spoken it, and I will do it.**

*This is how the dry bones regain flesh and become alive and become a new nation. Once we come alive we can become a child of AbbA’s, then an heir, then a person, then a servant of AbbA’s. After we become servants, we should, must, will regain our inheritance of land promised to us.*

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; **but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that rose up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God,** **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

Romans 9:1-5 I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my conscience also bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost, 2 That I have great heaviness and continual sorrow in my heart. 3 For I could wish that myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my kinsmen according to the flesh: 4 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises**; 5 Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh **Christ came, who is over all, God blessed forever.** Amen.

*The Israelite Jesus prayed to AbbA, his Father. We pray to AbbA, as the people of God, just like the Israelite Jesus.*

Mark 14:30-36 And Jesus says to him, Verily I say to you, That this day, even in this night, before the cock crow twice, you shall deny me thrice. 31 But he spoke the more vehemently, If I should die with you, I will not deny you in any wise. Likewise also said they all. 32 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and **he says to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray.** 33 And he takes with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy; 34 And says to them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death: you wait here, and watch. 35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what you will.**

Genesis 4:25+26 And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew. 26And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and **he called his name Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD.**

***AbbA is the new universal name for God,*** *because you don’t call your father by his title (Mr.), or his first name (John), or his family name (Doe), not even father. But when you want or need something you call him intimately, by saying Daddy, or Papa,* ***in the case of God adopting all of us, we now call on God as AbbA!(Father in Hebrew and Greek.) Get Adopted! Father to all living. Who is your Father? (AbbA Father)***

# AbbA’s Names

***AbbA is the new/old universal name for God,*** *because you don’t call your father by his title (Mr.), or his first name (John), or his family name (Doe), not even father. But when you want or need something you call him intimately, by saying Daddy, or Papa,* ***in the case of God adopting all of us, we now call on him as AbbA!(Father in Hebrew and Greek.)***

*AbbA Father, the living God. Deuteronomy 5:26; Revelation 7:2; Hebrews 9;14; Joshua 3:9+10;*

*“AbbA Father” is AbbA’s Adopted Israelites call for God, it means father in Hebrew and Greek. AbbA is an affectionate name examplifying the close relationship between you and God*. ***Now, since we have lost our inheritence, land, and king, we must be adopted to become AbbA’s Israelite, a person of God, the People of God. Anyone can be adopted to help restore the paths to dwell to become god of Earth.***

*AbbA Father’s real name has been lost, and now we have made up a nick-name for our Father, that shouldn’t be. We don’t use your father’s real name or his nick-name, we call him daddy, which was translated from AbbA.*

*AbbA Father - Used by the Israelite Jesus in prayer - Mark 14:36. Used by Paul to describe the Adoption and return of the heirs, the Israelites – Romans 8:15, and Galatians 4:5+6.*

*As you progress through the bible you shall see that God’s name and/or title changes. God is used from Genesis to Revelation.*

***God*** *– In Genesis One only God is used to refer to as* ***the being*** *or* ***spirit*** *believed in monotheistic religions such as Judaism, Islam, and Christianity to be the all-powerful, all-knowing creator of the universe, worshiped as the only true and living God.*

*God has many different names he is called by, but to name a few would be not be proper if I didn’t name them all. Therefore I will only categorized names used in the bible.*

*God – used in Genesis One, without any others titles.*

*Lord or Lord God – Used from Genesis Two – Revelation 19.*

*Lord God of hosts – Used in Isaiah 1:24, the mighty One of Israel, 37:16, Isaiah 54:5 The Maker Lord of host is his name, The Redeemer of the Holy One of Israel, The God of the whole Earth shall he be called. Isaiah 65:25 says the Lord. Jeremiah 7:3, Zephaniah 2:9, Amos 3:13,5:27,6:8.*

*God of Jacob - Psalm 114:7*

*Most High God – Used about 40 times. Starts in Genesis 14:18 Melchezedeh, King of Salem, priest of the most high God, to Hebrews 7:1 Melchesedec, king of Salem, Priest of the most high God.*

*Lord God of Israel; The God of the Hebrews; God of Israel; Lord God of Jacob – Used from Exodus 5 – Luke 1:80.*

***Hebrew Israelites*** *refer to God as Yahweh, Yahveh, Yah, Yahuah, Jahveh, Jahweh, or YHWH, also YHVH the name of God in Hebrew. Elohim.*

*Another form of Yahweh is the name Jehovah (JeHoVaH), YHVH in Exodus 6:3, Psalm 83:18, Isaiah 12:2, and Isaiah 26:4.*

*Father; God the Father; Lord Jesus Christ; Jesus Christ; the Word; The Word of God; Used from John 1 to Revelation 14. 1 Peter1:17-25 Revelation 14:1 having his Father’s name written in their foreheads.*

*When the bible was translated, Abba was replaced by Father.*

*Now, today is the time for the return of the Hebrew Israelites, and you must come under the adoption to become AbbA’s Israelite because your bloodline has been lost. We under this Adoption call, pray, sing, praise, honour, fear, and cry to AbbA Father, the same God mentioned from Genesis to Revelation. We call God ‘AbbA’ because it’s an affectionate name for Father, so instead of calling your father ‘Father’ you call him dad or daddy, pa or pappy as children do. We are still like children of the knowledge of AbbA Father. AbbA’s power, blessings, honour, riches, wisdom, glory and strength are imputed upon us so we can grow to become gods on Earth. So, when your are in AbbA’s Earth house you will fell like your’re at home.*

Exodus 3:13-15 And Moses said to God, Behold, when I come to the children of Israel, and shall say to them, The God of your fathers have sent me to you; and they shall say to me, **What is his name?** What shall I say to them? 14 And God said to Moses, **I AM THAT I AM**: and he said, you shall say to the children of Israel, **I AM** has sent me to you. 15 And God said moreover to Moses, **you shall say to the children of Israel**, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you: **this is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations.**

# God, The Creator

John 4:24 **God is a Spirit**: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

***AbbA is Father to all that believe in one God.***

***AbbA’s Israelites must gain wisdom in all sciences because the study of the sciences is the study of how AbbA Father created everything, to which there is no end to space, nor end to knowledge, nor does God change and does any science change. Therefore, if you are studying science, then you are studying how to become God!***

Genesis 6:1-11 And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born to them, 2 **That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.** 3 And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. 4 There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, **when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown**. 5 And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 **And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.** 7 **And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repented me that I have made them**. 8 But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD. 9 These are the generations of Noah: Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations, and Noah walked with God. 10 And Noah had three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth. 11 **The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence.**

Acts 17:24-28 **God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwells not in temples made with hands;** 25 Neither is worshipped with men’s hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he gives to all life, and breath, and all things; 26 And **has made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth**, and has determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; 27 That they should seek the Lord, if happily they might feel after him, and find him, though he be not far from every one of us: 28 **For in him we live, and move, and have our being**; as certain also of your own poets have said, **For we are also his offspring.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting** **salvation**: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

Genesis 1:1-3 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. 2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the **Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.** 3 And **God said,** Let there be light: and there was light.

Isaiah 44:6 **The LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.**

Isaiah 45:2-8 I will go before you, and make the crooked places straight: I will break in pieces the gates of brass, and cut in sunder the bars of iron: 3 And I will give you the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that you may know that **I, the LORD, which call you by your name, am the God of Israel.** 4 For Jacob my servant’s sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called you by your name: I have surnamed you, though you have not known me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: **I girded you, though you have not known me:** 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. **I am the LORD, and there is none else.** 7 **I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things.** 8 Drop down, your heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the LORD have created it.

Revelation 1:8 **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending**, says the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

John 1:16-18 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. 18 **No man has seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he has declared him.**

Revelation 21:5-7 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, **I make all things new**. And he said to me, **Write**: for **these words are true and faithful**. 6 And he said to me, It is done. **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.** **I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.** 7 **He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.**

Psalm 33:6 **By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth**.

John 1:1-14 **In the beginning was** **the Word**, and **the Word was with God**, and **the Word was God**. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 **All things were made by him**; **and without him was not any thing made that was made.** 4 In him was life; and the life was the light of men. 5 And the light shined in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe. 8 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light. 9 That was the true Light, Ih lights every man that comes into the world. 10 **He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.** 11 **He came to his own, and his own received him not.** 12 But as many as received him, **to them gave he power to become the sons of God**, even to them that believe on his name: 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 **And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.** 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spoke, **He that comes after me is preferred before me: for he was before me.**

Colossians 1:12-20 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:** 13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins: 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him**: 17 And he is before all things, and by him all things consist. 18 And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence. 19 **For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell;** 20 And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things to himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

John 10:25-30 **Jesus answered them, I told you, and you believed not: the works that I do in my Father’s name, they bear witness of me.** 26 But you believe not, because you are not of my sheep, as I said to you. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: 28 And I give to them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand. 29 **My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand**. 30 **I and my Father are one.**

John 3:35 **The Father loved the Son, and has given all things into his hand.**

Matthew 11:25-30 At that time Jesus answered and said, **I thank you, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth,** because you have hid these things from the wise and prudent, and have revealed them to babes. 26 Even so, Father: for so it seemed good in your sight. 27 **All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knows the Son, but the Father; neither knows any man the Father**, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him. 28 Come to me, all you that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and you shall find rest to your souls. 30 **For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.**

John 8:53-58 Are you greater than our father Abraham, which is dead? And the prophets are dead: whom makes you yourself? 54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my honour is nothing: it is my Father that honours me; of whom you say, that he is your God: 55 **Yet you have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like to you: but I know him, and keep his saying.** 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day: and he saw it, and was glad. 57 Then said the Jews to him, you are not yet fifty years old, and have you seen Abraham? 58 Jesus said to them, Verily, verily, I say to you, **Before Abraham was, I am.**

***Israelites are his Sons, or People.***

Isaiah 48:12-19 Hearken to me, **O Jacob and Israel, my called; I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.** 13 Mine hand also has laid the foundation of the earth, **and my right hand has spanned the heavens:** when I call to them, they stand up together. 14 All you, assemble yourselves, and hear; which among them has declared these things? The LORD has loved him: he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm shall be on the Chaldeans. 15 I, even I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous. 16 You come near to me, you hear this**; I have not spoken in secret from the beginning; from the time that it was, there am I: and now the Lord GOD, and his Spirit, has sent me.** 17 **The LORD, your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel says**; I am the LORD your God which teaches you to profit, which leads you by the way that you should go. 18 O that you have hearkened to my commandments! Then had your peace been as a river, and your righteousness as the waves of the sea: 19 Your seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of your bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

John 8:16-19 And yet if I judge, my judgment is true: **for I am not alone, but I and the Father that sent me**. 17 It is also written in your law, that the testimony of two men is true. 18 **I am one that bears witness of myself, and the Father that sent me bears witness of me**. 19 Then said they to him, Where is your Father? Jesus answered, **you neither know me, nor my Father: if you had known me, you should have known my Father also.**

John 10:30 **I and my Father are one.**

# The Israelite Jesus

***In the beginning was the Israelite Jesus with God. He is the word, and created everything. And when God said let there be light, the Israelite Jesus created it.***

*I call the Jesus Christ of the bible, the Israelite Jesus, because of anti-Christ, (the Jesus that teaches lies). The Israelite Jesus is both Son of man (our brother) and the Son of God (God’s first born). Israelites are the Israelite Jesus’grafted in (adopted family).*

*AbbA Father is God, a spirit, AbbA creates, and doesn’t reproduce. So, AbbA created, married and adopted man to be his family and gods of Earth. Therefore, AbbA’s Israelites must create, marry, and adopt. The Israelite Jesus was given power over everything, and his brother, humans were given dominion over everything on Earth, including the Devil. We were told to be fruitful and multiply. If you can’t reproduce naturally, then adopt like AbbA has done.* ***No abortions****, make your sacrifice and give the God’s child up for adoption. You knew the possible consequences of having sex, but don’t be a murderer.*

Genesis 1:26-28 And God said, **Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and God said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moves upon the earth.**

Ephesians 3:3-10 3 How that **by revelation he made known to me the mystery**; (as I wrote afore in few words, 4 Whereby, when you read, you may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ) 5 Which **in other ages was not made known to the sons of men, as it is now revealed to his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;** 6 **That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel:** 7 Whereof I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given to me by the effectual working of his power. 8 To me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that **I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ;** 9 And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, **which from the beginning of the world has been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ**: 10 To the intent that now to the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

***Note how Father is capitialized. It should have been translated to AbbA.***

John 3:35 **The Father loved the Son, and has given all things into his hand.**

Psalm 33:6 **By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth**.

John 1:1-14 **In the beginning was** **the Word**, and **the Word was with God**, and **the Word was God**. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 **All things were made by him**; **and without him was not any thing made that was made.** 4 In him was life; and the life was the light of men. 5 And the light shined in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John. 7 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe. 8 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light. 9 That was the true Light, Ih lights every man that comes into the world. 10 **He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.** 11 **He came to his own, and his own received him not.** 12 But as many as received him, **to them gave he power to become the sons of God**, even to them that believe on his name: 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God. 14 **And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.** 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spoke, **He that comes after me is preferred before me: for he was before me.**

John 8:16-19 And yet if I judge, my judgment is true: **for I am not alone, but I and the Father that sent me**. 17 It is also written in your law, that the testimony of two men is true. 18 **I am one that bears witness of myself, and the Father that sent me bears witness of me**. 19 Then said they to him, Where is your Father? Jesus answered, **you neither know me, nor my Father: if you had known me, you should have known my Father also.**

John 10:25-30 **Jesus answered them, I told you, and you believed not: the works that I do in my Father’s name, they bear witness of me.** 26 But you believe not, because you are not of my sheep, as I said to you. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: 28 And I give to them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand. 29 **My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father’s hand**. 30 **I and my Father are one.**

Matthew 22:29-33 **Jesus answered** and said to them, **You do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.** 30 For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, **but are as the angels of God in heaven.** 31 But as touching the resurrection of the dead, have you not read that **which was spoken to you by God**, saying, 32 **I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living**. 33 And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished at his doctrine.

Matthew 11:25-30 At that time Jesus answered and said, **I thank you, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth,** because you have hid these things from the wise and prudent, and have revealed them to babes. 26 Even so, Father: for so it seemed good in your sight. 27 **All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knows the Son, but the Father; neither knows any man the Father**, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him. 28 Come to me, all you that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and you shall find rest to your souls. 30 **For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.**

John 1:16-18 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace. 17 For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ. 18 **No man has seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he has declared him.**

John 8:53-58 Are you greater than our father Abraham, which is dead? And the prophets are dead: whom makes you yourself? 54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my honour is nothing: it is my Father that honours me; of whom you say, that he is your God: 55 **Yet you have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like to you: but I know him, and keep his saying.** 56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day: and he saw it, and was glad. 57 Then said the Jews to him, you are not yet fifty years old, and have you seen Abraham? 58 Jesus said to them, Verily, verily, I say to you, **Before Abraham was, I am.**

Exodus 6:2-9 And God spoke to Moses, and said to him, I am the LORD: 3 And **I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, by the name of God Almighty**, but **by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them**. 4 And **I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan,** the land of their pilgrimage, wherein they were strangers. 5 And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant. 6 Wherefore say to the children of Israel, I am the LORD, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and **I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments**: 7 And **I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and you shall know that I am the LORD your God,** which brought you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. 8 And **I will bring you in to the land,** concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the LORD. 9 And Moses spoke so to the children of Israel: **but they hearkened not to Moses for anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage.**

Colossians 1:12-20 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:** 13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins: 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him**: 17 And he is before all things, and by him all things consist. 18 And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence. 19 **For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell;** 20 And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, **by him to reconcile all things to himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.**

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **whatever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 **Again I say to you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching anything that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.** 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

***Only one God, the Israelites Jesus is AbbA Father’s son, and all things were done by the Israelites Jesus. The Israelite Jesus was only sent to the lost tribe of Israelites.***

Matthew 1:21 And she shall bring forth a son, and you shall call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.

***He shall save his people, Israelites, not all people****. The Israelite Jesus instructed his apostles to go to the lost sheep of Israel. And told a lady he was only sent to the lost tribe of Israel.*

Matthew 10:5-7 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, **Go not into the way of the Gentiles,** and into any city of the Samaritans you not enter: 6 **But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel**. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

Matthew 15:22-24 And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried to him, saying, **Have mercy on me, O Lord, you Son of David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.** 23 But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, **Send her away; for she cries after us.** 24 But he answered and said, **I am not sent but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.**

1 John 3:4-8 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**.

Galatians 1:3+4 Grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, 4 **Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world**, according to the will of God and our Father:

Matthew 28:16-20 Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them. 17 And when they saw him, they worshipped him: **but some doubted**. 18 And Jesus came and spoke to them, saying, **All power is given to me in heaven and in earth.** 19 Therefore you go, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even to the end of the world. Amen.

***Baptize in the name of the Father (AbbA Father), the Son, the Israelite Jesus, and the Holy Ghost (the Holy Spirit).***

Matthew 12:50 For **howsoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

***When AbbA Father created a man without sin as an example of life without sin, he formed from woman, our brother, the Israelite Jesus. Jesus introduced some changes to the manner of life which Moses had made. An end to animal sacrifice, eye for an eye, and habits of the Sabbath. But the Israelite Jesus didn’t change the Sabbath to Sunday, Constantine did in the 3rd century, if you didn’t conform, they killed you. AbbA’s Israelites observe the Sabbath as the Israelite Jesus did, on the Sabbath, the seventh day of the week.***

***Looking for the Israelite Jesus to save you? AbbA Father will save you, but first you must save yourself. The Israelite Jesus is an example of life without sin, and God in the flesh.***

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, **I will call upon God**; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Samuel 7:22-24 You are great, O LORD God: for there is none like you, neither is there any God beside you, according to all that we have heard with our ears. 23 **And what one nation in the earth is like your people, even like Israel**, **whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for your land, before my people,** which you redeemed from Egypt, from the nations and their gods? 24 **For you have confirmed to yourself my people Israel to be a people to me forever: and you, LORD, have become their God.**

Romans 15:15-19 Nevertheless, brethren, I have written the more boldly to you in some sort, as putting you in mind, because of the grace that is given to me of God, 16 **That I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the Gentiles,** ministering the gospel of God, **that the offering up of the Gentiles might be acceptable,** being sanctified by the Holy Ghost. 17 **I have therefore whereof I may glory through the Jesus Christ in those things which pertain to God.** 18 For I will not dare to speak of any of those things which Christ has not wrought by me, **to make the Gentiles obedient, by word and deed** 19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about to Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ. 20 Yea, so have I strived to preach the gospel, **not where Christ was named, unless I should build upon another man’s foundation:**

Titus 2:12-15 For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men, 12 Teaching us that, **denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;** 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 **Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify to himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.**

Mark 9:35-37 And he sat down, and called the twelve, and said to them, If any man desire to be first, the same shall be last of all, and servant of all. 36 And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them: and when he had taken him in his arms, he said to them, 37 Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receives me: and **whosoever shall receive me, receives not me, but him that sent me.**

Hebrews 3:1-11 Wherefore, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our profession, Christ Jesus; 2 Who was faithful to him that appointed him, as also Moses was faithful in all his house. 3 For this man was counted worthy of more glory than Moses, inasmuch as **he who has built the house has more honour than the house**. 4 Forevery house is built by some man; **but he that built all things is God**. 5 And Moses verily was faithful in all his house, as a servant, for a testimony of those things which were to be spoken after; 6 **But Christ as a son over his own house;** whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm to the end. 7 Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost says, Today if you will hear his voice, 8 Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness: 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years. 10 Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, **They do always err in their heart; and they have not known my ways.** 11 So **I swore in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.)**

*Eye for an eye*

Deuteronomy 19:19-21 Then shall you do to him, as he had thought to have done to his brother: **so you shall put the evil away from among you.** 20 And those which remain shall hear, and fear, and shall henceforth commit no more any such evil among you. 21 And your eye shall not pity; but life shall go for life, **eye for eye**, **tooth for tooth**, hand for hand, foot for foot.

*Opposes*

Matthew 5:38-45 You have heard that it has been said, An **eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth**: 39 But I say to you, **That you resist not evil**: but whosoever shall smite you on your right cheek, turn to him the other also. 40 And if any man will sue you at the law, and take away your coat, let him have your cloke also. 41 And whosoever shall compel you to go a mile, go with him two. 42 Give to him that ask you, and from him that would borrow of you turn not you away. 43 **You have heard that it has been said, You shall love your neighbour, and hate your enemy.** 44 But I say to you, **Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you**, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 That **you may be the children of your Father which is in heaven:** for he makes his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust.

*Animal Sacrifice*

Leviticus 4:1-3 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 2 Speak to the children of Israel, saying, If a soul shall sin through ignorance against any of the commandments of the LORD concerning things which ought not to be done, and shall do against any of them: 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin according to the sin of the people; then let him bring for his sin, which he has sinned, a young bullock without blemish to the LORD for a sin offering.

*Opposed*

Hebrews 10:1-6 For the law having a shadow of good things to come, and not the very image of the things, **can never with those sacrifices which they offered year by year continually make the comers thereto perfect**. 2 For then would they not have ceased to be offered? Because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins. 3 But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again made of sins every year. 4 **For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins**. 5 **Wherefore when he comes into the world, he says, Sacrifice and offering you would not, but a body have you prepared me**: 6 **In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin I have had no pleasure.**

Psalm 51:16 **For you desire not sacrifice; else would I give it: you delight not in burnt offering**.

Hebrews 10:26-31 For **if we sin willfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remains no more sacrifice for sins**, 27 But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries. 28 He that despised Moses’ law died without mercy under two or three witnesses: 29 Of how much sorer punishment, you suppose, shall he be thought worthy, who has trodden under foot the Son of God, and has counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and has done despite to the Spirit of grace? 30 For we know him that has said, **Vengeance belongs to me, I will recompense, says the Lord**. And again, The Lord shall judge his people. 31 **It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.**

*Rabbi Father*

Matthew 23:2-11 Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat: 3 All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but you do not after their works: for they say, and do not. 4 For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men’s shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers. 5 But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments, 6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues, 7 And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi. 8 **But be not you called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all you are brethren**. 9 **And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.** 10 **Neither you be called masters**: for one is your Master, even Christ. 11 **But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.**

***No one should have Mr., or Mrs., or Dr., or Rev., Duke, or any title in front of their name. We are all brothers, nothing more nothing less, God’s children. And we all have the same father, AbbA Father, and we are all his servants.***

*Working on the Sabbath*

Exodus 20:8-11 **Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy**. 9 Six days you shall labour, and do all your work: 10 But the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD your God: in it **you shall not do any work**, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your cattle, nor the stranger that is within your gates: 11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore **the LORD blessed the Sabbath day, and hallowed it.**

Exodus 31:14-16 You **speak also to the children of Israel, saying, Verily my Sabbaths you shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations;** that you may know that I am the LORD that does sanctify you. 14 You shall keep the Sabbath therefore; for it is holy to you: every one that defile it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people. 15 Six days may work be done; **but in the seventh is the Sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD**: **whosoever does any work in the Sabbath day, he shall surely be put to death.**

Numbers 15:32-36 And while the children of Israel were in the wilderness, **they found a man that gathered sticks upon the Sabbath day**. 33 And they that found him gathering sticks brought him to Moses and Aaron, and to all the congregation. 34 And they put him in ward, because it was not declared what should be done to him. 35 And the LORD said to Moses, The man shall be surely put to death: all the congregation shall stone him with stones without the camp. 36 And **all the congregation brought him without the camp, and stoned him with stones, and he died**; as the LORD commanded Moses.

*Opposed*

Luke 14:1-5 And it came to pass, as he went into the house of one of the chief Pharisees to eat bread on the Sabbath day, that they watched him. 2 And, behold, there was a certain man before him which had the dropsy. 3 And Jesus answering spoke to the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, **Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath day?** 4 And they held their peace. And he took him, and healed him, and let him go; 5 And answered them, saying, **Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit, and will not straightway pull him out on the Sabbath day?**

Mark 3:1-5 And he entered again into the synagogue; and there was a man there which had a withered hand. 2 And they watched him, where he would heal him on the Sabbath day; that they might accuse him. 3 And he says to the man which had the withered hand, Stand forth. 4 And he says to them, **Is it lawful to do good on the Sabbath days, or to do evil?** To save life, or to kill? But they held their peace. 5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he says to the man, Stretch forth your hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Luke 13:11-18 And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up herself. 12 And when Jesus saw her, he called her to him, and said to her, Woman, you are loosed from your infirmity. 13 And he laid his hands on her: and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God. 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that **Jesus had healed on the Sabbath day**, and said to the people, There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the Sabbath day. 15 The Lord then answered him, and said, You hypocrite, does not each one of you on the Sabbath loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to watering? 16 And ought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan has bound, lo, these eighteen years, be loosed from this bond on the Sabbath day? 17 And when he had said these things, all his adversaries were ashamed: and all the people rejoiced for all the glorious things that were done by him. 18 **Then said he, To what is the kingdom of God like? And whereto shall I resemble it?**

*Eating on the Sabbath, not cooking on the sabbath.*

Exodus 16:3-5 And the children of Israel said to them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full; for you have brought us forth into this wilderness, to kill this whole assembly with hunger. 4 Then said the LORD to Moses, Behold, I will rain bread from heaven for you; and the people shall go out and gather a certain rate every day, **that I may prove them, whether they will walk in my law, or no.** 5 And it shall come to pass, that on the sixth day they shall prepare that which they bring in; and it shall be twice as much as they gather daily.

Exodus 16:12-15 **I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel**: speak to them, saying, At even you shall eat flesh, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread; and you shall know that I am the LORD your God. 13 And it came to pass, that at even the quails came up, and covered the camp: and in the morning the dew lay round about the host. 14 And when the dew that lay was gone up, behold, upon the face of the wilderness there lay a small round thing, as small as the hoar frost on the ground. 15 And when the children of Israel saw it, they said one to another, **It is manna: for they waist not what it was.** And Moses said to them, **this is the bread which the LORD has given you to eat.**

Exodus 16:21-31 And they gathered it every morning, every man according to his eating: and when the sun waxed hot, it melted. 22 And it came to pass, **that on the sixth day they gathered twice as much bread**, two omers for one man: and all the rulers of the congregation came and told Moses. 23 And he said to them, This is that which the LORD has said, Tomorrow is the rest of the holy Sabbath to the LORD: bake that which you will bake today, and see that you will see; and that which remains over lay up for you to be kept until the morning. 24 And they laid it up until the morning, as Moses bade: and it did not stink, neither was there any worm therein. 25 And Moses said, Eat that today; for today is a Sabbath to the LORD: **today you shall not find it in the field.** 26 **Six days you shall gather it; but on the seventh day, which is the Sabbath, in it there shall be none**. 27 And it came to pass, that there went out some of the people on the seventh day for to gather, and they found none. 28 And the LORD said to Moses, **How long refuse you to keep my commandments and my laws?** 29 See, for that the LORD has given you the Sabbath, therefore he gives you on the sixth day the bread of two days; abide you every man in his place, let no man go out of his place on the seventh day. 30 So the people rested on the seventh day. 31 And the house of Israel called the name thereof Manna: and it was like coriander seed, white; and the taste of it was like wafers made with honey.

Exodus 16:35 **And the children of Israel did eat manna forty years**, until they came to a land inhabited; they did eat manna, until they came to the borders of the land of Canaan.

Leviticus 23:14+15 **And you shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn, nor green ears,** until the selfsame day that you have brought an offering to your God: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings.15 And you shall count to you from the morrow after the Sabbath, from the day that you brought the sheaf of the wave offering; seven sabbaths shall be complete:

Exodus 31:13-17 You speak also to the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths you shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that you may know that I am the LORD that does sanctify you. 14 You shall keep the Sabbath therefore; **for it is holy to you: every one that defiles it shall surely be put to death**: for whosoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the Sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: **whosoever does any work in the Sabbath day, he shall surely be put to death.** 16 Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant. 17 It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever: for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed.

Exodus 35:2+3 Six days shall work be done, but on the seventh day there shall be to you an holy day, a Sabbath of rest to the LORD: whosoever does work therein shall be put to death. 3 **You shall kindle no fire throughout your habitations upon the Sabbath day.**

*Today we have a continuous kindled fire in our furnace and water heater. And a microwave stove doesn’t kindle a fire. All electricity is controlled heating element.* ***We can’t keep living in the past, we must adapt to our habitat and be AbbA’s Israelite.*** *We must be able to live off the grid (without electricity), and develop understanding in all sciences.*

*Opposed*

Mark 2:23-28 **And it came to pass, that he went through the corn fields on the Sabbath day; and his disciples began, as they went, to pluck the ears of corn.** 24 And **the Pharisees said to him, Behold, why do they on the Sabbath day that which is not lawful?** 25 And he said to them, Have you never read what David did, when he had need, and was an hungry, he, and they that were with him? 26 How he went into the house of God in the days of Abiathar the high priest, and did eat the shewbread, which is not lawful to eat but for the priests, and gave also to them which were with him? 27 And he said to them, **The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath:** 28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the Sabbath.

Matthew 15:10+11 And he called the multitude, and said to them, Hear, and understand: 11 **Not that which goes into the mouth defiles a man; but that which comes out of the mouth, this defiles a man.**

*Circumcision*

Genesis 17:9-14 And God said to Abraham, You shall keep my covenant therefore, you, and your seed after you in their generations. 10 This is my covenant, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you; **Every man child among you shall be circumcised**. 11 And you shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and it shall be a token of the covenant between me and you. 12 And **he that is eight days old shall be circumcised** among you, every man child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of your seed. 13 He that is born in your house, and he that is bought with your money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant. 14 And the uncircumcised man-child whose flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised, that soul shall be cut off from his people; he has broken my covenant.

*Opposed*

Galatians 5:1-6 Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage. 2 Behold, **I Paul say to you, that if you be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing.** 3 **For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law**. 4 Christ is become of no effect to you, whosoever of you are justified by the law; you are fallen from grace. 5 For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith. 6 **For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision avails any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which works by love.**

*This doesn’t mean not to get circumcised, it means getting circumcised doesn’t wipe away your sins. It is a covenant between the children of Abraham and AbbA Father. Circumcision is a way AbbA knows his people.*

1 Peter 1:13-25 **Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you** **at the revelation of Jesus Christ**; 14 As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 But as he which has called you is holy, so **you be holy in all manner of conversation**; 16 Because it is written, **You be holy; for I am holy**. 17 And if **you call on the Father**, who without respect of persons **judges according to every man’s work**, pass the time of your sojourning here In fear: 18 Ismuch as you know that you were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; 19 But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot: 20 Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, **but was manifest in these last times for you**, 21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God. 22 **Seeing you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit** to unfeigned love of the brethren, **see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently**: 23 **Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.** 24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withers, and the flower therefore falls away: 25 But the word of the Lord endures forever. And **this is the word which by the gospel is preached to you.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

***TILL THE SOIL.***

1 John 3:7-24 Little children, let no man deceive you**: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.** 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil;** for the devil sinned from the beginning. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.** 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 **In this the children of God are manifest**, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother’s righteous. 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: **and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him.** 16 Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren. 17 But whoso has this world’s good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth**. 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things. 21 Beloved, if our hearts condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. 22 And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. 23 **And this is his commandment**, **That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment**. 24 **And he that keeps his commandments dwells in him, and he in him.** And hereby **we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us.**

Matthew 26:26-28 And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and broke it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, **Take, eat; this is my body**. 27 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, **You drink all of it;** 28 **For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.**

Matthew 27:50+51 **Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.** 51 And, behold, **the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom**; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

# AbbA - The Living God

*There is only one God with many names. AbbA Father is the living God, that lives in you. AbbA has commanded Israelites to separate from the heathens and Gentiles. Plus, AbbA says not to touch the unclean.*

John 6:69 **And we believe and are sure that you are that Christ, the Son of the living God.**

*The living God, and the Israelite Jesus.*

Matthew 22:29-33 **Jesus answered** and said to them, **You do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.** 30 For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven. 31 But as touching the resurrection of the dead, have you not read that **which was spoken to you by God**, saying, 32 **I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living**. 33 And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished at his doctrine.

Jeremiah 10:10-14 But **the LORD is the true God, he is the living God,** and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation. 11 You shall say to them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, even they shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens. 12 **He that made the earth by his power, he has established the world by his wisdom, and has stretched out the heavens by his discretion.** 13 When he utters his voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens, and he causes the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he makes lightning with rain, and brings forth the wind out of his treasures. 14 Every man is brutish in hill knowledge: every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.

Daniel 6:26 I make a decree, **That in every dominion of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Daniel: for he is the living God, and stedfast forever, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed, and his dominion shall be even to the end.**

1 Timothy 6:14-19 You keep this commandment without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ: 15 Which in his times he shall show, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords; 16 Who only has immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach to; whom no man has seen, nor can see: to whom be honour and power everlasting. Amen. 17 **Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who gives us richly all things to enjoy**; 18 That they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate; 19 **Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.**

*You are the temple of the living God, AbbA Father lives in you, AbbA is your God, and AbbA’s Israelite are AbbA’s people.*

2 Corinthians 6:16-18 And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? **For you are the temple of the living God;** as God has said, **I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.** 17 **Wherefore come out from among them, and be you separate,** says the Lord, and **touch not the unclean thing**; and **I will receive you**, 18 **And will be a Father to you**, **and you shall be my sons and daughters,** says the Lord Almighty.

1 Timothy 3:14-16 These things I write to you, hoping to come to you shortly: 15 But if I tarry long, **that you may know how you ought to behave yourself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.** 16 And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached to the Gentiles, believed on in the world, received up into glory.

Matthew 16:16-19 And Simon Peter answered and said, **You are the Christ, the Son of the living God.** 17 And Jesus answered and said to him, Blessed are you, Simon Bar-jona: **for flesh and blood has not revealed it to you, but my Father which is in heaven**. 18 And I say also to you, That you are Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. 19 **And I will give to you the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.**

*AbbA Israelites are the people AbbA is waiting to give the keys.*

Revelation 7:2-4 And **I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God**: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, 3 Saying, **Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and **there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.**

Joshua 3:9+10 And **Joshua said to the children of Israel**, Come here, and hear the words of the LORD your God. 10 And Joshua said, **Hereby you shall know that the living God is among you**, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Jebusites.

*AbbA Father, the living God will bring us out of our troubles and into our own land. That’s why we must separate.*

Hebrews 9:12-15 Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctified to the purifying of the flesh: 14 **How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?** 15 And **for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.**

Hebrews 3:6-14 But **Christ as a son over his own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm to the end.** 7 **Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost says, To day if you will hear his voice**, 8 Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness: 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years. 10 Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do always err in their heart; and they have not known my ways. 11 So I swore in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.) 12 **Take heed, brethren, unless there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God.** 13 But **exhort one another daily, while it is called To day**; unless any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin. 14 **For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast to the end;**

1 Timothy 4:1-16 **Now the Spirit speaks expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;** 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 **Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats,** which God has created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. 4 Forevery creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving: 5 For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer. 6 If you put the brethren in remembrance of these things, you shall be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereto you have attained. 7 **But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise yourself rather to godliness**. 8 For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, **having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come**. 9 This is a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation. 10 **For therefore we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe**. 11 These things command and teach. 12 Let no man despise your youth; but **you be an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity**. 13 **Until I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.** 14 **Neglect not the gift that is in you**, which was given you by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery. 15 Meditate upon these things; give yourself wholly to them; that you profiting may appear to all. 16 **Take heed to yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

Isaiah 45:22-25 Look to me, and you be saved, all the ends of the earth: **for I am God, and there is none else**. 23 **I have sworn by myself**, **the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness**, and shall not return, **That to me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear**. 24 Surely, shall one say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed. 25 **In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory**.

# AbbA is Light

*You cry to AbbA Father to get you out of darkness and into light so you can see. Seeing leads to knowing, knowing leads to understanding, and understanding leads to knowledge, and knowledge leads to wisdom. Therefore, you need light,* ***AbbA is the light. Today’s Israelites will become AbbA’s light on Earth, and cry to AbbA Father.***

Genesis 1:1-5 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. 2 And the earth was without form, and void; **and darkness was on the face of the deep**. And the Spirit of God moved on the face of the waters. 3 And God said, **Let there be light: and there was light**. 4 **And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness**. 5 And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

John 12:44-50 Jesus cried and said, He that believes on me, believes not on me, but on him that sent me. 45 And he that sees me sees him that sent me. 46 I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believes on me should not abide in darkness. 47 And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world. 48 He that rejects me, and receives not my words, has one that judges him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day. 49 For I have **not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me,** he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak. 50 And I know **that his commandment is life everlasting**: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said to me, so I speak.

John 1:1-10 In the beginning was **the Word**, and **the Word was with God,** and **the Word was God.** 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made. 4 **In him was life; and the life was the light of men**. 5 **And the light shines in darkness**; and the darkness comprehended it not. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John. 7 **The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe.** 8 **He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light**. 9 **That was the true Light, which lights every man that comes into the world**. 10 **He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not**.

Psalms 104:1-5 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, you are very great; you are clothed with honour and majesty. 2 **Who covers yourself with light as with a garment: who stretches out the heavens like a curtain**: 3 Who lays the beams of his chambers in the waters: who makes the clouds his chariot: who walks on the wings of the wind: 4 Who makes his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire: 5 Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed forever.

John 12:44-46 Jesus cried and said, He that believes on me, believes not on me, but on him that sent me. 45 And he that sees me sees him that sent me. 46 **I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believes on me should not abide in darkness.**

John 8:12 Then spoke Jesus again to them, saying, **I am the light of the world: he that follows me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.**

Revelation 21:23-27 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: **for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light of it.** 24 **And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.** 25 And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there. 26 And they shall bring the glory and honour of the nations into it. 27 And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defiles, neither whatsoever works abomination, or makes a lie: **but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.**

Revelation 21:6-12 And he said to me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely. 7 He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son. 8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burns with fire and brimstone: which is the second death. 9 And there came to me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come here, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife. 10 And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God, 11 **Having the glory of God: and her light was like to a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;** 12 And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written there, **which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:**

***AbbA gives light to the Israelites***

Exodus 10:21-23 And the LORD said to Moses, Stretch out your hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, **even darkness which may be felt.** 22 And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: 23 **They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.**

Exodus 13:21+22 **And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night**: 22 He took not away the pillar of the cloud by day, nor the pillar of fire by night, from before the people.

Job 24:12-16 Men groan from out of the city, and the soul of the wounded cried out: yet God laid not folly to them. 13 **They are of those that rebel against the light; they know not the ways of it, nor abide in the paths of it**. 14 The murderer rising with the light kills the poor and needy, and in the night is as a thief. 15 The eye also of the adulterer waits for the twilight, saying, No eye shall see me: and disguises his face. 16 **In the dark they dig through houses, which they had marked for themselves in the daytime: they know not the light.**

Job 33:27-30 He looked on men, and if any say, I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, and it profited me not; 28 **He will deliver his soul from going into the pit, and his life shall see the light.** 29 Lo, all these things works God oftentimes with man, 30 **To bring back his soul from the pit, to be enlightened with the light of the living**.

Revelation 22:1-5 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. 3 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him: 4 And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads. 5 **And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God gives them light: and they shall reign forever and ever.**

***What to cry when seeking light.***

Psalms 27:1+2 **The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the LORD is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?** 2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came on me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

Psalms 139:8-12 If I ascend up into heaven, you are there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, you are there. 9 If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;10 Even there shall your hand lead me, **and your right hand shall hold me**. 11 **If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.** 12 Yea, **the darkness hides not from you; but the night shines as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to you.**

Psalms 89:15-18 **Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of your countenance**. 16 In your name shall they rejoice all the day: and in your righteousness shall they be exalted. 17 For you are the glory of their strength: and in your favour our horn shall be exalted. 18 For the LORD is our defense; and the Holy One of Israel is our king.

Psalms 119:127-130 **Therefore I love your commandments above gold**; yea, above fine gold. 128 Therefore I esteem all your precepts concerning all things to be right; and I hate every false way 129 Your testimonies are wonderful: therefore does my soul keep them. 130 **The entrance of your words gives light; it gives understanding to the simple**.

***How to be light. If AbbA is of light, then you should be like AbbA, and give your light.***

Isaiah 60:1-3 **Arise, shine; for your light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen on you.** 2 For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise on you, and his glory shall be seen on you. 3 **And the Gentiles shall come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising.**

Isaiah 49:5-7 And now, **says the LORD that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him,** **Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength**. 6 And he said, It is a light thing that you should be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, **and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give you for a light to the Gentiles**, that you may be my salvation to the end of the earth. 7 Thus says the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despises, to him whom the nation abhorred, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, **because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose you.**

Acts 13:47+48 **For so has the Lord commanded us, saying, I have set you to be a light of the Gentiles, that you should be for salvation to the ends of the earth.** 48 And when the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of the Lord: **and as many as were ordained to eternal life believed**.

1John 1:4-10 **And these things write we to you, that your joy may be full**. 5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare to you, **that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all**. 6 If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth. 7 **But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanse us from all sin**. 8 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 **If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.** 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

Micah 7:5-9 You trust not in a friend, you put not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of your mouth from her that lies in your bosom. 6 For the son dishonors the father, the daughter rises up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; **a man's enemies are the men of his own house.** 7 Therefore I will look to the LORD; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me. 8 Rejoice not against me, **O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the LORD shall be a light to me.** 9 **I will bear the indignation of the LORD, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness.**

Isaiah 2:2-5 And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the LORD'S house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it. 3 **And many people shall go and say, you come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 4 And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: **nation shall not lift up sword against nations, neither shall they learn war any more**. 5 **O house of Jacob, you come, and let us walk in the light of the LORD.**

Romans 13:10-12 **Love works no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law**. 11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: **for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed**. 12 **The night is far spent, the day is at hand**: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, **and let us put on the armour of light.**

Matthew 5:12-17 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you. 13 You are the salt of the earth: but if the salt has lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? It is therefore good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men. 14 **You are the light of the world**. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid. 15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it gives light to all that are in the house. 16 **Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven**. 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

1 Thessalonians 5:4-8 But you, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. 5 **You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness**. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. 7 For they that sleep, sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. 8 **But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.**

Psalms 36:7-10 How excellent is your lovingkindness, O God! **Therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of your wings**. 8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of your house; and you shall make them drink of the river of your pleasures. 9 **For with you is the fountain of life: in your light shall we see light.** 10 **O continue your lovingkindness to them that know you; and your righteousness to the upright in heart.**

Psalms 37:3-9 Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shall you dwell in the land, and verily you shall be fed. 4 Delight yourself also in the LORD; and he shall give you the desires of your heart. 5 Commit your way to the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass. 6 **And he shall bring forth your righteousness as the light, and your judgment as the noonday**. 7 Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him: fret not yourself because of him who prospers in his way, because of the man who brings wicked devices to pass. 8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not yourself in any wise to do evil. 9 **For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait on the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.**

1 John 2:7-10 Brethren, **I write no new commandment to you, but an old commandment, which you had from the beginning**. The old commandment is the word, which you have heard from the beginning. 8 Again**, a new commandment I write to you, which thing is true in him and in you: because the darkness is past, and the true light now shines.** 9 **He that says he is in the light, and hates his brother, is in darkness even until now**. 10 **He that loves his brother abides in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him.**

Luke 11:33-36 No man, when he has lit a candle, puts it in a secret place, neither under a bushel, but on a candlestick, that they which come in may see the light. 34 **The light of the body is the eye**: **therefore when your eye is single, your whole body also is full of light;** but **when your eye is evil, your body also is full of darkness.** 35 Take heed therefore that the light, which is in you, be not darkness. 36 If your whole body **therefore be full of light, having no part dark, the whole shall be full of light, as when the bright shining of a candle does give you light.**

Matthew 6:20+24 But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust does corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal: 21 For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. 22 **The light of the body is the eye: if therefore your eye be single, your whole body shall be full of light.** 23 But if your eye be evil, your whole body shall be full of darkness. **If therefore the light that is in you be darkness, how great is that darkness!** 24 **No man can serve two masters**: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon.

John 3:17-21 **For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved**. 18 He that believes on him is not condemned: but he that believes not is condemned already, because he has not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God. 19 **And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.** 20 **Forevery one that does evil hates the light, neither comes to the light, unless his deeds should be reproved**. 21 **But he that does truth comes to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.**

Ephesians 5:8-16 **For you were sometimes darkness, but now you are light in the Lord: walk as children of light**: 9 (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;) 10 Proving what is acceptable to the Lord. 11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. 13 **But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever does make manifest is light**. 14 Wherefore he says, you awake that sleeps, and arise from the dead, **and Christ shall give you light**. 15 See then that you walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

Exodus 14:19+20 And the angel of God, which went before the camp of Israel, removed and went behind them; and the pillar of the cloud went from before their face, and stood behind them: 20 And it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel; **and it was a cloud and darkness to them, but it gave light by night to these: so that the one came not near the other all the night.**

2 Kings 8:16-19 And in the fifth year of Joram the son of Ahab king of Israel, Jehoshaphat began then king of Judah, Jehoram the son of Jehoshaphat king of Judah began to reign. 17 Thirty and two years old was he when he began to reign; and he reigned eight years in Jerusalem. 18 **And he walked in the way of the kings of Israel**, as did the house of Ahab: for the daughter of Ahab was his wife: and he did evil in the sight of the LORD**.** 19 **Yet the LORD would not destroy Judah for David his servant's sake, as he promised him to give him a light always, and to his children**.

Colossians 1:9-14 For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that you might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; 10 That you might walk worthy of the Lord to all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God; 11 Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, to all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; 12 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:** 13 **Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:** 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

***The day of darkness***

Isaiah 5:18-20 Woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: 19 That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw near and come, that we may know it! 20 **Woe to them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!**

Daniel 2:19-22 Then was the secret revealed to Daniel in a night vision. Then Daniel blessed the God of heaven. 20 Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God forever and ever: for wisdom and might are his: 21 And he changes the times and the seasons: he removes kings, and sets up kings: he gives wisdom to the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding: 22 **He reveals the deep and secret things: he knows what is in the darkness, and the light dwells with him.**

John 11:8-10 His disciples say to him, Master, the Jews of late sought to stone you; and you go there again? 9 Jesus answered, Are there not twelve hours in the day? **If any man walk in the day, he stumbles not, because he sees the light of this world.** 10 **But if a man walk in the night, he stumbles, because there is no light in him.**

Amos 5:17-20 And in all vineyards shall be wailing: **for I will pass through you**, says the LORD. 18 **Woe to you that desire the day of the LORD!** to what end is it for you? **The day of the LORD is darkness, and not light**. 19 As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear met him; or went into the house, and leaned his hand on the wall, and a serpent bit him. 20 **Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light?** Even very dark, and no brightness in it?

2 Corinthians 4:3-7 But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: 4 **In whom the god of this world has blinded the minds of them which believe not, unless the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine to them**. 5 For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. 6 **For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, has shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ**. 7 **But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellence of the power may be of God, and not of us.**

2 Timothy 1:9-14 Who has saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began, 10 **But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who has abolished death, and has brought life and immortality to light through the gospel**: 11 Where I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles. 12 For which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless I am not ashamed: for I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. 13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which you have heard of me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. 14 **That good thing which was committed to you keep by the Holy Spirit, which dwells in us.**

Nehemiah 9:9-13 And did see the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and hear their cry by the Red sea; 10 And showed signs and wonders on Pharaoh, and on all his servants, and on all the people of his land: for you knew that they dealt proudly against them. So did you get you a name, as it is this day. 11 And you did divide the sea before them, so that they went through the midst of the sea on the dry land; and their persecutors you threw into the deeps, as a stone into the mighty waters. 12 **Moreover you lead them in the day by a cloudy pillar; and in the night by a pillar of fire, to give them light in the way where they should go**. 13 You came down also on mount Sinai, and spoke with them from heaven, **and gave them right judgments, and true laws, good statutes and commandments:**

# AbbA is Jealous

2 Kings 17:7-20 For so it was, that **the children of Israel had sinned against the LORD their God,** which had brought them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, **and had feared other gods**, 8 **And walked in the statutes of the heathen**, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they had made. 9 **And the children of Israel did secretly those things that were not right against the LORD their God**, and they built them high places in all their cities, from the tower of the watchmen to the fenced city. 10 **And they set them up images and groves in every high hill, and under every green tree**: 11 **And there they burnt incense in all the high places, as did]the heathen** whom the LORD carried away before them; and wrought wicked things to provoke the LORD to anger: 12 For **they served idols**, whereof the LORD had said to them, **You shall not do this thing**.

*AbbA Father gets jealous when you worship other gods, which are not AbbA. AbbA gets jealous when you make any image of a god, including AbbA Father. For you have never seen AbbA Father, you don’t know what he looks like, and we still assume that AbbA is male, but AbbA made male and female in their image. AbbA is a spirit, not a human, we were made in AbbA’s spirit, therefore our spirit will never die, only your flesh dies. Were your spirit rest will be up how you lead your life here on Earth. And when AbbA returns to Earth, Earth will become Heaven, and you will either be here (Heaven on Earth), or in the lake of fire. Hell or the grave (same place) is were your dead soul will rest until the first resurrection, and we’ll all be raised from the dead at the same time. Even Jesus went to hell after death, but rose without corruption.*

Deuteronomy 6:4-15 **Hear, O Israel**: The LORD our God is one LORD: 5 And **you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your might**. 6 **And these words, which I command you this day, shall be in your heart**: 7 And **you shall teach** them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, and when you walk by the way, and when you lie down, and when you rise up. 8 And you shall bind them for a sign upon your hand, and they shall be as frontlets between your eyes. 9 And **you shall write them upon the posts of your house, and on your gates**. 10 And it shall be, when the LORD your God shall have brought you into the land which he swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give you great and goodly cities, which you built not, 11 And houses full of all good things, which you filled not, and wells dug, which you dug not, vineyards and olive trees, which you planted not; when you shall have eaten and be full; 12 Then beware lest you forget the LORD, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage. 13 **You shall fear the LORD your God, and serve him, and shall swear by his name**. 14 You shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the people which are round about you; 15 **(For the LORD your God is a jealous God among you)** unless the anger of the LORD you God be kindled against you, **and destroy you from off the face of the earth.**

Exodus 34:12-25 Take heed to yourself, unless you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land where you go, unless it be for a snare in the midst of you: 13 But you shall destroy their altars, break their images, and cut down their groves: 14 **For you shall worship no other god: for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:** 15 Unless you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, and they go a whoring after their gods, and do sacrifice to their gods, and one call you, and you eat of his sacrifice; 16 And you take of their daughters to your sons, and their daughters go a whoring after their gods, and make your sons go a whoring after their gods. 17 **You shall make you no molten gods**. 18 **The feast of unleavened bread shall you keep**. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib you came out from Egypt. 19 **All that opens the matrix is mine**; and every firstling among your cattle, whether ox or sheep, that is male. 20 But the firstling of an ass you shall redeem with a lamb: and if you redeem him not, then shall you break his neck. All the firstborn of your sons you shall redeem. And none shall appear before me empty. 21 Six days you shall work, but on the seventh day you shall rest: in earing time and in harvest you shall rest. 22 And **you shall observe the feast of weeks, of the firstfruits of wheat harvest, and the feast of ingathering at the year's end.** 23 Thrice in the year shall **all your men children** appear before the Lord GOD, **the God of Israel**. 24 For I will cast out the nations before you, and enlarge your borders: neither shall any man desire your land, when you shall go up to appear before the LORD your God thrice in the year. 25 **You shall not offer the blood of my sacrifice with leaven**; neither shall the sacrifice of the feast of the Passover be left to the morning.

Zechariah 8:2-17 Thus says the LORD of hosts; **I was jealous for Zion with great jealousy, and I was jealous for her with great fury**. 3 **Thus says the LORD; I am returned to Zion, and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem shall be called a city of truth; and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain.** 4 Thus says the LORD of hosts; There shall yet old men and old women dwell in the streets of Jerusalem, and every man with his staff in his hand for very age. 5 And the streets of the city shall be full of boys and girls playing in the streets thereof. 6 Thus says the LORD of hosts; If it be marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in these days, should it also be marvellous in mine eyes? Says the LORD of hosts. 7 Thus says the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country; 8 And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and **they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness**. 9 Thus says the LORD of hosts; Let your hands be strong, you that hear in these days these words by the mouth of the prophets, which were in the day that the foundation of the house of the LORD of hosts was laid, that the temple might be built. 10 For before these days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for beast; neither was there any peace to him that went out or came in because of the affliction: for **I set all men every one against his neighbour**. 11 But now I will not be to the residue of this people as in the former days, says the LORD of hosts. 12 For the seed shall be prosperous; the vine shall give her fruit, and the ground shall give her increase, and the heavens shall give their dew; and **I will cause the remnant of this people to possess all these things.** 13 And it shall come to pass, that as **you were a curse among the heathen, O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so will I save you, and you shall be a blessing:** fear not, but let your hands be strong 14 For thus says the LORD of hosts; **As I thought to punish you, when your fathers provoked me to wrath,** says the LORD of hosts, and **I repented not:** 15 So again have I thought in these days to do well to Jerusalem and to the house of Judah: fear you not. 16 These are the things that you shall do; Speak you every man the truth to his neighbour; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates: 17 And **let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbour; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, says the LORD.**

Zechariah 7:9-14 Thus speaks the LORD of hosts, saying, Execute true judgment, and **show mercy and compassions every man to his brother:** 10 And oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and **let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart**. 11 **But** **they refused to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder, and stopped their ears, that they should not hear.** 12 Yea, they made their hearts as an adamant stone, unless they should hear the law, and the words which the LORD of hosts has sent in his spirit by the former prophets: therefore came a great wrath from the LORD of hosts. 13 Therefore it is come to pass, that as he cried, and they would not hear; so they cried, and I would not hear, says the LORD of hosts: 14 But I scattered them with a whirlwind among all the nations whom they knew not. Thus the land was desolate after them, that no man passed through nor returned: for they laid the pleasant land desolate.

Exodus 20:5+6 You shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them: for **I the LORD your God am a jealous God**, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; 6 And showing mercy to thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

Deuteronomy 29:20 The LORD will not spare him, but then the anger of the LORD and **his jealousy shall smoke against that man**, and all the curses that are written in this book shall lie upon him, and the LORD shall blot out his name from under heaven.

1 Corinthians 10:17-22 **For we being many are one bread, and one body:** for we are all partakers of that one bread. 18 Behold Israel after the flesh: are not they, which eat of the sacrifices partakers of the altar? 19 What say I then? That the idol is any thing, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is any thing? 20 But I say, that **the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God:** and **I would not that you should have fellowship with devils.** 21 You cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: you cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils. 22 **Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? Are we stronger than he?**

Ezekiel 16:35-38 Wherefore, **O harlot, hear the word of the LORD**: 36 Thus says the Lord GOD; Because your filthiness was poured out, and your nakedness discovered through your whoredoms with your lovers, and with all the idols of your abominations, and by the blood of your children, which you did give to them; 37 Behold, therefore I will gather all your lovers, with whom you have taken pleasure, and all them that you have loved, with all them that you have hated; I will even gather them round about against you, and will discover your nakedness to them, that they may see all your nakedness. 38 And I will judge you, as women that break wedlock and shed blood are judged; and **I will give you blood in fury and jealousy**.

1 Kings 14:22-24 And **Judah did evil in the sight of the LORD**, and **they provoked him to jealousy with their sins** which they had committed, above all that their fathers had done. 23 For **they also built them high places, and images, and groves, on every high hill, and under every green tree.** 24 **And there were also sodomites in the land:** and they did according to all the abominations of the nations, which the LORD cast out before the children of Israel.

Zechariah 1:13-21 And the LORD answered the angel that talked with me with good words and comfortable words. 14 So the angel that communed with me said to me, **You cry, saying, Thus said the LORD of hosts; I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.** 15 **And I am very sore displeased with the heathen that are at ease: for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.** 16 Therefore thus says the LORD; I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies: my house shall be built in it, says the LORD of hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem. 17 Cry yet, saying, Thus says the LORD of hosts; My cities through prosperity shall yet be spread abroad; **and the LORD shall yet comfort Zion**, and **shall yet choose Jerusalem**. 18 Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and behold four horns. 19 And I said to the angel that talked with me, What be these? And he answered me, **These are the horns which have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem**. 20 And the LORD showed me four carpenters. 21 Then said I, What come these to do? And he spoke, saying, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head: but these are come to fray them, to cast out the horns of the Gentiles, which lifted up their horn over the land of Judah to scatter it.

Psalm 79:1-7 **O God, the heathen are come into your inheritance; your holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps**. 2 The dead bodies of your servants have they given to be meat to the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of your saints to the beasts of the earth. 3 Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem; and there was none to bury them. 4 We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derision to them that are round about us. 5 **How long, LORD? Will you be angry forever? Shall your jealousy burn like fire**? 6 **Pour out your wrath upon the heathen that have not known you, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon your name**. 7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

Ezekiel 8:3-10 And he put forth the form of an hand, and took me by a lock of mine head; and the spirit lifted me up between the earth and the heaven, and brought me in the visions of God to Jerusalem, to the door of the inner gate that looked toward the north; **where was the seat of the image of jealousy, which provokes to jealousy**. 4 And, behold, the glory of **the God of Israel was there**, according to the vision that I saw in the plain. 5 Then said he to me, Son of man, lift up your eyes now the way toward the north. So I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the north, and behold northward at the gate of the altar this image of jealousy in the entry. 6 He said furthermore to me, Son of man, you sees what they do? Even **the great abominations that the house of Israel commits here**, **that I should go far off from my sanctuary?** But turn you yet again, and you shall see greater abominations. 7 And he brought me to the door of the court; and when I looked, behold a hole in the wall. 8 Then said he to me, Son of man, dig now in the wall: and when I had dug in the wall, behold a door. 9 And he said to me, Go in, and behold the wicked abominations that they do here. 10 So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and **all the idols of the house of Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall round about.**

Ezekiel 38:19-23 **For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, Surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel;** 20 So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground. 21 And I will call for a sword against him throughout all my mountains, says the Lord GOD: every man's sword shall be against his brother. 22 And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone. 23 **I will magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD.**

Ezekiel 39:19-29 And you shall eat fat until you be full, and drink blood until you be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you. 20 Thus you shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, says the Lord GOD. 21 **And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.** 22 **So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward.** 23 **And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity: because they trespassed against me, therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies: so fell they all by the sword.** 24 According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions have I done to them, and hid my face from them. 25 Therefore thus says the Lord GOD; **Now will I bring again the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name**; 26 After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none made them afraid. 27 When I have brought them again from the people, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations; 28 Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: **but I have gathered them to their own land, and have left none of them any more there**. 29 Neither will I hide my face any more from them: **for I have poured out my spirit upon the house of Israel, says the Lord GOD.**

Nahum 1:2+3 **God is jealous, and the LORD revenges; the LORD revenges, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserved wrath for his enemies**. 3 **The LORD is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked**: the LORD has his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.

Exodus 15:2+3 The LORD is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: **he is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation; my father's God**, and I will exalt him. 3 **The LORD is a man of war: the LORD is his name.**

*We must establish a close intimate relationship with AbbA, so AbbA will dwell in us, and we become like god. Then AbbA will postpone coming as a lion to destroy mankind, but come in our hearts like a lamb.*

# Fear AbbA, not Man

Psalm 147:11+12 **The LORD takes pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.** 12 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise your God, O Zion.

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, **to fear the LORD our God**, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day**. 25 And **it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God**, as he has commanded us.

Psalm 34:11-17 You come children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD**. 12 What man is he that desires life, and love of many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.** 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry.** 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

***If we keep the commandments, AbbA will preserve us alive! Everything that happens in Heaven must first happen on Earth before AbbA returns to Earth.***

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **Whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 Again I say to you, **That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.** 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

***The Fear of AbbA is the Beginning of wisdom.***

Psalm 111:10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom**: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endures forever.

Proverbs 1:7 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge**: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Proverbs 9:10+11 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.** 11 For by me your days shall be multiplied, and the years of your life shall be increased.

*The creep fears AbbA because he knows AbbA’s power.* ***We also have power over the creep, and can cast him out, just it was done in heaven. Bury the creep, by having no appearance of evil, and uniting against his firery darts with the Shield of Faith.***

James 2:17-20 **Even so faith, if it has not works, is dead**, being alone. 18 Yea, a man may say, you have faith, and I have works: show me your faith without your works, and **I will show you my faith by my works.** 19 **You believe that there is one God; you do well:** **the devils also believe, and tremble**. 20 But will you know, **O vain man, that faith without works is dead?**

Romans 12:17-21 **Recompense to no man evil for evil**. Provide things honest in the sight of all men. 18 If it be possible, as much as lies in you, **live peaceably with all men.** 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord.** 20 Therefore if **your enemy hunger, feed him**; **if he thirst, give him drink:** for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

Proverbs 16:6-8 **By mercy and truth iniquity is purged**: and **by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil.** 7 **When a man's ways please the LORD, he makes even his enemies to be at peace with him**. 8 **Better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right.**

James 4:7-10 Submit yourselves therefore to God. **Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.** 8 **Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you.** **Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double minded**. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. 10 **Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.**

***Only Fear AbbA Father!***

1 John 4:16-19 And we have known and believed the love that God has to us. **God is love**; and **he that dwells in love dwells in God, and God in him.** 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 **There is no fear in love; but perfect love cast out fear:** because fear has torment. **He that fears is not made perfect in love.** 19 We love him, because he first loved us.

Revelation 14:6+7 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to **preach to them that dwell on the earth,** and **to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,** 7 Saying with a loud voice, **Fear God, and give glory to him;** for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

*Some had* ***no fear*** *of AbbA and did what they wanted, so AbbA spread the Israelites all over the world.* ***Our path for AbbA’s Israelites is unity.***

2 Kings 17:7-8;18-20;28 For so it was, that **the children of Israel had sinned against the LORD their God,** which had brought them up out of the land of Egypt, from under the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt, **and had feared other gods**, 8, whom the LORD cast out from before the children of Israel, and of the kings of Israel, which they had made.18 Therefore the LORD was very angry with Israel, and removed them out of his sight: there was none left but the tribe of Judah only. 19 **Also Judah kept not the commandments of the LORD their God**, but walked in the statutes of Israel which they made. 20 **And the LORD rejected all the seed of Israel, and afflicted them, and delivered them into the hand of spoilers,** **until he had cast them out of his sight.** 28 Then **one of the priests** whom they had carried away from Samaria came and dwelt in Beth-el, and **taught them how they should fear the LORD.**

Psalm 36:1-4;12 **The transgression of the wicked said within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.** 2 For he flatters himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful. 3 The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: **he has left off to be wise, and to do good.** 4 He devise mischief upon his bed; he sets himself in a way that is not good; he abhorred not evil. 12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

Romans 3:10-18 As it is written, **There is none righteous, no, not one:** 11 There is none that understands, there is none that seeks after God.12 They are all gone out of the way, they are together become unprofitable; there is none that does good, no, not one. 13 Their throat is an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips: 14 Whose mouth is full of cursing and bitterness: 15 Their feet are swift to shed blood: 16 Destruction and misery are in their ways: 17 And **the way of peace have they not known**: 18 **There is no fear of God before their eye.**

***The path to dwell is peace****.*

2 Timothy 1:7-9 **For God has not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind**. 8 You be not ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but **you be a partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God**; 9 **Who has saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works,** but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began,

***When the world began, there was God and the creep in the Garden of Eden! We are the sons of God, just like our brother, the Israelite Jesus.***

Romans 8:13-15 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live. 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God**. 15 **For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.**

***The spirit of Adoption is where AbbA’s Israelites change their names and become the People of God, then cry as they pray to AbbA Father.***

Genesis 22:10-12 And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son. 11 And the angel of the LORD called to him out of heaven, and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said, Here I am. 12 And he said, Lay not your hand upon the lad, neither do you any thing to him: **for now I know that you fear God**, seeing you have not withheld your son, your only son from me.

*If* ***you fear AbbA****, you should, must, will walk in his ways. You will want to be AbbA and have others walk in his way,* ***the righteous path to dwell.***

Proverbs 1:22-33 How long, you simple ones, will you love simplicity? And the scorners delight in their scorning, and **fools hate knowledge**? 23 Turn you at my reproof: behold, **I will pour out my spirit to you, I will make known my words to you.** 24 Because I have called, and you refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded; 25 But you have set at nought all my counsel, and would none of my reproof: 26 I also will laugh at your calamity; **I will mock when your fear comes**; 27 When your fear comes as desolation, and your destruction comes as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish comes upon you. 28 **Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer;** they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me: 29 **For that they hated knowledge**, and **did not choose the fear of the LORD:** 30 They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof. 31 Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices. 32 For the turning away of the simple shall slay them, and the prosperity of fools shall destroy them. 33 **But who ever hearkens to me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.**

Luke 12:2-5 **For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known**. 3 Therefore whatsoever you have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which you have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops. 4 And I say to you my friends, **Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do**. 5 But **I will forewarn you whom you shall fear: Fear him, which after he have killed has power to cast into hell**; yea, **I say to you, Fear him.**

***Fear not other men, or things on Earth.***

Genesis 9:1-3 And God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth**. 2 And **the fear of you** and the dread of you **shall be upon every beast of the earth, and upon every fowl of the air, upon all that moves upon the earth, and upon all the fishes of the sea; into your hand are they delivered.** 3 Every moving thing that lives shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

*As all animals have been delivered to us on Earth, all of AbbA’s Israelites will be delivered to AbbA on judgement day, good or evil.*

Psalm 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, **I will fear no evil:** for you are with me; your rod and your staff they comfort me.

Psalm 56:3-11 What time I am afraid, I will trust in you. 4 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; **I will not fear what flesh can do to me.** 5 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts are against me for evil. 6 They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul. 7 Shall they escape by iniquity? In your anger cast down the people, O God. 8 You tell my wanderings: you put my tears into your bottle: are they not in your book? 9 When I cry to you, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; **for God is for me**. 10 In God will I praise his word: in the LORD will I praise his word. 11 **In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do to me.**

Matthew 10:26-28 **Fear them not therefore**: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known. 27 What I tell you in darkness, that speak you in light: and what you hear in the ear, that you preach upon the housetops. 28 **And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul:** **but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.**

Psalm 118:1-6 O give thanks to the LORD; for he is good: because his mercy endures forever. 2 Let Israel now say, that his mercy endures forever. 3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endures forever. 4 **Let them now that fear the LORD say**, that his mercy endures forever. 5 I called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place. 6 **The LORD is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do to me?**

Luke 12:2-5 **For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known**. 3 Therefore whatsoever you have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which you have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops. 4 And I say to you my friends, **Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do**. 5 But **I will forewarn you whom you shall fear: Fear him, which after he have killed has power to cast into hell**; yea, **I say to you, Fear him.**

***Israelites fear not what the future with AbbA brings; the future with AbbA shall be anew!***

Isaiah 41:8-14 But you, Israel, are my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend. 9 You whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called you from the chief men thereof, and said to you, You are my servant; I have chosen you, and not cast you away. 10 **You fear not; for I am with you**: be not dismayed; for I am your God: I will strengthen you; yea, I will help you; yea, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness 13 For I the LORD your God will hold your right hand, saying to you, **Fear not; I will help you.** 14 **Fear not, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; I will help you, says the LORD, and your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.**

Isaiah 43:3-7 **For I am the LORD your God, the Holy One of Israel**, your Saviour: I gave Egypt for your ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for you. 4 Since you were precious in my sight, you have been honourable, and I have loved you: therefore will I give men for you, and people for your life. 5 **Fear not: for I am with you: I will bring your seed from the east, and gather you from the west;** 6 **I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth**; 7 Even **every one that is called by my name:** for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

***You’ve got to accept the marriage with AbbA Father! You should, must, will be adopted and change your name, so you have a spiritual name. So, God, AbbA Father will know his people.***

Zechariah 8:11-13 But now I will not be to the residue of this people as in the former days, says the LORD of hosts. 12 For the seed shall be prosperous; the vine shall give her fruit, and the ground shall give her increase, and the heavens shall give their dew; and **I will cause the remnant of this people to possess all these things.** 13 And it shall come to pass, that as you were a curse among the heathen, **O house of Judah, and house of Israel; so will I save you, and you shall be a blessing: fear not, but let your hands be strong.**

Micah 4:1-4 But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow to it. 2 **And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, **neither shall they learn war any more**. 4 But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; **and none shall make them afraid**: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts has spoken it.

Ecclesiastes 12:13+14 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: **Fear God, and keep his commandments:** for this is the whole duty of man. 14 For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

# [AbbA’s Keys](#_16-AbbA’s_Keys)

***We must do on Earth as it was done in Heaven****, till the soil, that’s cast the Devil to hell, or death. Let him rise up against himself. Eliminating the Devil and evil in you and in high places is a key to locking hell for a thousand years. Things must be done on Earth, so Heaven can come to Earth.*

Matthew 16:18+19 And I say also to you, That you are Peter, and on this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. 19 And **I will give to you the keys of the kingdom of heaven**: and whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Revelation 9:1 And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven to the earth: **and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.**

Revelation 1:17+18 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand on me, saying to me, Fear not; **I am the first and the last:** 18 I am he that lives, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive forevermore, Amen; **and have the keys of hell and of death.**

Revelation 3:6-12 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David**, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens; 8 I know your works: behold, **I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it:** for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name. 9 Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before my feet, and to know that I have loved you. 10 Because you have kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come on all the world, to try them that dwell on the earth. 11 Behold, I come quickly: **hold that fast which you have, that no man take my crown**. 12 **Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God,** and he shall go no more out: **and I will write on him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God:** **and I will write on him my new name.**

Revelation 20:1-6 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the **key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand.** 2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and **bound him a thousand years**, 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal on him, that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season. 4 And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given to them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark on their foreheads, or in their hands; **and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.** 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. 6 Blessed and holy is he that has part in the first resurrection: on such the second death has no power, but **they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.**

***Scripture says we will reign with AbbA a thousand years, not a day. A day with AbbA is a thousand years, and the resurrection will be a thousand years, so a thousand times a thousand is ONE MILLION YEARS! Why would this period be shorter than the 12,000 years expected life for man? We shall reign with AbbA 365 million years. But we can introduce AbbA in your hearts, and live with AbbA physically and spiritually on earth forever generation after generation.***

Matthew 6:10 **Your kingdom comes. It will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.**

*Once the Devil was cast to Earth, Heaven was pure again. We were put here to till the soil, that also means to keep Earth.*

1. *To keep Earth, we must restore it to a Garden of Eden, a place worth of AbbA Father’s presence, Zion, a utopia. So, we must control the cycles of life on Earth, Global warming, seeding, preparation for disasters, stop sticking holes in the atmosphere, control gases, protection from annellation, etc. Things we can’t do alone.*
2. *Bury the Devil and evil so we can live generation after generation on Earth as we would like it to exist.*

*If we don’t bury the Devil, God will destroy us through the four horsemen in Revelation’s chapter six. Therefore, the keys to uniting to stop the four horsemen.*

1. *We all should, must, will have faith in one God (White Horse), AbbA Father, God,*
2. *Protect the people of Earth from annellation (Red Horse), Science, Politics*
3. *Create an Elder Board to enact world laws (Black Horse), Business, Unions*
4. *Prepare for possible disasters (Pale Horse), Earth, Heavens*

*The horsemen are waiting for us to gather a great multitude dressed in white, an army of 200,000,000, and 144,000 Israelite virgins, before AbbA buries the Devil and the unworthy.*

*The Seven Spirits are the keys to burying the Devil within us! AbbA Father already gave us the keys, it up to us to seek them in life. As you get your keys, you’ll become a more righteous person creating a legacy of yourself that reaps with the fruits of the spirits.*

*The Seven Spirits*

*Revelation 5:12; 7:12. Galatians 5:22+23*

*Spirit Fruit*

1. *Blessings Love*
2. *Honour Goodness*
3. *Glory Faith*
4. *Riches Joy*
5. *Strength Gentleness*
6. *Wisdom Longsuffering*
7. *Power Peace*

*The Ten Commandments are the keys to keep the Devil out of you.*

*A positive translation is the Ordinance of Justice by Ben Haran.*

*Commandments Ordinances*

1. *Shall not have other gods. Pray and Cry to AbbA Father.*
2. *Shall not make graven images. Keep AbbA’s word pure.*
3. *Shall not bow down Be righteous and*

*Nor serve them. positive as the Israelite Jesus.*

1. *Remember the Sabbath. Keep AbbA’s Sabbath’s Holy.*
2. *Honour your Mother and Father. Honour your Elders.*
3. *You shall not murder. Separate yourself from evil,*

*Negativity and sinners.*

1. *You shall not commit adultery. Prepare for a long life early.*
2. *You shall not steal. Share all you have*

*beyond your needs.*

1. *You shall not bear false witness Speak the truth always.*

*against your neighbour.*

1. *You shall not covet your Love your neighbour*

*neighbour’s wife or property. as you would yourself.*

*Our Shield portrays the set of keys to protect yourselves from the Devil, so we can receive our inheritance and have eternal peace on Earth. Get Adopted, Pray and Cry to AbbA Father, Till the Soil, Stop the Four Horsemen, Seek the Seven Spirits, and keep the Ten Commandments.*

# AbbA’s Adversary – The Devil

*AbbA Father is ruler of all, including the Devil his fallen angel and adversary. As sons of God (People of God),* ***we have power over the creep.*** *Satan has many names; strange gods, false prophets, the dragon, the beast, serpent, evil, anti-Christ, and I call,* ***the creep****. The power over evil should, must, will increase as Israelites come together as one.*

*The Devil caused Adam and Eve to sin, and AbbA put death on us. The Devil’s job after that, is to kill humans.* ***The Devil has many ways to kill us. We must unite to gain enough power to defeat the creep.*** *Any time the Devil can divide the creep gains control.* ***We must figure out all angles of attack the Devil uses to kill us. First within us, so we protect ourselves. Then we unite to get evil out of high places.***

*Purge Satan out of you, any and every time it tempts you.*

*Rebuke evil any every time it divides an issue.*

*Bury the Devil any and every time you see it’s ways.*

***Unite as One! One God. One word. One nation. One People. One Love.***

1 Peter 5:6-9 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he cares for you. 8 **Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:** 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

Psalm 37:30-32 The mouth of the righteous speaks wisdom, and his tongue talks of judgment. 31 The **law of his God is in his heart**; none of his steps shall slide. 32 **The wicked watches the righteous, and seeks to slay him.**

John 8:42-47 Jesus said to them, If God were your Father, you would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me. 43 **Why do you not understand my speech?** Even because you cannot hear my word. 44 **You are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.** 45 And because I tell you the truth, you believe me not. 46 Which of you convinced me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do you not believe me? 47 **He that is of God hears God's words: you therefore hear them not, because you are not of God.**

Matthew 4:10+11 Then Jesus said to him, **You get hence, Satan: for it is written, you shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall you serve.** 11 **Then the devil left him**, and, behold, angels came and ministered to him.

James 2:17-19 Even so faith, if it has not works, is dead, being alone. 18 Yea, a man may say, you have faith, and I have works: show me your faith without your works, and **I will show you my faith by my works**. 19 **You believe that there is one God; you do well: the devils also believe, and tremble.**

Job 2:1+2 **Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,** and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. 2 And the LORD said to Satan, from where you come? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, from going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

***Your work is to bury the devil, he knows and fears, so Satan tries to destroy your life before you destroy his! Satan souldn’t feel free to walk to and fro in the Earth.***

***The Devil only objective is to kill you! So, every way you can die is an avenue for the Devil. We must avoid him at every turn. Confront the false prophets, denounce the Devil, turn from evil, and a take up the AbbA Israelites Shield of Faith.***

1 John 3:1-18 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed on us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. He that loves not his brother abides in death. 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.**

Matthew 10:5-8 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, **Go not into the way of the Gentiles**, and into any city of the Samaritans you enter not: 6 But **go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel**. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 8

**Heal the sick,** *(Create cures for diseases, not treatments)*

**cleanse the lepers,**  *(Teach the Gentiles the true word of AbbA)*

**raise the dead,** *(Put meat on the dry bones of Israel)*

**cast out devils:** *(Till the soil to not hear the Devil)*

**freely you have received, freely give.** *(Charity to the poor)*

***Cast out devils:***

Mark 3:14+15 And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach, 15 And **to have power to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils**:

2 Timothy 2:18-26 **Who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some**. 19 Nevertheless the foundation of God stands sure, having this seal, **The Lord knows them that are his**. And, Let every one that names the name of Christ depart from iniquity. 20 **But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.** 21 If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared to every good work. 22 **Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.** 23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strives. 24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle to all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 **And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.**

***Follow righteousness, faith, charity, and peace.***

Romans 12:19-21 Dearly beloved, **avenge not yourselves**, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord.** 20 **Therefore if your enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink**: for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

James 4:7 **Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.**

Acts 26:15-18 And I said, Who are you, Lord? And he said, I am Jesus whom you persecuted. 16 But rise, and stand upon your feet: for **I have appeared to you for this purpose,** to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen, and of those things in the which I will appear to you; 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles, to whom now I send you,** 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

Ephesians 4:22-27 That **you put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;** 23 And **be renewed in the spirit of your mind;** 24 And **that you put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness**. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: **for we are members one of another**. 26 **You be angry, and sin not:** let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 **Neither give place to the devil**.

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, **be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.** 11 **Put on the whole armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.** 12 **For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.** 13 Wherefore take to you the **whole armour of God,** that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness**; 15 And your **feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace**; 16 Above all, taking the **shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked**. 17 And take the **helmet of salvation**, and the **sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:** 18 **Praying always** with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

1 Thessalonians 5:5-8 You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober**.7 For they that sleep, sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.8 But **let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.**

Ephesians 4:28-32 Let him that stole **steal** no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to **give to him that needs.** 29 Let **no corrupt communication** proceed out of your mouth, but that **which is good to the use of edifying**, that it may minister grace to the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby **you are sealed to the day of redemption.** 31 **Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice**: 32 And you **be kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another**,

Matthew 15:10+11 And he called the multitude, and said to them, Hear, and understand: 11 **Not that which goes into the mouth defiles a man; but that which comes out of the mouth, this defiles a man.**

Psalms 34:11-17 Come, you children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD.** 12 What man is he that desires life, and loves many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it**. 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous**, **and his ears are open to their cry**. 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry,** **and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

***Separate yourself from evil.***

1 Corinthians 10:20 But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice to devils, and not you God: and **I would not that you should have fellowship with the devils.**

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

***When you denounce the creep, you will feel immediate joy, relief, enpowerment, and comfort. Blessings, glory, and strength follow.***

Romans 16:17-20 Now I beseech you, brethren, **mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which you have learned; and avoid them**. 18 For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. 19 For your obedience is come abroad to all men. I am glad therefore on your behalf: but yet **I would have you wise to that which is good, and simple concerning evil.** 20 And the **God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly**.

Revelation 20:1-15 And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. 2 **And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years**, 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal on him, that he should deceive the nations no more, until the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season. 4 And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given to them: **and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark on their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years**. 5 But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. 6 Blessed and holy is he that has part in the first resurrection: on such the second death has no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years. 7 And **when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison**, 8 And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea. 9 And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them. 10 **And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night forever and ever.** 11 And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them. 12 **And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.** 13 And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works. 14 **And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death**. 15 **And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.**

***AbbA’s Israelites will bring back Zion, New Jerusalem, and AbbA Father with us and in us. And we can live a physical life of 1,000 years, and an infinite life a 1,000 generations. Thus we live on earth for 365,000,000 years without the devil’s temptation.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

2 Corinthains 10:8-11 **Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:** 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 **But the God of all grace, who has called us to his eternal glory** by Christ Jesus**, after that you have suffered a while, make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle you.** 11 **To him be glory and dominion forever and ever**. Amen.

***Then we can live a longer lives, (longsuffering) until we live 1,000 years again, and have 144,000 Israelite virgins serving AbbA Father.***

***If not, evil will take over and AbbA Father will have to come and reap Earth of evil.***

Leviticus 17:1-7 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 2 Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, **and to all the children of Israel**, and say to them; This is the thing which the LORD has commanded, saying, 3 What man soever there be of the house of Israel, that kills an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or that kills it out of the camp, 4 And brings it not to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer an offering to the LORD before the tabernacle of the LORD; blood shall be imputed to that man; he has shed blood; and that man shall be cut off from among his people: 5 To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they offer in the open field, even that they may bring them to the LORD, to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to the priest, and offer them for peace offerings to the LORD. 6 And the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar of the LORD at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and burn the fat for a sweet savour to the LORD. 7 **And they shall no more offer their sacrifices to devils**, after which they have gone a whoring. This shall be a statute forever to them throughout their generations.

Revelation 12:7-17 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 **And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceives the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.** 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And **they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb,** and **by the word of their testimony**; and they loved not their lives to the death. 12 Therefore rejoice, you heavens, and you that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! **For the devil is come down to you**, having great wrath, because he knows that he has but a short time. 13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. 14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And **the dragon** was wroth with the woman, **and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.**

*Jesus put an end to animal sacrifice, but you still don’t sacrifice to devils.*

Deuteronomy 32:7-20 Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations: ask your father, and he will show you; your elders, and they will tell you. 8 When the most High divided to the nations their inheritance, when he separated the sons of Adam, he set the bounds of the people according to the number of the children of Israel. 9 **For the LORD'S portion is his people;** **Jacob is the lot of his inheritance**. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye. 11 As an eagle stirs up her nest, flutters over her young, spreads abroad her wings, takes them, bears them on her wings: 12 So, the LORD alone did lead him, **and there was no strange god with him**. 13 He made him ride on the high places of the earth, that he might eat the increase of the fields; and he made him to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock; 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat; and you did drink the pure blood of the grape. 15 But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: you are waxen fat, you are grown thick, you are covered with fatness; then he forsook God, which made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. 16 **They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger**. 17 **They sacrificed to devils, not to God;** **to gods whom they knew not**, **to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not**. 18 Of the Rock that begat you, you are unmindful, **and have forgotten God that formed you.** 19 And when the LORD saw it, he abhorred them, because of the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters. 20 And he said, **I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be**: for they are a very forward generation, children in whom is no faith.

Psalms 106:21-41 **They forgot God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;** 22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, and terrible things by the Red sea. 23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, unless he should destroy them. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, **they believed not his word**: 25 But murmured in their tents, **and hearkened not to the voice of the LORD.** 26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness: 27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands. 28 **They joined themselves also to Baal-peor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.** 29 Thus **they provoked him to anger with their inventions:** and the plague broke in upon them. 30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and so the plague was stayed. 31 And that were counted to him for righteousness to all generations forevermore. 32 They angered him also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes: 33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spoke unadvisedly with his lips. 34 **They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the LORD commanded them:** 35 **But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.** 36 **And they served their idols: which were a snare to them.** 37 **Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters to devils,** 38 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood. 39 **Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own inventions**. 40 **Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people,** insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance. 41 **And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.**

*AbbA Father is our God, but the Israelites worshipped false gods, idols and graven images. AbbA gave us into the hands of the heathens to rule over us, and had Paul teach the word of God to the Gentiles and heathens. So, Israelites should, must, will return to their God, come together forming power over the Devil. And putting an end to the rule of the Gentiles. Then till the soil by burying Satan and creating Heaven on Earth with AbbA. AbbA doesn’t have to come to destroy us, because* ***AbbA will already be here in our hearts as Sons of God, AbbA’s Israelites.***

1John 3:1-18 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. He that loves not his brother abides in death. 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.**

1 Thessalonians 2:10-20 You are witnesses, and God also, how holily and justly and unblameably we behaved ourselves among you that believe: 11 As you know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, as a father does his children, 12 **That you would walk worthy of God, who has called you to his kingdom and glory**. 13 For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when you received the word of God which you heard of us, you received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God, which effectually works also in you that believe. 14 **For you, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judaea are in Christ Jesus: for you also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews:** 15 **Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men:** 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost. 17 But we, brethren, being taken from you for a short time in presence, not in heart, endeavored the more abundantly to see your face with great desire.18 **Wherefore we would have come to you, even I Paul, once and again; but Satan hindered us**. 19 For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? **Are not even you in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming?**

*Avoid temptations by Satan the Devil, that creep.*

1 Chronicles 21:1-8 **And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel**. 2 And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beer-Sheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it. 3 And Joab answered, The LORD make his people an hundred times so many more as they be: but, **my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants**? Why then does my lord require this thing? Why will he be a cause of trespass to Israel? 4 Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem. 5 And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people to David. And all they of Israel were a thousand thousand and an hundred thousand men that drew sword: and Judah was four hundred threescore and ten thousand men that drew sword. 6 But Levi and Benjamin counted he not among them: for the king's word was abominable to Joab. 7 **And God was displeased with this thing; therefore he smote Israel.** 8 And David said to God, I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing: but now, I beseech you, do away the iniquity of my servant; **for I have done very foolishly.**

Matthew 4:1-11 **Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil**. 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred. 3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If you be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread. 4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceeds out of the mouth of God. 5 Then the devil toke him up into the holy city, and set him on a pinnacle of the temple, 6 And said to him, **If you be the Son of God, cast yourself down:** for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning you: and in their hands they shall bear you up, unless at any time you dash your foot against a stone. 7 Jesus said to him, It is written again, **you shall not tempt the Lord my God**. 8 Again, the devil takes him up into an exceeding high mountain, and shows him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; 9 And said to him, **All these things will I give you, if you will fall down and worship me**. 10 Then says Jesus to him, you get hence, Satan: for it is written, **you shall worship the Lord my God, and him only shall you serve.** 11 **Then the devil leaves him, and, behold, angels came and ministered to him**.

Job 1:1-22 There was a man in the land of Uz, whose name was Job; and that man was perfect and upright, and one that feared God, and eschewed evil. 2 And there were born to him seven sons and three daughters. 3 His substance also was seven thousand sheep, and three thousand camels, and five hundred yoke of oxen, and five hundred she asses, and a very great household; so that this man was the greatest of all the men of the east. 4 And his sons went and feasted in their houses, every one his day; and sent and called for their three sisters to eat and to drink with them. 5 And it was so, when the days of their feasting were gone about, that Job sent and sanctified them, and rose up early in the morning, and offered burnt offerings according to the number of them all: for Job said, It may be that my sons have sinned, and cursed God in their hearts. Thus did Job continually. 6 **Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them**. 7 And the LORD said to Satan, Where you come? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, from going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it. 8 And the LORD said to Satan, **Have you considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that fears God, and eschews evil?** 9 Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, Does Job fear God for nought? 10 Have you not made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he has on every side? Have you blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land. 11 But put forth your hand now, and touch all that he has, and he will curse you to your face. 12 **And the LORD said to Satan, Behold, all that he has is in your power; only upon himself put not forth your hand. So Satan went forth from the presence of the LORD.** 13 And there was a day when his sons and his daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house: 14 And there came a messenger to Job, and said, The oxen were plowing, and the asses feeding beside them: 15 And the Sabeans fell upon them, and took them away; yea, they have slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell you. 16 While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, The fire of God is fallen from heaven, and has burned up the sheep, and the servants, and consumed them; and I only am escaped alone to tell you. 17 While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, The Chaldeans made out three bands, and fell upon the camels, and have carried them away, yea, and slain the servants with the edge of the sword; and I only am escaped alone to tell you. 18 While he was still speaking, there came also another, and said, Thy sons and thy daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house: 19 And, behold, there came a great wind from the wilderness, and smote the four corners of the house, and it fell upon the young men, and they are dead; and I only am escaped alone to tell you. 20 Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and shaved his head, and fell down upon the ground, and worshipped, 21 And said, **Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return there: the LORD gave, and the LORD has taken away; blessed be the name of the LORD.** 22 **In all this Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly.**

*No matter what happens to you, don’t give up your faith in AbbA Father, AbbA is letting the Devil try you like he did Job.*

Job 2:1-10 Again there was a day when **the sons of God** came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. 2 And the LORD said to Satan, From where you come? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it. 3 And the LORD said to Satan, Have you considered my servant Job, that there is none like him in the earth, a perfect and an upright man, one that fears God, and eschews evil? **And still he holds fast his integrity, although you moved me against him, to destroy him without cause**. 4 And Satan answered the LORD, and said, Skin for skin, yea, all that a man has will he give for his life. 5 But put forth thine hand now, and touch his bone and his flesh, and he will curse you to your face. 6 And the LORD said to Satan, Behold, he is in my hand; but save his life. 7 So went Satan forth from the presence of the LORD, and smote Job with sore boils from the sole of his foot to his crown. 8 And he took him a potsherd to scrape himself withal; and he sat down among the ashes. 9 Then said his wife to him, **Do you still retain your integrity**? **Curse God, and die**. 10 **But he said to her, you speak as one of the foolish women speaks.** What? **Shall we receive good at the hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?** In all this did not Job sin with his lips.

Job 42:10-17 **And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends: also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before.** 11 Then came there to him all his brethren, and all his sisters, and all they that had been of his acquaintance before, and did eat bread with him in his house: and they bemoaned him, **and comforted him over all the evil that the LORD had brought upon him:** every man also gave him a piece of money, and every one an earring of gold. 12 So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job more than his beginning: for he had fourteen thousand sheep, and six thousand camels, and a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses. 13 He had also seven sons and three daughters. 14 And he called the name of the first, Jemima; and the name of the second, Kezia; and the name of the third, Keren-happuch. 15 And in all the land were no women found so fair as the daughters of Job: and their father gave them inheritance among their brethren. 16 **After this lived Job an hundred and forty years, and saw his sons, and his sons' sons, even four generations.** 17 **So Job died, being old and full of days.**

***Satan tempted The Israelite Jesus in the wilderness, and then entered Judas to kill.***

Mark 1:9-13 And it came to pass in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan. 10 And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him: 11 And there came a voice from heaven, saying, you are my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. 12 And immediately the Spirit drove him into the wilderness. 13 **And he was there in the wilderness forty days, tempted of Satan; and was with the wild beasts; and the angels ministered to him.**

Matthew 17:21-28 From that time forth began Jesus to show to his disciples, how that he must go to Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be killed, and be raised again the third day. 22 Then Peter took him, and began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far from you, Lord: this shall not be to you. 23 **But he turned, and said to Peter, you get behind me, Satan: you are an offence to me: for you savour not the things that be of God, but those that be of men**. 24 Then said Jesus to his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me. 25 **For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it.** 26 **For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?** Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? 27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works. 28 Verily I say to you, **There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, until they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.**

John 6:63-71 It is the spirit that quickens; the flesh profits nothing: the words that I speak to you, they are spirit, and they are life. **64 But there are some of you that believe not. For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were that believed not, and who should betray him.** 65 And he said, Therefore said I to you, that no man can come to me, except it were given to him of my Father. 66 From that time many of his disciples went back, and walked no more with him. 67 Then said Jesus to the twelve, Will you also go away? 68 Then Simon Peter answered him, Lord, to whom shall we go? You have the words of eternal life. 69 And we believe and are sure that you are that Christ, the Son of the living God. 70 **Jesus answered them, Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?** 71 He spoke of Judas Iscariot the son of Simon**: for he it was that should betray him, being one of the twelve**.

*Don’t let Satan tempt you sexually.*

1 Corinthians 7:1-9 Now concerning the things whereof you wrote to me: It is good for a man not to touch a woman. 2 Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. 3 Let the husband render to the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife to the husband. 4 The wife has not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband has not power of his own body, but the wife. 5 **You defraud not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that you may give yourselves to fasting and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.** 6 But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment. 7 For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man has his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that. 8 I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, It is good for them if they abide even as I. 9 **But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.**

Revelation 2:19-23 I know your works, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and your works; and the last to be more than the first. 20 Notwithstanding **I have a few things against you, because you suffer that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication**, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. 22 Behold, **I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.** 23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and I will give to every one of you according to your works.

James 4:4-8 **You adulterers and adulteresses**, you know not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? **Whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.** 5 Do you think that the scripture says in vain, The spirit that dwells in us lust to envy? 6 But he gives more grace. Wherefore he says, **God resist the proud, but gives grace to the humble.** 7 **Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you**. 8 Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double minded.

2 Corinthians 12:1-8 It is not expedient for me doubtless to glory. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord. 2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knows;) such an one caught up to the third heaven. 3 And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knows;) 4 How that he was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter. 5 Of such an one will I glory: yet of myself I will not glory, but in mine infirmities. 6 For though I would desire to glory, I shall not be a fool; for I will say the truth: but now I forbear, unless any man should think of me above that which he see me to be, or that he hears of me. 7 **And unless I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me, unless I should be exalted above measure**. 8 **For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me.**

*These are the Jews that are not Jews, or Israelites which are not AbbA’s people.(Edomites)*

Revelation 2:7-14 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; To him that overcomes will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God. 8 And to the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things says the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive; 9 I know your works, and tribulation, and poverty, but you are rich and **I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan**. 10 Fear none of those things which you shall suffer: **behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and you shall have tribulation ten days: be you faithful to death, and I will give you a crown of life**. 11 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; **He that overcomes shall not be hurt of the second death**. 12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things says he which has the sharp sword with two edges; 13 I know your works, and where you dwell, even where Satan's seat is: and you hold fast my name, and have not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwells. 14 **But I have a few things against you, because you have there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication.**

Revelation 3:8-12 I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name. 9 **Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before my feet, and to know that I have loved you.** 10 Because you have kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. 11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which you have, that no man take your crown. 12 Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: **and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.**

*The masses shall be fooled! Even if Israel did folly in the eyes of AbbA, we are still his people. Repent and be saved. Crossover and overcome.*

1 Timothy 4:1-9 **Now the Spirit speaks expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils**; 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 **Forbidding to marry**, and **commanding to abstain from meats**, which God has created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. 4 **Forevery creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving**: 5 For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer. 6 If you put the brethren in remembrance of these things, you shall be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereto you have attained. 7 **But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise yourself rather to godliness.** 8 For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come. 9 This is a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation.

1 Timothy 3:1-7 This is a true saying, If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desires a good work. 2 **A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behavior, given to hospitality, apt to teach**; 3 **Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy of filthy lucre; but patient, not a brawler, not covetous**; 4 **One that rules well his own house, having his children in subjection with all gravity**; 5 (For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?) 6 **Not a novice, unless being lifted up with pride he fall into the condemnation of the devil**. 7 **Moreover he must have a good report of them, which are without; unless he fall into reproach and the snare of the devil.**

Revelation 17:1-14 And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying to me, **Come here; I will show to you the judgment of the great whore that sits upon many waters**: 2 With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. 3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet colored beast, full of names of blasphemy, **having seven heads and ten horns**. 4 And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet color, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: 5 And upon her forehead was a name written, **MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.** 6 And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, **and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus**: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. 7 And the angel said to me, wherefore did you marvel? I will tell you the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carries her, which has the seven heads and ten horns. 8 The beast that you saw was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is. 9 And here is the mind which has wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sits. 10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he comes, he must continue a short space. 11 And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goes into perdition. 12 **And the ten horns which you saw are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.** 13 **These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength to the beast**. 14 **These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.**

Revelation 13:1-18 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and **saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy**. 2 And the beast which I saw was like to a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: **and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority**. 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 **And they worshipped the dragon which gave power to the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like to the beast?** Who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given to him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; **and power was given to him to continue forty and two months.** 6 **And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God**, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. 7 And it was given to him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. 8 **And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world**. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear. 10 He that lead into captivity shall go into captivity: he that kills with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spoke as a dragon. 12 And he exercises all the power of the first beast before him, and causes the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. 13 And he does great wonders, so that he makes fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceives them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that, as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. 16 **And he caused all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:** 17 **And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name**. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that has understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Revelation 19:11-21 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he does judge and make war. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; **and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself**. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: **and his name is called The Word of God**. 14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. 15 And out of his mouth goes a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: **and he treads the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.** 16 And he has on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, **KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS**. 17 And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together to the supper of the great God; 18 That you may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great. 19 **And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.** 20 **And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone**. 21 And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

***Let the Devil divide the Devil; the creep can’t live.***

Matthew 12:25-28 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said to them, **Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:** 26 And **if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?** 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges. 28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

1John 2:12-14 I write to you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake. 13 I write to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning. **I write to you, young men, because you have overcome the wicked one**. I write to you, little children, because you have known the Father. 14 I have written to you, fathers, because you have known him that is from the beginning**. I have written to you, young men, because you are strong, and the word of God abides in you, and you have overcome the wicked one.**

# AbbA Dwells in You

***When AbbA created man, AbbA created them both male and female.*** *Man is a species not a sex, therefore when the bible speaks of man and then says ‘he’, the bible is referring to both man and woman, humans.*

Genesis 1:26-28 And God said, **Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, **in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.** 28 And God blessed them, and God said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moves upon the earth.**

*When the bible speaks to the children of Israel, AbbA is not talking to just men, AbbA is seeking to both males and female, men and women, a soul, the people, but man as a species are referred to as him, he, his, ye, or them.*

Leviticus 4:1-3 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 2 **Speak to the children of Israel,** saying, If **a soul** shall sin through ignorance against any of the commandments of the LORD concerning things which ought not to be done, and shall do against any **of them**: 3 If the priest that is anointed do sin according to the sin of **the people**; then **let him** bring for **his sin,** which **he has sinned**, a young bullock without blemish to the LORD for a sin offering.

***AbbA made a difference in the sexes, but didn’t create division in sexes. We are to be ONE!***

Genesis 2:21+25 And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and **he took one of his ribs,** and closed up the flesh instead thereof; 22 And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her to the man. 23 And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall **cleave to his wife: and they shall be one flesh**. 25 And they were **both naked**, the man and his wife, **and were not ashamed**.

*How AbbA comes to Earth is up to AbbA’s Israelites. When we show the world how people should love one another for AbbA to be in the midst of all our souls,* ***Israelites should, must, will be the true light of AbbA Father and AbbA’s people shall live 365million years on Earth in Zion, in peace without war or temptation.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO YOU!***

***OVER COME EVIL WITH RIGHTEOUSNESS!***

Hebrew 10:14-24 For by one offering he has perfected forever them that are sanctified. 15 **Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us**: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, says the Lord, **I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;** 17 **And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.** 18 Now where remission of these is, **there is no more offering for sin**. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 **By a new and living way**, which he has consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; 21 And having an high priest over the house of God; 22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, **having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.** 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (**for he is faithful that promised**;) 24 And **let us consider one another to provoke to love and to good works:**

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

1 Corinthians 3:21-23 Therefore let no man glory in men. **For all things are your's**; 22 Whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or **the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come; all are your's;** 23 **And you are Christ's; and Christ is God's.**

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil.

2 Corinthians 1:17-22 When I therefore was so minded, did I use lightness? Or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, that with me there should be yea yea, and nay nay? 18 But as God is true, our word toward you was not yea and nay. 19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea. 20 **For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, to the glory of God by us.** 21 Now he, which established us with you in Christ, and has anointed us, is God; 22 **Who has also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.**

Psalm 132:11-14 The LORD has sworn in truth to David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of your body will I set upon your throne. 12 If you children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon your throne forevermore.13 **For the LORD has chosen Zion; he has desired it for his habitation**. 14 **This is my rest forever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.**

1 John 3:1-24 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.** 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things. 21 Beloved, **if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.** 22 And whatsoever we ask, **we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.** 23 And this is his commandment, That we should **believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment**. 24 **And he that keeps his commandments dwells in him, and he in him.** And hereby **we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us.**

1 Corinthians 4:19-21 **But I will come to you shortly**, if the Lord will, and will know, not the speech of them which are puffed up, but the power. 20 For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power. 21 What will you? **Shall I come to you with a rod, or in love, and in the spirit of meekness?**

Psalm 53:6 Oh that **the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! When God brings back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.**

Ezekiel 36:7-11 Therefore so says the Lord GOD; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame. 8 But you, **O mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for they are at hand to come**. 9 For, behold, **I am for you, and I will turn to you, and you shall be tilled and sown:** 10 And **I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be builded**: 11 **And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better to you than at your beginnings: and you shall know that I am the LORD**.

Zechariah 2:6-13 Ho, ho, come forth, and **flee from the land of the north, says the LORD: for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the heaven, says the LORD.** 7 **Deliver yourself, O Zion, that dwells with the daughter of Babylon**. 8 For the LORD of hosts says; After the glory has he sent me to the nations which spoiled you: **for he that touches you touches the apple of his eye**. 9 For, behold, I will shake mine hand upon them, and they shall be a spoil to their servants: and you shall know that the LORD of hosts has sent me. 10 **Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of you**, says the LORD. 11 And **many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day**, and shall be my people: **and I will dwell in the midst of you,** and you shall know that the LORD of hosts has sent me to you. 12 And **the LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in the holy land, and shall choose Jerusalem again**. 13 **Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for he is raised up out of his holy habitation.**

Isaiah 60:21+22 **My people also shall be all righteous: they shall inherit the land forever,** **the branch of my planting**, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified. 22 **A little one shall become a thousand**, and **a small one a strong nation**: I the LORD will hasten it in his time.

Ezekiel 43:5-7 So the spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of the LORD filled the house. 6 And I heard him speaking to me out of the house; and the man stood by me. 7 And he said to me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, **where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel forever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcases of their kings in their high places.**

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **what ever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 **Again I say to you, that if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.** 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

Ezekiel 37:22-28 And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all: 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall **they be my people, and I will be their God.** 24 And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them. 25 And they shall dwell in the land that I have given to Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children forever: and my servant David shall be their prince forever. 26 Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore. 27 My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, **I will be their God, and they shall be my people.** 28 **And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel,** when **my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them forevermore.**

Exodus 25:2-9 **Speak to the children of Israel**, that they **bring me an offering: of every man that gives it willingly with his heart you shall take my offering.** 3 And this is the offering which you shall take of them; gold, and silver, and brass, 4 And blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen, and goats' hair, 5 And rams' skins dyed red, and badgers' skins, and shittim wood, 6 Oil for the light, spices for anointing oil, and for sweet incense, 7 Onyx stones, and stones to be set in the ephod, and in the breastplate. 8 And **let them make me a sanctuary; that I may dwell among them**. 9 According to all that I show you, after the pattern of the tabernacle, and the pattern of all the instruments thereof, even so shall you make it.

Zechariah 3:6-8 And the angel of the LORD protested to Joshua, saying, 7 The LORD of hosts says; **If you will walk in my ways, and if you will keep my charge, then you shall also judge my house, and shall also keep my courts, and I will give you places to walk among these that stand by**. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, you, and your fellows that sit before you: for they are men wondered at: for, **behold, I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH.**

Romans 11:13-27 **For I speak to you Gentiles**, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them. 15 For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead? 16 **For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.** 17 **And if some of the branches be broken off, and you, being a wild olive tree, were grafted in among them, and with them partakes of the root and fatness of the olive tree;** 18 Boast not against the branches. But if you boast, you bear not the root, but the root you. 19 You will say then, **The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.** 20 Well; **because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith**. Be not highminded, **but fear**: 21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed unless he also spare not you. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; **but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.** 23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again. 24 For if you were cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree? 25 For I would not, brethren, that **you should be ignorant of this mystery, unless you should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.** 26 **And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob**: 27 For this is my covenant to them, when I shall take away their sins.

Zechariah 6:12+13 And speak to him, saying, The LORD of hosts speaks, saying, Behold the man whose name is **The BRANCH**; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:13 Even **he shall build the temple of the LORD**; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and he shall be a priest upon his throne: and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.

Revelation 7:15-17 Therefore they are before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and **he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them**. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sunlight on them, nor any heat. 17 For **the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters:** and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

1 Corinthians 15:21-26 For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead. 22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. 23 But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming. 24 **Then comes the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father *(AbbA)*; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.** 25 For he must reign, until he has put all enemies under his feet. 26 **The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death**.

***AbbA dwells in our hearts. AbbA wants us to be god on Earth. When you have feelings from thought, you feel it in your chest and not in your head. I in AbbA, and AbbA in me.***

# AbbA’s Marriage

***AbbA is married to the Tribe of Israel, his children of Zion. And if you accept the marriage, then you should be clothed in all white raiment on, Sabbaths and feast days.***

Jeremiah 3:14+15 Turn, O backsliding **children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and **I will bring you to Zion**: 15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, **which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

Joel 2:15+16 **Blow the trumpet in Zion**, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the **children**, and those that suck the breasts: **let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.**

Isaiah 45:4-7 For Jacob my servant's sake, and **Israel mine elect, I have even called you by my name: I have surnamed you**, though you have not known me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded you, though you have not known me: 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. **I am the LORD, and there is none else**.

Revelation 3:18-21 **I counsel you to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that you may be rich; and white raiment, that you may be clothed, and that the shame of your nakedness do not appear**; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: **be zealous therefore, and repent.** 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.**

Revelation 3:3-5 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; **and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.** 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life,** but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

***Therefore, Israelites should be dressed in all white when showing their honour, faithfulness and devotion to AbbA Father.***

# AbbA’s Footstool – Zion

***Earth is the place were AbbA Father shall rest.*** *It is our job to prepare Earth for his coming. The way we must prepare Earth is by burying the Devil (the creep).* ***Where does the creep reside? On our shoulder talking in our ear****. We must brush the creep off and not listen to the lies.* ***We know good from evil****. AbbA’s grace and truth will sustain us. But AbbA’s coming is near.* ***If Israelites can come back as AbbA’s servants and people of God, the world shall be saved and heaven shall be on Earth.*** *We must bury Satan, so we can live on Earth with AbbA, as flesh and blood, with AbbA in our hearts***. *If not, AbbA will come and destroy man on Earth, and AbbA’s Israelites will meet AbbA in the sky in spirit and soul.***

Numbers 35:33+34 So you shall not pollute the land wherein you are: for blood it defiles the land: and the land cannot be cleansed of the blood that is shed therein, but by the blood of him that shed it. 34 Defile not therefore the land which you shall inhabit, wherein I dwell: **for I the LORD dwell among the children of Israel.**

***AbbA’s Israelites should, must, will regain the land promised to their forefathers. Then we should, must, will build a place for AbbA Father to come to, AbbA’s footstool - Zion.***

Isaiah 66:1 The LORD says, The **heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that you build to me? And where is the place of my rest?**

Acts 2:32-36 This Jesus has God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses. 33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he has shed forth this, which you now see and hear. 34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he said himself, The LORD said to my Lord, **You sit on my right hand,** 35 **Until I make your foes my footstool.** 36 Therefore **let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God has made that same Jesus, whom you have crucified, both Lord and Christ.**

Lamentations 2:1-5 **How has the Lord covered the daughter of Zion with a cloud in his anger, and cast down from heaven to the earth the beauty of Israel, and remembered not his footstool in the day of his anger!** 2 The Lord has swallowed up all the habitations of Jacob, and has not pitied: he has thrown down in his wrath the strong holds of the daughter of Judah; he has brought them down to the ground: he has polluted the kingdom and the princes thereof. 3 **He has cut off in his fierce anger all the horn of Israel: he has drawn back his right hand from before the enemy,** and he burned against Jacob like a flaming fire, which devours round about. 4 He has bent his bow like an enemy: **he stood with his right hand as an adversary**, and **slew all that were pleasant to the eye in the tabernacle of the daughter of Zion:** he poured out his fury like fire. 5 **The Lord was as an enemy: he has swallowed up Israel,** he has swallowed up all her palaces: he has destroyed his strong holds, and has increased in the daughter of Judah mourning and lamentation.

Psalm 110:1-6 **The LORD** said to **my Lord**, **You sit at my right hand, until I make your enemies my footstool**. 2 **The LORD shall send the rod of your strength out of Zion: you rule in the midst of your enemies.** 3 Your people shall be willing in the day of your power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: you have the dew of your youth. 4 The LORD has sworn, and will not repent, You are a priest forever after the order of Melchizedek. 5 The Lord at your right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath. 6 **He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.**

***But AbbA has a stretched out arm still, because AbbA’s Israelites must prepare a place for AbbA Father.***

Matthew 5:34+35 But I say to you, Swear not at all; **neither by heaven; for it is God's throne:** 35 **Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool:** neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King.

Matthew 22:44 The LORD said to my Lord, You sit on my right hand, until I make your enemies my footstool?

Mark 12:36 For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The LORD said to my Lord, You sit on my right hand, until I make your enemies my footstool.

Luke 20:42+43 And David himself says in the book of Psalms, The LORD said to my Lord, You sit on my right hand, 43 until I make your enemies my footstool.

Hebrews 1:8-14 **But to the Son he says, my throne, O God, is forever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of your kingdom**. 9 You have loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore **God, even your God, has anointed you with the oil of gladness above your fellows.** 10 And, You, Lord, in the beginning has laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the works of your hands: 11 They shall perish; but you remain; and they all shall wax old as does a garment; 12 And as a vesture shall you fold them up, and they shall be changed: but you are the same, and your years shall not fail. 13 But to which of the angels said he at any time, **Sit on my right hand, until I make your enemies my footstool?** 14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

*Earth is where AbbA Father will have rest. One day with AbbA is a thousand years.* ***AbbA will have rest one thousand years which is 365million of our years.***

*King Solomon built a house for AbbA, and* ***AbbA’s Israelites must prepare a place for AbbA to rest.***

Acts 7:44-51 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness in the wilderness, as he had appointed, speaking to Moses, that he should make it according to the fashion that he had seen. 45 Which also our fathers that came after brought in with Jesus into the possession of the Gentiles, whom God drove out before the face of our fathers, to the days of David; 46 Who found favour before God, and desired to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob. 47 But **Solomon built him a house**. 48 Howbeit the most High dwells not in temples made with hands; as says the prophet, 49 **Heaven is my throne, and earth is my footstool**: what house will you build me? Says the Lord: or **what is the place of my rest?** 50 Has not my hand made all these things? 51 **You stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, you do always resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers did, so you do.**

1 Chronicles 28:1-5 And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the substance and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men, to Jerusalem. 2 Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: As for me, **I had in mine heart to build an house of rest for the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and for the footstool of our God,** and had made ready for the building: 3 But God said to me, You shall not build an house for my name, because you have been a man of war, and has shed blood. 4 Howbeit the LORD God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel forever: for he has chosen Judah to be the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he liked me to make me king over all Israel: 5 And of all my sons, (for the LORD has given me many sons,) he has chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD over Israel.

Psalm 50:1-7 **The mighty God, even the LORD**, has spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun to the going down thereof. 2 **Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God has shined.** 3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him. 4 **He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people**. 5 Gather my saints together to me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice. 6 And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God is judge himself. Selah. 7 **Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against you: I am God, even your God.**

2 Peter 3:3-13 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, 4 And saying, **Where is the promise of his coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.** 5 For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water: 6 Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished:7 But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved to fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. 8 But, **beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day**. 9 The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. 10 **But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up**. 11 Seeing that then all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons **you ought to be in all holy conversation and godliness**, 12 Looking for and hasting to the coming of the day of God, **wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?** 13 Nevertheless we, **according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwells righteousness.**

Psalm 9:15 **The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made**: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

Revelation 7:1-4 And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, 3 **Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and **there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.**

Revelation 7:9-17 **After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number,** of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.** 13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? And where they come from? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation**, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. 15 **Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple:** **and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.** 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Psalm 132:11-14 The LORD has sworn in truth to David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of your body will I set upon your throne. 12 If you children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon your throne forevermore.13 **For the LORD has chosen Zion; he has desired it for his habitation**. 14 **This is my rest forever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.**

Psalm 69:35+36 **For God will save Zion**, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. 36 **The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

1 Thessalonians 4:15-17 **For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain to the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.** 16 **For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout,** with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 **Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.**

Psalm 9:10-14 And they that know your name will put their trust in you: for you, LORD, have not forsaken them that seek you. 11 **Sing praises to the LORD, which dwells in Zion: declare among the people his doings**. 12 When he makes inquisition for blood, he remembers them: **he forgets not the cry of the humble.** 13 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, you that lifted me up from the gates of death: 14 **That I may show forth all your praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion**: I will rejoice in my salvation.

Revelation 16:17-20 And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, **It is done**. 18 And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great. 19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give to her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath. 20 And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.

Revelation 14:1-5 And I looked, and, lo, **a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.** 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3 **And they sung as it were a new song before the throne,** and before the four beasts, and the elders: and **no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth**. 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb wherever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.** 5 And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

Revelation 5:9-12 **And they sung a new song**, saying, you are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and have redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 **And have made us to our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.** 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: **and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands**; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.**

James 5:7+8 **Be patient therefore, brethren, to the coming of the Lord.** Behold, the husbandman waits for the precious fruit of the earth, and has long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. 8 You be also patient; establish your hearts: **for the coming of the Lord draws near**.

***What happens in Heaven, should, must, will, happen on Earth.***

Revelation 18:20+21 Rejoice over her, my heaven, and you holy apostles and prophets; **for God has avenged you on her**. 21 And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, so with violence shall **that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.**

Jeremiah 51:8-10 **Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed**: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed. 9 We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: **forsake her**, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reaches to heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies. 10 **The LORD has brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of the LORD our God.**

Revelation 12:7-12 And there was war in heaven: **Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels**, 8 And prevailed not; **neither was their place found any more in heaven.** 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, **which deceived the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.** 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives to the death. 12 **Therefore rejoice, your heavens, and you that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down to you, having great wrath, because** **he knows that he has but a short time.** 13 And **when the dragon saw that he was cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.**

Daniel 12:1-3 And at that time shall Michael stood up, **the great prince which stands for the children of my people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time my people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.** 2 And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt. 3 And **they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament**; and **they that turn many to righteousness as the stars forever and ever.**

Isaiah 40:10-15 Behold, the **Lord GOD will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him**. 11 He shall feed his flock like a shepherd: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young. 12 Who has measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance? 13 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or being his counselor has taught him? 14 With whom took he counsel, and who instructed him, and taught him in the path of judgment, and taught him knowledge, and showed to him the way of understanding? 15 Behold, the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance: behold, he takes up the isles as a very little thing.

Matthew 24:21-31 **For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be**. 22 And except those days should be shortened, **there should no flesh be saved:** but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened. 23 Then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. 24 For **there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets**, and shall show great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. 25 Behold, I have told you before. 26 Wherefore if they shall say to you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. 27 **For as the lightning comes out of the east, and shines even to the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be**. 28 For wherever the carcases are, there will the eagles be gathered together. 29 **Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken**: 30 And **then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.** 31 And **he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.**

Jude 1:17-25 But, beloved, you remember the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ; 18 How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts. 19 These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit. 20 But you, beloved, **building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost,** 21 **Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to eternal life**. 22 And **of some have compassion, making a difference**: 23 And **others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh**. 24 Now to him that is able to keep you from falling, and **to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy**, 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen.

Revelation 22:1-5 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. 3 And there shall be no more curse: **but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him**: 4 And they shall see his face; **and his name shall be in their foreheads.** 5 And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for **the Lord God gives them light: and they shall reign forever and ever.**

Revelation 14:1-13 And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads. 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3 And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb**. 5 And **in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God**. 6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach to them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people, 7 **Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.** 8 And there followed another angel, **saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen**, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication. 9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends up forever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receives the mark of his name. 12 Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus. 13 And I heard a voice from heaven saying to me, **Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth:** Yea, says the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

***Then 144,000 Israelites, sinless virgins, that are 14-18 years old, dressed in white raiment, singing a new song, with forehead marked, will meet AbbA in the air.***

1 Corinthian 15:24-28 **Then comes the end**, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power. 25 **For he must reign, until he has put all enemies under his feet.** 26 **The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death**. 27 **For he has put all things under his feet**. But when he says all things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him. 28 And when all things shall be subdued to him, **then shall the Son also himself be subject to him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.**

Exodus 19:3-6 And Moses went up to God, and the LORD called to him out of the mountain, saying, Thus shall you say to the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel; 4 You have seen what I did to the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you to myself. 5 Now **therefore, if you will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then you shall be a peculiar treasure to me above all people: for all the earth is mine:** 6 And **you shall be to me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation**. These are the words which you shall speak to the children of Israel.

1 Peter 1:13-17 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;14 **As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance**:15 But as he which has called you is holy, so be **you holy in all manner of conversation;** 16 **Because it is written, You be holy; for I am holy.** 17 **And if you call on the Father,** who without respect of persons judges according to every man's work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear:

Luke 1:31-33 And, behold, you shall conceive in your womb, and bring forth a son, and **shall call his name JESUS**. 32 He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and the Lord God shall give to him the throne of his father David: 33 And he shall reign over the house of Jacob forever; and **of his kingdom there shall be no end.**

Matthew 24:35+36 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away. 36 **But of that day and hour knows no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.**

# 2. ABBA ISRAELITES

# AbbA Israelites

**Chosen People**

***AbbA’s chosen people were Israel’s (Jacob) children****. AbbA chose Israelites because AbbA loved them, they are a holy people to AbbA, and AbbA made a covenant with them. AbbA married them.* ***Israelites will always be AbbA’s chosen people****. But the remnant of AbbA’s chosen servants should, must, will be 144,000 Israelites virgins, between the ages of 14-18, with a forehead mark, that keep the Ten Commandments, that love AbbA, and sin not.*

***The society of AbbA’s Israelites are adopted people that chose to save themselves, others, and the world from evil.***

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself**, above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; **for you were the fewest of all people:** 8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, had the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Psalm 105:6-11 **O you seed of Abraham his servant, you children of Jacob his chosen**. 7 He is the LORD our God: his judgments are in all the earth. 8 He has remembered his covenant forever, **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.** 9 Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath to Isaac; 10 **And confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:** 11 Saying, **To you will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:**

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 You be mindful always of his covenant; **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;**

***A thousand generations is about 20,000 years! So, this tells you that resurrection is not a thousand of our years, but a 1,000 of God’s years, 365,000,000 of ours!***

Isaiah 45:4-7 For Jacob my servant's sake, and **Israel mine elect, I have even called you by my name: I have surnamed you**, though you have not known me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded you, though you have not known me: 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. **I am the LORD, and there is none else**.

Isaiah 43:5-7 Fear not: for I am with you: I will bring your seed from the east, and gather you from the west; 6 I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: **bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth**; 7 **Even every one that is called by my name**: **for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.**

*Most people relate to themselves by the country they came from, the language they speak, or their religion. Examples: I am French, French people, I am Nigerian, Nigerian people, I am Croatian, Croatian people. I am Catholic, I am Jewish, I am Muslim,* ***but who are you****?*

*Are you from a country called Black, Hebrew, or Israel? NO,* ***You are from people who were cursed then scattered to other lands. Dry Bones. For us now, AbbA’s Israelites, because we came from the Father, AbbA. Israelites because we were scattered all over the world.***

*Where were we scattered? The old world was centered around the Mediterranean Sea, and we were scattered in all directions. There are tribes of Israel that still exist in Africa. The tribe of Judah, Edomites that converted to Israelites, call themselves Israeli, has returned to the land promised, and named their land Israel.*

Ezekiel 37:3-6 And he said to me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord GOD, you know. 4 Again he said to me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say to them, O you dry bones, hear the word of the LORD. 5 The Lord GOD says to these bones; Behold, **I will cause breath to enter into you, and you shall live:** 6 **And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and you shall live; and you shall know that I am the LORD.**

Ezekiel 37:11-17 Then he said to me, **Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel:** behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. 12 Therefore prophesy and say to them, The Lord GOD says; **Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.** 13 And you shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, **O my people**, and brought you up out of your graves, 14 **And shall put my spirit in you, and you shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall you know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, says the LORD**. 15 The word of the LORD came again to me, saying, 16 Moreover, you son of man, take you one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and **for the children of Israel his companions:** then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and **for all the house of Israel his companions:** 17 And **join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in your hand.**

Ezekiel 36:7-11 Therefore so says the Lord GOD; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame. 8 But you, **O mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for they are at hand to come**. 9 For, behold, **I am for you, and I will turn to you, and you shall be tilled and sown:** 10 And **I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be builded**: 11 **And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better to you than at your beginnings: and you shall know that I am the LORD**.

Isaiah 41:8-14 But you, **Israel, are my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend.** 9 You whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called you from the chief men thereof, and said to you, You are my servant; **I have chosen you, and not cast you away.** 10 **You Fear not;** for I am with you: **be not dismayed; for I am your God:** I will strengthen you; yea, I will help you; yea, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness. 11 Behold, all they that were incensed against you shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with you shall perish. 12 You shall seek them, and shall not find them, even them that contended with you: they that war against you shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought. 13 **For I the LORD your God will hold your right hand,** saying to you, Fear not; I will help you. 14 Fear not, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; **I will help you, says the LORD, and your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.**

Psalm 33:11+12 The council of the Lord stands forever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations. 12 **Blessed is a nation whose God is Lord; and the people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.**

1 Peter 1:13-17 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;14 **As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance**:15 But as he which has called you is holy, so be **you holy in all manner of conversation;** 16 **Because it is written, You be holy; for I am holy.** 17 **And if you call on the Father,** who without respect of persons **judges according to every man’s work,** pass the time of your sojourning here in fear:

**My People**

Leviticus 26:9-12 For **I will have respect to you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and establish my covenant with you.** 10 And you shall eat old store, and bring forth the old because of the new. 11 And **I will set my tabernacle among you**: and my soul shall not abhor you. 12 **And I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.**

2 Samuel 7:21-24 For my word’s sake, and according to your own heart, have you done all these great things, to make my servant know them. 22 Therefore you are great, O LORD God: for there is none like you, neither is there any God beside you, according to all that we have heard with our ears. 23 **And what one nation in the earth is like my people, even like Israel, whom God went to redeem for a people to himself, and to make him a name, and to do for you great things and terrible, for my land, before my people, which you redeemed to you from Egypt, from the nations and their gods?** 24 **For you have confirmed to yourself my people Israel to be a people to you forever: and you, LORD, are become their God.**

Revelation 21:5-7 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, **I make all things new**. And he said to me, **Write**: for **these words are true and faithful**. 6 And he said to me, It is done. **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.** **I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.** 7 **He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.**

Ezekiel 36:8-12 But you, O mountains of Israel, **you shall shoot forth your branches**, and **yield your fruit** **to** **my people of Israel**; **for they are at hand to come.** 9 For, behold, I am for you, **and I will turn to you**, and **you shall be tilled and sown**. 10 And **I will multiply men upon you**, **all the house of Israel**, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be built 11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, **and will do better to you than at your beginnings:** and you shall know that I am the LORD. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, **even my people Israel;** and they **shall possess you**, and **you shall be their inheritance**, and you shall no more bereave them of men.

*AbbA’s Israelites are the adopted people of God that believe in the only God with many names, which we now call, AbbA Father.* ***Crying to AbbA Father distiguishes us as AbbA’s Adopted Israelites.******And AbbA will hear our cry and come wipe away our tears, that we shall live both now and forever without shame.***

***The covenant with God’s people, the Israelites, is in the new and old testament!***

Jeremiah 31:31-37 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel,** and with the house of Judah**:** 32 **Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt**; **which my covenant they brake**, although I was an husband to them, says the LORD: 33 But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, says the LORD, **I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people**. 34 And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says the LORD: for **I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.** 35 The LORD says, which gives the sun for a light by day, and the ordinances of the moon and of the stars for a light by night, which divides the sea when the waves thereof roar; The LORD of hosts is his name: 36 If those ordinances depart from before me, says the LORD, **then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me forever**. 37 The LORD says; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, **I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done,** says the LORD.

Hebrews 8:8-10 For finding fault with them, he says, Behold, **the days come**, **says the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah**: 9 Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, says the Lord. 10 **For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days,** says the Lord; **I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:**

***Israelites are coming back!***

*AbbA dwells in our hearts. AbbA wants us to be god on Earth.* ***I in AbbA, and AbbA in me****. AbbA creates, Israelites create.*

Ezekiel 36:22-28 **Therefore say to the house of Israel,** The Lord GOD says; **I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name’s sake**, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went. 23 And **I will sanctify my great name**, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, says the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes. 24 For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land. 25 Then will **I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.** 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you:** and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh. 27 And **I will put my spirit within you**, and **cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them.** 28 And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and **you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

Ezekiel 11:16-20 Therefore say, The Lord GOD says; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come. 17 Therefore say, The Lord GOD says; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where you have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel. 18 And they shall come there, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from there. 19 And **I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you**; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh: 20 That **they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.**

John 14:10-21 You believe not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I speak to you I speak not of myself: but the **Father that dwells in me, he does the works**. 11 **Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me:** or else believe me for the very works’ sake. 12 Verily, verily, I say to you, He that believes on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go to my Father. 13 And whatsoever you shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. 14 **If you shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.** 15 **If you love me, keep my commandments.** 16 And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you forever; 17 Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it sees him not, neither knows him: but you know him; **for he dwells with you, and shall be in you.** 18 I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. 19 Yet a little while, and the world see me no more; but you see me: because I live, you shall live also. 20 At that day you shall know that **I am in my Father, and you in me, and I in you**. 21 **He that has my commandments, and keeps them, he it is that loves me: and he that loves me shall be loved of my Father,** and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.

Zechariah 10:6 And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and **I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them**; for **I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.**

**God in you**

***You are a Person of God, AbbA is in you, and our fellow human. So, you should, must, will love each other.***

1 John 4:4-21 **You are of God**, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. 5 They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world hears them. 6 **We are of God**: he that knows God hears us; he that is not of God hears not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error. 7 Beloved, **let us** **love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loves is born of God, and knows God**. 8 He that loves not knows not God; **for God is love.** 9 In this was manifested the love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him.10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.11 **Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another.** 12 **No man has seen God at any time.** **If we love one another, God dwells in us,** and his love is perfected in us. 13 Hereby **know we that we dwell in him, and he in us,** because he has given us of his Spirit. 14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world.15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, **God dwells in him, and he in God.**16 And we have known and believed the love that God has to us. **God is love; and he that dwells in love dwells in God, and God in him.** 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love cast out fear: because fear hath torment. He that fears is not made perfect in love. 19 **We love him, because he first loved us**. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hates his brother, he is a liar: for he that loves not his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God whom he has not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, That **he who loves God love his brother also**.

2 Corinthians 6:13-18 Now for a recompence in the same, **(I speak as to my children,)** be you also enlarged. 14 **Be you not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship has righteousness with unrighteousness?** And what communion has light with darkness? 15 And what concord has Christ with Belial? Or what part has he that believes with an infidel? 16 And what agreement has the temple of God with idols? **For you are the temple of the living God;** as God has said, **I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people**. 17 Wherefore come out from among them, and be you separate, says the Lord, **and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you**, 18 and **will be a Father to you, and you shall be my sons and daughters**, says the Lord Almighty.

Philippians 2:12+13 Wherefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling. 13 **For it is God which works in you**, both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **Whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 **Again I say to you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.** 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

Ephesians 4:1-6 **I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, ask you that you walk worthy of the vocation wherewith you are called**, 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. 4 **There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you are called in one hope of your calling**; 5 **One Lord, one faith, one baptism,** 6 **One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.**

***We must establish a close intimate relationship with AbbA, so AbbA will dwell in us, and we become like god****. Then AbbA will postpone coming as a lion to destroy mankind, but come in our hearts like a lamb.*

Romans 11:13-27 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 **If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.** 15 **For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?** 16 **For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.** 17 And if some of the branches be broken off, and you, being a wild olive tree, were grafted in among them, and with them partakes of the root and fatness of the olive tree; 18 Boast not against the branches. But if you boast, you bear not the root, but the root you. 19 You will say then, **The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.** 20 Well; **because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith**. Be not highminded, **but fear**: 21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed unless he also spare not you. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; **but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.** 23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again. 24 For if you were cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree? 25 For I would not, brethren, that **you should be ignorant of this mystery, unless you should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.** 26 **And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob**: 27 For this is my covenant to them, when I shall take away their sins.

Revelation 22:16+17 I, Jesus have sent mine angel to testify to you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. 17 And **the Spirit and** **the bride say, Come**. And let him that hears say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And **whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.**

Revelation 3:3-5 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; **and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.** 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life,** but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Take Nothing from the Gentiles**

***AbbA Father only put gentiles over us because we didn’t obey!***

Isaiah 56:2-8 Isaiah 56:2-8 **Blessed is the man that does this**, and the son of man that lays hold on it; **that keeps the sabbath from polluting it, and keeps his hand from doing any evil.** 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that has joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD has utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree. 4 For the LORD says to the eunuchs that keep my Sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and take hold of my covenant; 5 Even to them will I give in mine house and within my walls a place and a name better than of sons and of daughters: **I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.** 6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keeps the sabbath from polluting it, and takes hold of my covenant; 7 Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; **for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people**. 8 **The Lord GOD which gathers the outcasts of Israel says, Yet will I gather others to him, beside those that are gathered to him.**

***Many that think they found God have been taught a Gentile’s Sunday religion, not the way of life of your original forefathers, nor the Israelite Jesus.***

*The Lost Tribe of Israel are fighting on the streets, standing on the corners, in the underground drug world, stealing, robbing, turning against themselves, in prison, getting murdered, unemployed and underemployed, having laws made to keep them oppressed, no control over who sells in their neighbourhood, leaders murdered, and then some call themselves saved by turning to the Gentiles Sunday worshipping religions.*

If you see yourself or family under any of these conditions, then you are of the Lost Tribe of Israel that has been cursed and scattered. AbbA may have graced you, but a grace blessing doesn’t mean AbbA will accept you as part of AbbA’s people.

Ephesians 4:17-32 This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that you henceforth **walk not as other Gentiles walk**, in the vanity of their mind, 18 **Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart:** 19 Who being past feeling **have given themselves over to lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness.** 20 **But you have not so learned Christ;** 21 If so be that you have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: 22 That you put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; 23 And **be renewed in the spirit of your mind;** 24 And that **you put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness**. 25 Wherefore **putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another**. 26 **You be angry, and sin not:** let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 **Neither give place to the devil.** 28 **Let him that stole steal no more**: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needed. 29 **Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth,** but that which is good to the use of edifying, that It may minister grace to the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby you are sealed to the day of redemption. 31 **Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice:** 32 And you **be kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another,** even as God for Christ’s sake has forgiven you.

1 Thessalonians 4:1-9 Furthermore then we beseech you, brethren, and exhort you by the Lord Jesus, that **as you have received of us how you ought to walk and to please God, so you would abound more and more**. 2 For you know what commandments we gave you by the Lord Jesus. 3 For this is the will of God, even your sanctification, that you should abstain from fornication: 4 That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour; 5 Not in the lust of concupiscence, **even as the Gentiles which know not God**: 6 That **no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter:** because that the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also have forewarned you and testified. 7 For **God has not called us to uncleanness, but to holiness.** 8 He therefore that despises, despises not man, but God, who has also given to us his holy Spirit. 9 But as touching brotherly love you need not that I write to you: for you yourselves are taught of God to love one another.

3 John 2-8 Beloved, **I wish above all things that you may prosper and be in health, even as your soul prospered**. **3** For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in you, even as you walked in the truth.4 **I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in truth.** 5 Beloved, **you do faithfully whatsoever you do to the brethren, and to strangers;** 6 Which have borne witness of your charity before the church: whom if you bring forward on their journey after a godly sort, you shall do well:7 **Because that for his name’s sake they went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles.** 8 We therefore ought to receive such, that we might be fellow helpers to the truth.

***Understand, take nothing from the Gentiles, this includes his religions and names. Then, they will follow you, and the creep will parish.***

***Do you still have your Gentiles masters name, or so-called family name? Then you should, must, will change your name so they know you’re now a Person of God, and have a personal relationship with AbbA Father.***

***You are not a Gentiles and shouldn’t practice their way of life. Gentiles are people who are not of God’s chosen family, and should be considered pagans or heathens.***

Isaiah 61:1-9 The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings to the meek; he has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 **To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;** 3 To appoint to them that mourn in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; **that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified**. 4 And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. 5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. 6 But **you shall be named the Priests of the LORD:** men shall call you **the Ministers of our God:** **you shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves**. 7 For your shame you shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be to them. 8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. 9 And **their seed shall be known among the Gentiles,** and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that **they are the seed which the LORD has blessed.**

*AbbA’s Israelites will save themselves by being faithful, righteous, charitable and peaceful. Seek AbbA Father, repent from sin, change your name, and* ***Go through the adoption, to be changed from sons of man to People of God, an Adopted person of AbbA Father, representing AbbA Father on Earth.***

**Rename Yourself**

***When AbbA adopted people, AbbA renamed them. But in those times AbbA appeared to them. Now AbbA is not seen, but comes to you inside your heart. So, you must rename yourself as the new seed of Israel, AbbA’s Adopted.***

***Are you a servant of man’s, who’s name you represent, or a servant of AbbA’s, the God you represent? Then change your name to represent the God in you, Lord God of Israel. Signify you are a Servant of AbbA Father by changing your name.***

***AbbA Father will only give a new name to those that have already changed their name in the spirit of Adoption! You have received your name! Your name is in your brain, it will tell your new name, and why it chose that name! Read the bible for yourself, and the bible might help guide you to a new name. Israel.***

*AbbA is waiting for you to become righteous, and show the Gentiles and leaders who you are, by your new surname, which represents AbbA Father.*

*It’s time to renounce your are not still a slave servant, but a servant of AbbA’s, and* ***get a name that shows you know who you are, and what you now represent.***

*What happens in heaven happens on earth. When AbbA comes he will rename is people, therefore as a God’s people on earth,* ***you rename yourself.***

*So, renounce your slave name publicily by changing your name! Look though the Bible and choose a new (old) name. Include ‘Israel’ or ‘Yisrael’ as part of your name. Change it legally.* ***And be know by your new name so others know you have been adopted and have dedicated yourself to The Lord God of Israel, AbbA Father (God the Father of all). And AbbA will know his adopted people.***  *Anyone that mets you or comes into your home will know who you are now, what faith you truly believe in, and why you have changed your ways, name, and got adopted.*

*No one knows when AbbA Father will create a new Heaven and Earth.* ***How can you be called by his name if you don’t change yours?*** *AbbA’s Israelite you may have to forsake others, but pledge yourself to AbbA Father. Some people will forsake you.*

***The same is my brother, and sister, and mother; you are brother and sister to the Israelite Jesus, but not his father; God, AbbA Father is Father of All.***

*Within the Israelites the Levi’s were the teachers of the AbbA’s word. Within the world today,* ***Israelites will teach AbbA’s true word.***

# Adoption

***The Adoption –******AbbA Father is a spirit and cannot have a child****; therefore, AbbA adopted the Israelites and gave them his name, Israel.*

Isaiah 45:4-7 For Jacob my servant's sake, and **Israel mine elect, I have even called you by my name: I have surnamed you**, though you have not known me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded you, though you have not known me: 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. **I am the LORD, and there is none else**.

*AbbA adopts Israel because of their cries, numbers, and marriage..*

Exodus 2:23-25 And it came to pass in process of time, that the king of Egypt died: and **the children of Israel sighed by reason of the bondage**, **and they cried**, and their cry came up to God by reason of the bondage. 24 And God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. 25 **And God looked upon the children of Israel, and God had respect to them.**

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself**, above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; **for you were the fewest of all people:** 8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, had the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Jeremiah 3:14+15 Turn, O backsliding **children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and **I will bring you to Zion**: 15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, **which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

***The Israelite Jesus adopts.***

Galatians 4:1-7 **Now I say, that the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 **But when the fulness of the time was come,** God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And **because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

Romans 8:1-21 **There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.** 2 For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made me free from the law of sin and death. 3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh: 4 **That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.** 5 For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. 6 **For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace**. 7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. 8 So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. 9 **But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you.** Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin**; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness.** 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 **For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; **but you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father**. 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, **that we are the children of God**: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.** 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 For the earnest expectation of the creature waits for the manifestation of the sons of God. 20 For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 **Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.**

Ephesians 1:2-23 **Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father**, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: **According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world,** that we should be holy and without blame before him in love: 5 **Having predestinated us to the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,** 6 To the praise of the **glory** of his grace, wherein he has made us accepted in the beloved. 7 In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the **riches** of his grace; 8 Wherein he has abounded toward us in all **wisdom** and prudence; 9 Having made known to us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he has purposed in himself: 10 That in the dispensation of the fullness of times **he might gather together in one all things** in Christ**, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:** 11 In whom **also we have obtained an Inheritance,** being predestinated according to the purpose of him who works all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ. 13 In whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that you believed, you were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until **the redemption of the purchased possession, to the praise of his glory.** 15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and love to all the saints, 16 **Cease not to give thanks for you**, making mention of you in my prayers; 17 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, **the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him**: 18 **The eyes of your understanding being enlightened;** that you may know what is **the hope of his calling**, and what **the riches of the glory of his inheritance** in the saints, 19 And what is **the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe,** **according to the working of his mighty power**, 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 **Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named**, **not only in this world, but also in that which is to come**: 22 And has put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 **Which is his body, the fullness of him that filled all in all.**

Romans 9:4-8 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises;** 5 **Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed for ever.** Amen. 6 Not as though the word of God has taken none effect. **For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel**: 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall your seed be called. 8 **That is, they which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.**

***You must accept the adoption!***

1 John 3:1-11 Behold, **what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God**: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not. 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, **when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that has this hope in him purifies himself, **even as he is pure**. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law**. 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins has not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous,** even as he is righteous. 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for **the devil sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.** 9 **Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God**. 10 **In this the children of God are manifest**, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that doesn’t love his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**.

***AbbA Father is of spirit and does not reproduce but creates, therefore you should, must, and will adopt yourself to be in AbbA’s Israelite family.***

John 3:5-8 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say to you, **Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God**. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. 7 Marvel not that I said to you, **you must be born again**. 8 The wind blows where it list, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell where it comes, and where it goes: so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

*Since you were cut off without an inheritance, you should, must, will be adopted by your Father to receive the promises.* ***You get adopted to declare to the world you are no longer a slave****, and* ***you have dedicate your life to God*** *(AbbA Father) to be a person of God (AbbA Father), not a son of man.* ***You forsake your birth family name*** *and change your name to show the world* ***you have a new Father****, AbbA, you give-up your family slave name. You change your name to declare to the world,* ***you are no longer a child of man, but a Person of God. You change your name because AbbA Father is in you and is giving you a new name through you.***

Isaiah 44:1-6 Yet now hear, **O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:** 2 The LORD that made you, and formed you from the womb, which will help you says; **Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and you, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.** 3 For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: **I will pour my spirit upon your seed, and my blessing upon your offspring**: 4 And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses. 5 **One shall say, I am the LORD'S; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand to the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.** 6 **The LORD the King of Israel,** and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

***Don’t add Mr., Mrs., Dr., or Rev. to your name. The people of the bible only had one name! But society is more complicated, and use two or three names, with salutions; Rev. Dr.; middle initial; and ending rank; Jr. the III; LLC. Use, I Am, as a salutation. You only need one new name, and surname yourself, Israel.***

Matthew 23:3-11 All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but you do not after their works: for they say, and do not. 4 For **they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers**. 5 But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments, 6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues, 7 And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi. **8 But you be not called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all you are brethren**. 9 And **call no man your father upon the earth:** **for one is your Father, which is in heaven.** 10 **Neither you be called masters: for one is your Master, even Christ**. 11 But **he that is greatest among you shall be your servant.**

*AbbA is waiting for you to become righteous, and show the Gentiles and leaders who you are, by your new surname, which represents AbbA Father.*

Isaiah 62:1-3 For Zion’s sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem’s sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burns. 2 **And the Gentiles shall see your righteousness**, and all kings your glory: and **you shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name**. 3 You shall also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God.

Acts 9:15+16 But the Lord said to him, Go your way: for **he is a chosen vessel to me, to bear my name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Israel:** 16 For I will show him how great things he must suffer for my name’s sake.

***AbbA’s Israelites believe in Adoption****.*

*1.* ***Soulful Adoption*** *– you adopt yourself and change your name. (yourself)*

*2.* ***Spiritual Adoption*** *– become adopted into the family of Israelites.(family)*

*3.* ***Social Adoption*** *– encourge others to become AbbA’s Adopted Israelite.(others)*

*4.* ***Physical Adoption*** *– adopt others into your family and home. (children)*

1. ***Soulful Adoption - You adopt yourself and change your name, as an Adopted AbbA Israelite.***

***Do you still have your Gentiles masters name, or so-called family name? Then you should change your name so they know you’re now a Person of God, and have a personal relationship with AbbA Father. How can you be called by his name if you don’t change yours?***

***AbbA Father will only give a new name to those that have already changed their name in the spirit of Adoption! You have received your name! Your name is in your brain, it will tell your new name, and why it chose that name! Read the bible for yourself, and the bible might help guide you to a new name, Israel.***

*It’s time to renounce your are not still a slave servant, but a servant of AbbA’s, and* ***get a name that shows you know who you are, and what you now represent.***

***When AbbA adopted people, AbbA renamed them. But in those times AbbA appeared to them. Now AbbA is not seen, but comes to you inside your heart. So, you must rename yourself as the new seed of Israel, AbbA’s Adopted.***

***The Spirit of Adoption is Renaming yourself as an Israelite. A new man should, must and will have a new name. AbbA’s is in you now but not speaking to you directly. So you must do what AbbA would do now, and that’s give you a new name just like he did for Abram-Abraham, Sarai-Sarah, Jacob-Israel. Renaming yourself should take place just before you are adopted and baptized.***

*In the beginning AbbA named (adopted) us. Adam adopted Eve. And Adam adopted the animals and gave them a name. AbbA adopted the Israelites, and gave them AbbA’s name. AbbA will call you by a new name upon his coming. And if you consider your self an Israelite, a son of God, then AbbA has already come into your heart,* ***therefore the Spirit in you will direct you to your new name!***

Revelation 3:11+12 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which you have, that no man take your crown. 12 **Him that overcomes** will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and **I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.**

***On Earth as it is in Heaven****, therefore you must be renamed on Earth, so AbbA will know his people by name. The God in you will tell you your new name. If you are looking for AbbA’s coming to name you, AbbA has already come in your heart for you to rename yourself!* ***Get full of the spirit and rename yourself legally.***

***When you rename yourself as an Israelite, you are born again as a new spirit. You do on Earth as AbbA does in Heaven. You are not born of water; therefore, you can’t go to Heaven. Therefore, you must make Earth your kingdom of Heaven, so, AbbA Father will return in our hearts and not come to reap a harvest. You must reap the harvest, or till the soil. This means you must keep Earth like the Garden of Eden, and bury the creep within you, and point out all evil that you encounter.***

*AbbA Father has already named you, but that name was taken away during slavery.*

1. ***Spiritual Adoption - You were cut-off from your inheritance, but you have the spirit of adoption, to become a reborn Israelite in this society today. You had parents that birthed you, but now you elavate to a renewed life with AbbA Father father of all, who created you, and join the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites..***

***You must have the spirit of adoption to become a reborn Isrealite in this society today. You had parents that birthed and named you, but now you elavate to a renewed life with AbbA Father who created you from the beginning.***

Ezekiel 18:27-30 **Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 **Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will you die, O house of Israel?** 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

***Turn yourselves and Live! Take Power, AbbA has already given power and strength to you through the word! Pray and Cry to AbbA Father as AbbA’s Adopted Israelite.***

Psalm 34:17-19 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.** 18 The LORD is near to them that are of a broken heart; and saves such as be of a contrite spirit. 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: **but the LORD delivers him out of them all.**

Amos 5:1-4 **You hear this word which I take up against you, even a lamentation, O house of Israel**. 2 The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is forsaken upon her land; there is none to raise her up. 3 For thus says the Lord GOD; The city that went out by a thousand shall leave an hundred, and that which went forth by an hundred shall leave ten, to the house of Israel. 4 **For thus says the LORD to the house of Israel, you seek me, and you shall live:**

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place**: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

***AbbA’s Israelites are Israelites of today, Sons of God, AbbA Father’s firstfruits and heirs through faith, adoption, by name, righteous love for others, keeping the ten commandments, tilling the soil, seeking the Seven Spirits, and helping to stop the Four Horsemen.***

***As a son of man, you can only be considered person of God into this new society by adoption (Not baptism – for the remission of sins). You are an adopted person of God, AbbA’s Israelite, a Son of God, like your brother, the Israelite Jesus. The Adoption Certification covers repentance, by seeking the Seven Spirits, which tells you how to repent. You are the tiller of the soil, having power to rebuke all works of evil and keep Earth recycling.***

***Turn yourself and live, both now and forever!***

2 Timothy 2:22-26 **Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.** 23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes. 24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle to all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; **if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth;** 26 **And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.**

***AbbA’s Israelites should, must, will be grafted in, or adopted as Israelites because the lost their inheritance, identity, land, language, and names when we were scattered all over the world. Therefore, as servants, heirs and people of God, we cry AbbA Father! We are joint-heirs with Jesus our brother.***

Romans 11:13-27 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 **If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.** 15 **For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?** 16 **For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.** 17 And if some of the branches be broken off, and you, being a wild olive tree, were grafted in among them, and with them partakes of the root and fatness of the olive tree; 18 Boast not against the branches. But if you boast, you bear not the root, but the root you. 19 You will say then, **The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.** 20 Well; **because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith**. Be not highminded, **but fear**: 21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed unless he also spare not you. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; **but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.** 23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again. 24 For if you were cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree? 25 For I would not, brethren, that **you should be ignorant of this mystery, unless you should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.** 26 **And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob**: 27 For this is my covenant to them, when I shall take away their sins.

***To be accepted as an AbbA’s Adopted Israelite, you should, must, will accept the adoption, rename yourself legally, males get circumcised, then get adopted by the elders, and receive your Adoption Certification as AbbA’s Adopted Israelite.***

*AbbA’s Israelites are Israelites of the Adoption, the people of AbbA Father, in the spirit of the Israelite Jesus. We praise our Father God, and keep AbbA’s commandments to receive our inheritance of land and everlasting life.*

***The adopted shall be counted as seed.***

Romans 9:4-8 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises;** 5 **Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed for ever.** Amen. 6 Not as though the word of God has taken none effect. **For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel**: 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall your seed be called. 8 **That is, they which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.**

***We are not of the old seed, but a replanting of a branch, which brings birth to a new tribe of Israel, the Israelites of the Father, AbbA’s Israelites.***

Galatians 3:21-29 **Is the law then against the promises of God?** **God forbid**: for if there had been a law given which could have given life, verily righteousness should have been by the law. 22 **But the scripture has concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe.** 23 But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up to the faith, which should afterwards be revealed. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ, that we might be justified by faith. 25 But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster. 26 **For you are all the children of God by faith** in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 **There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one** in Christ Jesus. 29 And if you be Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

Isaiah 44:1-6 Yet now hear, **O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen:** 2 The LORD that made you, and formed you from the womb, which will help you says; **Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and you, Jesurun, whom I have chosen.** 3 For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: **I will pour my spirit upon your seed, and my blessing upon your offspring**: 4 And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses. 5 **One shall say, I am the LORD’S; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand to the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.** 6 **The LORD the King of Israel,** and his redeemer the LORD of hosts says; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Isaiah 43:1+7-12 But now says the LORD that created you, O Jacob, and he that formed you, **O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed you, I have called you by my name; you are mine.**

7 **Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory**, I have formed him; yea, I have made him. 8 Bring forth the blind people that have eyes, and the deaf that have ears. 9 **Let all the nations be gathered together,** and let the people be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? Let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, **It is truth.** 10 You are my witnesses, says the LORD, and **my servant whom I have chosen: that you may know and believe me, and understand that I am** he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me. 11 I, even I, am the LORD; and beside me there is no saviour. 12 I have declared, and have saved, and I have shown, **when there was no strange god among you**: **therefore you are my witnesses, says the LORD, that I am God.**

1. ***Social Adoption - You were cut-off from your inheritance, but you have the spirit of adoption, to become a reborn Israelite in this society today. You had parents that birthed you, but now you elavate to a renewed life with AbbA Father father of all, who created you.***

***Anyone can be adopted, and we welcome all to dwell these paths with us.***

*You will be part of* ***the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites****. You were chosen to go into all continents and teach the true word of AbbA Father, to reverse the curses of your forefathers, reestablish the Sabbaths, till the soil, seek the Seven Spirits, and help stop the Four Horsemen so we can live with AbbA here on Earth generation after generation, until the reign of the Gentiles is fulfilled.*

Ezekiel 37:11-17 Then he said to me, **Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel:** behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. 12 Therefore prophesy and say to them, The Lord GOD says; **Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.** 13 And you shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, **O my people**, and brought you up out of your graves, 14 **And shall put my spirit in you, and you shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall you know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, says the LORD**. 15 The word of the LORD came again to me, saying, 16 Moreover, you son of man, take you one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and **for the children of Israel his companions:** then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and **for all the house of Israel his companions:** 17 And **join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in your hand.**

Exodus 15:13 **You in my mercy have led forth the people which you have redeemed: you have guided them in my strength to my holy habitation**.

***We are not of the old seed, but a replanting of a branch, which brings birth to a new tribe of Israel, the Israelites of the Father, AbbA’s Israelites.***

Zechariah 10:6 And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and **I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them**; for **I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.**

*Adopted Israelites are people identified by the way they live and similar beliefs. Adopted because they have been renamed, males circumcised, and now worship together as one on feasts days. Adoption is AbbA’s objective for AbbA’s Israelites to become servants of AbbA’s, teaching the world the paths to dwell for truth and righteousness, to become Sons of AbbA to bury the creep. The Adopted are AbbA’s Tribe of Israel are fruits of the spirit and good works. We come to others with righteousness. We live for happiness, health, and wealth. AbbA gave us the Seven Spirits, (blessings, glory, honour, riches, strength, wisdom, and power) we must gain them again, so we can share the Fruit of the Spirits, (peace, love, joy, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness and faith).*

1 Corinthians 2:12-16 Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that **we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.** 13 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Ghost teaches; comparing spiritual things with spiritual. 14 But the natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness to him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. 15 But he that is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is judged of no man. 16 For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But **we have the mind of Christ.**

*The mind of Christ is that you don’t even think of sinning, and your words and action shall be accordingly. What you think, is what you say, and what you do.*

*Evil thoughts are sinful.*

Hebrew 10:15-24 The Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, says the Lord, **I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;** 17 **And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.** 18 Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 **By a new and living way, which he has consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh**; 21 And **having an high priest over the house of God**; 22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;) 24 **And let us consider one another to provoke to love and to good works:**

Micah 4:1-7 But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow to it. 2 **And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, **neither shall they learn war any more**. 4 But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; **and none shall make them afraid**: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts has spoken it. 5 **For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God for ever and ever.** 6 In that day, says the LORD, will I assemble her that halted, and I will gather her that is driven out, and her that I have afflicted; 7 And **I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation:** **and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever.**

*AbbA’s Israelites are AbbA’s firstfruit and heirs through adoption by name, righteousness with others, and faith within. We are the leaders to embrass all people. Anyone can be adopted, even strangers that come to sojourn with us.*

Galatians 4:1-9 Now I say, That **the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors **until the time appointed of the father**. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law,** **that we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And **because you are sons**, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, **crying, AbbA, Father**. 7 Wherefore **you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ**. 8 Howbeit then, when you knew not God, you did service to them which by nature are no gods. 9 **But now, after that you have known God, or rather are known of God**, how turn you again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereto **you desire again to be in bondage?**

1. ***Physical Adoption is when a person adopts another, they are not their seed. They take you as their’s, and give you a new name. Then you are counted as their seed. Naming is done first to show your mine: In Heaven and Earth; with man and wife; with man and animal; with man and slave; with man and adopted child; also with AbbA Father and humans.***

***No abortions, Abortion is murder! Adopt unwanted children to reverse the curses.***

# Others Adopted

*When AbbA Father wanted you to serve him in the past, and AbbA Father was still with humans physically,* ***AbbA adopted you and changed your name****. But now, AbbA Father isn’t with us physically, but in our hearts, so,* ***we should, must, will accept the adoption, and change our name.***

*Adam and Eve*

Genesis 5:1+2 This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, in the likeness of God made he him; 2 Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and **called their name Adam**, in the day when they were created.

Genesis 2:18-23 And the LORD God said, It is not good that **the man** should be alone; I will make him **an help meet** for him. 19 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; **and brought them to Adam to see what he would call them**: and whatsoever **Adam called every living creature**, **that was the name thereof**. 20 **And Adam gave names** to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him. 21 And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; 22 And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her to the man. 23 And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: **she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man.**

Genesis 3:20-22 And **Adam called his wife’s name Eve**; because she was the mother of all living. 21 To Adam also and to his wife did the LORD God make coats of skins, and clothed them. 22 And the LORD God said, Behold, **the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil**: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever:

*AbbA renamed Abram and Sarai, to Abraham and Sarah.*

Genesis 17:4-10 As for me, behold, **my covenant is with you**, and you shall be a father of many nations. 5 **Neither shall your name any more be called Abram, but your name shall be Abraham**; for a father of many nations have I made you. 6 And I will make you exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of you, and kings shall come out of you. 7 And I will establish my covenant between me and you and your seed after you in their generations for an everlasting covenant, **to be a God to you, and to your seed after you**. 8 And I will give to you, and to your seed after you, the land wherein you are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and I will be their God. 9 And God said to Abraham, You shall keep my covenant therefore, you, and your seed after you in their generations. 10 This is my covenant, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you; **Every man child among you shall be circumcised**.

Genesis 22:14 And **Abraham called the name of that place Jehovah-jireh**: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen.

Genesis 17:15-21 And God said to Abraham, **As for Sarai your wife, you shall not call her name Sarai, but Sarah shall her name be**. 16 And I will bless her, and give you a son also of her: yea, I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations; kings of people shall be of her. 17 Then Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, Shall a child be born to him that is an hundred years old? And shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear? 18 And Abraham said to God, O that Ishmael might live before you! 19 **And God said, Sarah your wife shall bear you a son indeed; and you shall call his name Isaac: and I will establish my covenant with him for an everlasting covenant, and with his seed after him**. 20 And as for Ishmael, I have heard you: Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve princes shall he beget, and I will make him a great nation. 21 **But my covenant will I establish with Isaac**, which Sarah shall bear to you at this set time in the next year.

Genesis 25:5 And Abraham gave all that he had to Isaac.

Genesis 4:25+26 And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, **has appointed me another seed instead of Abel**, whom Cain slew. 26 And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: **then began men to call upon the name of the LORD.**

*AbbA adopted Israel and the Israelites.*

Genesis 32:24-30 And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day. 25 And when he saw that he prevailed not against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and the hollow of Jacob’s thigh was out of joint, as he wrestled with him. 26 And he said, Let me go, for the day breaks. And he said, I will not let thee go, except you bless me. 27 And he said to him, What is your name? And he said, Jacob. 28 And he said, **your name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel**: for as a prince have you power with God and with men, and have prevailed. 29 And Jacob asked him, and said, Tell me, I pray thee, your name. And he said, Wherefore is it that you do ask after my name? And he blessed him there. 30 And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for **I have seen God face to face**, and my life is preserved.

Genesis 35:10-15 And God said to him, Your name is Jacob: **your name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be your name**: and he called his name Israel. 11 And God said to him, I am God Almighty: **be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of you**, and **kings shall come out of your loins**; 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to you I will give it, and to your seed after you will I give the land. 13 And God went up from him in the place where he talked with him. 14 And Jacob set up a pillar in the place where he talked with him, even a pillar of stone: and he poured a drink offering thereon, and he poured oil thereon. 15 And Jacob called **the name of the place where God spake with him, Beth-el.**

*Moses was adopted to lead Israelites.*

Exodus 2:9+10 And Pharaoh’s daughter said to her, Take this child away, and nurse it for me, and I will give you your wages. And the woman took the child, and nursed it. 10 And the child grew, and she brought him to Pharaoh’s daughter, and he became her son. **And she called his name Moses:** and she said, because I drew him out of the water.

*AbbA adopts Israel because of their cry.*

Exodus 2:23-25 And it came to pass in process of time, that the king of Egypt died: and **the children of Israel sighed by reason of the bondage**, **and they cried**, and their cry came up to God by reason of the bondage. 24 And God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. 25 **And God looked upon the children of Israel, and God had respect to them.**

Exodus 3:6-15 Moreover he said, I am the God of your father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. And Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to look upon God. 7 And the LORD said, **I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt**, and **have heard their cry** by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows; 8 And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land to a good land and a large, to a land flowing with milk and honey; to the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites. 9 Now therefore, behold, the cry of the children of Israel is come to me: and I have also seen the oppression wherewith the Egyptians oppress them. 10 Come now therefore, and I will send you to Pharaoh, that **you may bring forth my people the children of Israel out of Egypt**. 11 And Moses said to God, Who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh, and that I should bring forth the children of Israel out of Egypt? 12 And he said, Certainly I will be with you; and this shall be a token to you, that I have sent you: When you have brought forth the people out of Egypt, you shall serve God upon this mountain. 13 And Moses said to God, Behold, when I come to the children of Israel, and shall say to them, The God of your fathers have sent me to you; and they shall say to me, **What is his name?** What shall I say to them? 14 And God said to Moses, **I AM THAT I AM**: and he said, You shall say to the children of Israel, **I AM** has sent me to you. 15 And God said moreover to Moses, You shall say to the children of Israel, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you: **this is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations.**

*Pharaoh called Joseph by another name when he adopted him like in a marriage ceremony.*

Genesis 41:41-45 And Pharaoh said to Joseph, See, **I have set you over all the land of Egypt**. 42 And **Pharaoh took off his ring from his hand, and put it upon Joseph’s hand,** and **arrayed him in vestures of fine linen, and put a gold chain about his neck;** 43 And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had; and they cried before him, Bow the knee: and he made him ruler over all the land of Egypt. 44 And Pharaoh said to Joseph, I am Pharaoh, and without me shall no man lift up his hand or foot in all the land of Egypt. 45 And **Pharaoh called Joseph’s name Zaphnath-paaneah**; and he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Poti-pherah priest of On. And Joseph went out over all the land of Egypt.

***Our seed has been cut-off, so we must be grafted in to regenerate the children of Israel’s seed.*** *Show the Gentiles you have been adopted and you change your name in the Spirit of Adoption were we cry AbbA Father!*

# Heirs to Servants

*AbbA’s Israelites are AbbA’s firstfruit and heirs through adoption, righteousness, and faith. Anyone can be adopted and become an heir and share in the inheritance of* ***eternal physical life on Earth.***

Galatians 4:1-9 Now I say, That **the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors **until the time appointed of the father**. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 **To redeem them that were under the law,** **that we might receive the adoption of sons**. 6 And **because you are sons**, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, **crying, AbbA, Father**. 7 Wherefore **you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ**. 8 Howbeit then, when you knew not God, you did service to them which by nature are no gods. 9 **But now, after that you have known God, or rather are known of God**, how turn you again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereto **you desire again to be in bondage?**

Galatians 3:26-29 For **you are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus.** 27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: **for you are all one in Christ Jesus**. 29 And if you be Christ's, **then are you Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.**

Romans 8:15-23 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; **but you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 And **if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 For the earnest expectation of the creature wait for the manifestation of the sons of God. 20 For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now. 23 And not only they, but **ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit**, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, **waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.**

*Israelites will be the firstfruits in the spirit of adoption were we cry to AbbA Father because AbbA’s Israelites are the heirs of AbbA Father. We were the first to keep AbbA’s feast and we are the first to follow* ***the Israelite Jesus****, that kept Passover until he was the passover. (Not* ***the Sunday Christian Jesus*** *that celebrates Christmas and Easter!)* ***AbbA’s Adopted Israelites are the firstfruits and will inherit the Earth, not go to heaven.***

***Nobody is going to Heaven, when you die only your spirit returns to AbbA Father, and AbbA will return to Earth will all the dead spirits. Then AbbA will return your spirit with your soul to a new spiritual body and judge you to Heaven on Earth or the lake of fire.***

***We don’t want your spririts returned or our souls judged! We want to keep living longer with AbbA in our hearts, generation after generation, until we live 1000 years again! We don’t want to be judged, we want AbbA to return in our hearts.***

Revelation 21:5-7 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, **I make all things new**. And he said to me, **Write:** for these words are true and faithful. 6 And he said to me, it is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely. 7 **He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.**

2 Peter 2:21 For **it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered to them.**

Luke 12:28-32 If then God so clothe the grass, which is to day in the field, and tomorrow is cast into the oven; how much more will he clothe you, O you of little faith? 29 And seek not you what you shall eat, or what you shall drink, neither be you of doubtful mind. 30 For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and **your Father knows that you have need of these things.** 31 **But rather seek you the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added to you.** 32 Fear not, little flock; for **it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.**

Titus 3:7+8 That being justified by his grace, **we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life**. 8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that you affirm constantly, that **they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable to men.**

*To be an heir of AbbA’s, cry and pray to AbbA Father as the Israelite Jesus did and as Paul stated to be redeemed.*

*From Abraham to Israel to Moses to the Israelite Jesus, these Hebrew Israelites were AbbA’s servants, teaching his word to the whole world.*

Psalm 69:35+36 **For God will save Zion**, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. 36 **The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.**

Isaiah 42:1 Behold **my servant**, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delights; I have **put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.**

Isaiah 49:3-7 And said to me, **You are my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified**. 4 Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nothing, and in vain: yet surely my judgment is with the LORD, and my work with my God. 5 And now, says the LORD that formed me from the womb **to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength.** 6 And he said, **It is a light thing that you should be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel:** **I will also give you for a light to the Gentiles, that you may be my salvation to the end of the earth**. 7 The LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despised, to him whom the nation abhorred, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose you.

***Are you a servant of man’s, who’s name you represent, or a servant of AbbA’s, the God you represent? Then change your name to represent the God in you, Lord God of Israel. Signify you are a Servant of AbbA Father by changing your name.***

*AbbA’s Israelites shall bring forth judgement to the Gentiles, within a tribulation period.*

Isaiah 44:21 Remember these, **O Jacob and Israel; for you are my servant**: I have formed you; **you are my servant: O Israel, you shall not be forgotten of me.**

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 Be you mindful always of his covenant; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;

Jeremiah 2:2-14 **Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem**, saying, So says the LORD; I remember you, the kindness of your youth, the love of **my espousals**, when you went after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown. 3 **Israel was holiness to the LORD, and the firstfruits of his increase:** all that devour him shall offend; evil shall come upon them, says the LORD. 4 Hear you the word of the LORD, **O house of Jacob, and all the families of the house of Israel:** 5 So says the LORD, What iniquity have your fathers found in me, that they are gone far from me, and have walked after vanity, and are become vain? 6 Neither said they, Where is the LORD that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, that led us through the wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought, and of the shadow of death, through a land that no man passed through, and where no man dwelt? 7 And I brought you into a plentiful country, to eat the fruit thereof and the goodness thereof; but when you entered, **you defiled my land, and made mine heritage an abomination.** 8 The priests said not, where is the LORD? **And they that handle the law knew me not**: the pastors also transgressed against me, **and the prophets prophesied by Baal,** and **walked after things that do not profit.** 9 Wherefore **I will yet plead with you, says the LORD, and with your children's children will I plead.** 10 For pass over the isles of Chittim, and see; and send to Kedar, and consider diligently, and see if there be such a thing. 11 Has a nation changed their gods, which are yet no gods? **But my people have changed their glory for that which does not profit.** 12 Be astonished, O you heavens, at this, and be horribly afraid, you be very desolate, says the LORD. 13 **For my people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters**, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water. 14 **Is Israel a servant? Is he a homeborn slave? Why is he spoiled?**

*Espousals are people who were adopted! You follow AbbA’s Israelites, not others religions.*

Nehemiah 1:10+11 Now **these are your servants and your people**, **whom you have redeemed** **by your great power, and by your strong hand.** 11 O Lord, I beseech you, let now your ear **be attentive to the prayer of my servant**, **and to the prayer of my servants, who desire to fear my name: and prosper,** **I pray you, my servant this day, and grant him mercy in the sight of this man**. For I was the king's cupbearer.

***AbbA’s Isrealites will have great power and strength of hand. Israelites should, must, will become servants of AbbA by coming together as one nation. Then elect a King or Elder Leader to serve and lead AbbA’s Israelites.***

Nehemiah 1:4-7 And it came to pass, **when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and fasted, and prayed before the God of heaven**, 5 And said, I ask you, O LORD God of heaven, the great and terrible God, that keeps covenant and mercy for them that love him and observe his commandments: 6 Let your ear now be attentive, and your eyes open, that you may **hear the prayer of my servant, which I pray before you now, day and night, for the children of Israel my servants**, and **confess the sins of the children of Israel**, which we have sinned against you: both I and my father's house have sinned. 7 **We have dealt very corruptly against you, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which you commanded my servant Moses.**

*Yes, you need to confess your sins and cry to AbbA Father.*

Isaiah 45:4-7 **For Jacob my servant's sake, and** **Israel mine elect, I have even called you by my name: I have surnamed you**, though you have not known me. 5 I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: **I girded you, though you have not known me**: 6 That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. **I am the LORD, and there is none else**. 7 **I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things.**

*Servants become AbbA’s friend. You and your dad become friends, and you and AbbA will become friends.*

John 15:12-15 This is my commandment, That you love one another, as I have loved you. 13 Greater love has no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends. 14 **You are my friends, if you do whatsoever I command you.** 15 **Therefore I call you not servants; for the servant knows not what his lord does: but I have called you friends**; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known to you.

James 2:21-24 Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar? 22 **You see how faith works with his works, and by works was faith made perfect?** 23 And the scripture was fulfilled which said, Abraham believed God, and **it was imputed to him for righteousness:** **and he was called the Friend of God.**

1 Kings 8:22+23 And Solomon stood before the altar of the LORD in the presence of all the congregation of Israel, and spread forth his hands toward heaven: 23 And he said, **LORD God of Israel, there is no God like you, in heaven above, or on earth beneath, who keepest covenant and mercy with my servants that walk before you with all their heart:**

1 Kings 8:59-61 And let these my words, wherewith I have made supplication before the LORD, be near to the LORD our God day and night, that **he maintain the cause of his servant, and the cause of his people Israel at all times,** as the matter shall require: 60 That all the people of the earth may know that the LORD is God, and that there is none else. 61 **Let your heart therefore be perfect with the LORD our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.**

*The watchman is AbbA’s servant.*

Luke 12:37+38 **Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he comes shall find watching**: verily I say to you, **that he shall gird himself**, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. 38 And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, **blessed are those servants.**

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 **Put on the whole armour of God**, **that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil**. 12 **For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places**. 13 Wherefore take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth,** and **having on the breastplate of righteousness**;

15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace;** 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith,** wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And **take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God**:

18 **Praying always** with all prayer and supplication **in the Spirit**, and **watching** thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

*Be a servant, friend, and watchman for AbbA Father, The Most High, YHWH, Yahweh, Lord God of Israel.*

**Genesis 19:19+21 Behold now, my servant has found grace in your sight, and you have magnified your mercy, which you have shown to me in saving my life**; and I cannot escape to the mountain, unless some evil take me, and I die: 20 Behold now, **this city is near to flee to, and it is a little one**: Oh, let me escape there, (is it not a little one?) **and my soul shall live.** 21 And he said to him, See, I have accepted you concerning this thing also, that **I will not overthrow this city, for the which you will speak.**

# A New Person

*While advancing through the stages of becoming a person of God, you get re-named, adopted, then become a New Person (Adopted Israelite). As a spiritual new person you maintain peace, happiness, health and wealth, while being righteous, faithful and charitable. Loving and forgiving one another as you would yourself, and tilling the soil on evil, bringing back the Garden of Eden, and preserving longer life on Earth generation after generation.*

Ezekiel 18:27-32 **Again, when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 Because he considers, and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die. 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? **Are not your ways unequal?** 30 **Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 **Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will you die, O house of Israel?** 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

1 John 5:1-3 **Whosoever believes that Jesus is the Christ is born of God: and every one that loves him that begat loved him also that is begotten of him**. 2 **By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.** 3 **For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.**

***We are all born of God! It’s up to us to keep his commandments.***

Colossians 3:2-15 **Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth**. 3 For you are dead, and **your life is hid with Christ in God.** 4 When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, **then shall you also appear with him in glory**. 5 Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; **fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry**: 6 For which things' sake the wrath of God comes on the children of disobedience: 7 In the which you also walked some time, when you lived in them. 8 But now you also **put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy counimmcation out of your mouth.** 9 **Lie not one to another, seeing that you have put off the old man with his deeds;** 10 **And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:** 11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all. 12 **Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering;** 13 **Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also you do.** 14 **And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness.** 15 **And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also you are called in one body; and be you thankful.**

Psalm 22:23-31 **You that fear the LORD, praise him; all you the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him,** **all you the seed of Israel.** 24 For he has not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither has he hid his face from him; **but when he cried to him, he heard**. 25 My praise shall be of you in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the LORD that seek him: **your heart shall live forever**. 27 **All the ends of the world shall remember and turn to the LORD**: and **all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before you.** 28 For the kingdom is the LORD'S: and he is the governor among the nations. 29 All they that be fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can keep alive his own soul. 30 **A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.** 31 **They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness to a people that shall be born, that he has done this.**

1 Peter 3:22+23 Seeing **you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit to unfeigned love of the brethren**, see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently: 23 **Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.**

Ephesians 4:22-27 That **you put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;** 23 And **be renewed in the spirit of your mind;** 24 And **that you put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness**. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: **for we are members one of another**. 26 **You be angry, and sin not:** let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 **Neither give place to the devil**.

Romans 12:1-21 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that **you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service.** 2 And be not conformed to this world: but you be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may **prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God**. 3 For I say, through the grace given to me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every man the measure of faith. 4 **For as we have many members in one body**, and all members have not the same office: 5 So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another. 6 Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, **let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith**; 7 Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teaches, on teaching; 8 Or he that exhorts, on exhortation: he that gives, let him do it with simplicity; he that rules, with diligence; he that shows mercy, with cheerfulness. 9 **Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.** 10 **Be kindly affectionate one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another**; 11 **Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;** 12 **Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;** 13 **Distributing to the necessity of saints; given to hospitality.** 14 **Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not.** 15 **Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.** 16 **Be of the same mind one toward another.** Mind not high things, but condescend to men of low estate. Be not wise in your own conceits. 17 **Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men.** 18 **If it be possible, as much as lies in you, live peaceably with all men.** 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord**. 20 Therefore if your enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO YOU! OVERCOME EVIL WITH GOOD!***

Titus 3:1-8 Put them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work, 2 **To speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers, but gentle, showing all meekness to all men**. 3 For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another. 4 But **after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared**, 5 Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but **according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost**; 6 Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour; 7 **That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.** 8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that you affirm constantly, **that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works**. These things are good and profitable to men.

Isaiah 58:8-14 **Then shall your light break forth as the morning, and your health shall spring forth speedily: and your righteousness shall go before you; the glory of the LORD shall be your rereward.** 9 Then shall you call, and the LORD shall answer; you shall cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; 10 **And if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall your light rise in obscurity, and your darkness be as the noonday**: 11 And the LORD shall guide you continually, and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If** **you turn away your foot from the sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words**: 14 **Then** shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: **for the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.**

Deuteronomy 30:1-17 And it shall come to pass, when all these things are come upon you, the blessing and the curse, which I have set before you, and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where the LORD your God has driven you, 2 **And shall return to the LORD your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul;** 3 That **then the LORD your God will turn your captivity**, and have compassion upon you, and will return and gather you from all the nations, where the LORD your God has scattered you. 4 If any of you be driven out to the outmost parts of heaven, from there will the LORD youur God gather you, and from there will he fetch you: 5 **And the LORD your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply thee above your fathers.** 6 And the LORD you God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live. 7 And the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies, and on them that hate you, which persecuted you. 8 And **you shall return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command you this day**. 9 And the LORD your God will make you plenteous in every work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your land, for good: for the LORD will again rejoice over you for good, as he rejoiced over your fathers: 10 If you shall hearken to the voice of the LORD your God, to **keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if you turn to the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul.** 11 For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not hidden from you, neither is it far off. 12 It is not in heaven, that you shouldest say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 13 Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 14 **But the word is very near to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.** 15 See, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil; 16 **In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that you may live and multiply: and the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.**

1 John 3:1-18 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.**

Matthew 12:43-50 **When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walks through dry places, seeking rest, and finds none.** 44 Then he says, I will return into my house from where I came out; and when he is come, he finds it empty, swept, and garnished. 45 **Then goes he, and takes with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first**. Even so shall it be also to this wicked generation. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold, his mother and his brethren stood without, desiring to speak with him. 47 Then one said to him, Behold, your mother and your brethren stand without, desiring to speak with you. 48 But he answered and said to him that told him, **Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?** 49 And he stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren! 50 **For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

*(You have not been saved yet, you must save yourself through righteousness.)*

Ecclesiastes 3:11-13 **He has made every thing beautiful in his time: also he has set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God makes from the beginning to the end.** 12 **I know that there is no good in them, but for a man to rejoice, and to do good in his life.** 13 **And also that every man should eat and drink, and enjoy the good of all his labour, it is the gift of God.**

Jude 1:20-25 But you, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost, 21 **Keep yourselves in the love of God,** looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ **to eternal life.** 22 And of some have compassion, making a difference: 23 And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh. 24 Now to him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy, 25 **To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power,** **both now and ever**. Amen.

Ecclesiastes 12:12-14 And further, by these, **my son,** be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh. 13 **Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.** 14 **For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.**

Philippians 4:8+9 Finally, brethren, **whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.** 9 **Those things, which you have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.**

1 Timothy 4:1-16 **Now the Spirit speaks expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;** 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 **Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God has created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth**. 4 **Forevery creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving:** 5 For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer. 6 If you put the brethren in remembrance of these things, you shall be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, where you have attained. 7 **But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise yourself rather to godliness**. 8 **For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.** 9 This is a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation. 10 For therefore we both labour and suffer reproach, **because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.** 11 **These things command and teach.** 12 **Let no man despise your youth; but you be an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.** 13 Until I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine. 14 Neglect not the gift that is in you, which was given you by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery. 15 Meditate upon these things; give yourself wholly to them; that your profiting may appear to all. 16 **Take heed to yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

***This is the Real Manner of life for a New Person. But we must come together as one people, one nation, one world for AbbA to return to Earth and rest in our hearts.***

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, **be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.** 11 **Put on the whole armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.** 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but **against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.** 13 Wherefore **take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand**. 14 Stand therefore, **having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;** 15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace**; 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.** 17 **And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:** 18 **Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching** with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

# People of God

Jeremiah 31:31-34 **Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:** 32 **Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers** in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband to them, says the LORD: 33 **But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, says the LORD, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.** 34 **And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them to the greatest of them, says the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.**

Ezekiel 11:14-20 Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 15 Son of man, my brethren, even your brethren, the men of your kindred, and **all the house of Israel wholly**, are they to whom the inhabitants of Jerusalem have said, Get you far from the LORD: to us is this land given in possession. 16 Therefore say, So says the Lord GOD; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, **yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come**. 17 Therefore say, So says the Lord GOD; **I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where you have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.** 18 And they shall come there, and they shall take away all the detestable things there, and all the abominations there. 19 **And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:** 20 **That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.**

John 10:25-38 Jesus answered them, I told you, and you believed not: **the works that I do in my Father's name**, they bear witness of me. 26 But you believe not, because you are not of my sheep, as I said to you. 27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: 28 And **I give to them eternal life; and they shall never perish**, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand. 29 **My Father, which gave them me**, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand. 30 **I and my Father are one**. 31 Then the Jews took up stones again to stone him. 32 Jesus answered them, Many good works have I showed you from my Father; for which of those works do you stone me? 33 The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone you not; but for blasphemy; and because that you, being a man, makes yourself God. 34 **Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, You are gods?** 35 If he called them gods, to whom the word of God came, and the scripture cannot be broken; 36 Say you of him, whom the Father has sanctified, and sent into the world, You blasphemes; because I said, **I am the Son of God?** 37 If I do not the works of my Father, believe me not. 38 But if I do, though you believe not me, believe the works: that you may know, and believe, that **the Father is in me, and I in him.**

Matthew 5:1-11 And seeing the multitudes, he went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came to him: 2 And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying, 3 **Blessed are the poor in spirit**: for their's is the kingdom of heaven. 4 **Blessed are they that mourn**: for they shall be comforted. 5 **Blessed are the meek**: for they shall inherit the earth. 6 **Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness:** for they shall be filled. 7 **Blessed are the merciful:** for they shall obtain mercy. 8 **Blessed are the pure in heart**: for they shall see God. 9 **Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.** 10 **Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake**: for their's is the kingdom of heaven. 11 **Blessed are you, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.**

***The Israelite Jesus talking*** *–*

Mark 3:28-35 Verily I say to you, All sins shall be forgiven to the sons of men, and blasphemies wherewith soever they shall blaspheme: 29 But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost has never forgiveness, but is in danger of eternal damnation: 30 Because they said, He has an unclean spirit. 31 There came then his brethren and his mother, and, standing without, sent to him, calling him. 32 And the multitude sat about him, and they said to him, Behold, your mother and your brethren without seek for you. 33 And he answered them, saying, **Who is my mother, or my brethren?** 34 And he looked round about on them which sat about him, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren! 35 **For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother.**

Matthew 12:50 For **howsoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

***Looking for the Israelite Jesus to save you? AbbA Father will save you, but first you must save yourself. The Israelite Jesus, our brother, is an example of life (flesh) without sin.***

*Just like the Israelite Jesus, we are People of God, because Jesus is God too.* ***AbbA is our Father and Jesus is our brother.*** *But the mystery of God has not been revealed at this point.*

**(Sons) People of God**

Genesis 3:22+23 And the LORD God said, Behold, **the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil:** and now, unless he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever: 23 **Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden,** **to till the ground from where he was taken.**

Psalm 82:6-8 **I have said, You are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.** 7 But you shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: **for you shall inherit all nations.**

1 John 4:4-21 **You are of God**, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. 5 They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world hears them. 6 **We are of God**: he that knows God hears us; he that is not of God hears not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error. 7 Beloved, **let us** **love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loves is born of God, and knows God**. 8 He that loves not knows not God; **for God is love.** 9 In this was manifested the love of God toward us, because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him.10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.11 **Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another.** 12 **No man has seen God at any time.** **If we love one another, God dwells in us,** and his love is perfected in us. 13 Hereby **know we that we dwell in him, and he in us,** because he has given us of his Spirit. 14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world.15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, **God dwells in him, and he in God.**16 And we have known and believed the love that God has to us. **God is love; and he that dwells in love dwells in God, and God in him.** 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love cast out fear: because fear hath torment. He that fears is not made perfect in love. 19 **We love him, because he first loved us**. 20 If a man say, I love God, and hates his brother, he is a liar: for he that loves not his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God whom he has not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, That **he who loves God love his brother also**.

Philippians 2:12-17 Wherefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling. 13 For it is God which works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. 14 **Do all things without murmuring and disputing:** 15 **That you may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom you shine as lights in the world;** 16 Holding forth the word of life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain. 17 Yea, and if I be offered upon the sacrifice and service of your faith, I joy, and rejoice with you all.

***You are a Son of God, or children of God, AbbA is in you, and your fellow man. So you should, must, will love each other.***

Romans 8:8-19 **So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if **so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 **And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, **you shall live**. 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, **that we are the children of God**: 17 And **if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ;** if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 **For the earnest expectation of the creature waits for the manifestation of the sons of God**.

Matthew 19:29+30 And **everyone that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name’s sake, shall receive an hundredfold**, and **shall inherit everlasting life**. 30 But many that are first shall be last: and the last shall be first.

***We are gods of Earth.*** *We must establish a close intimate relationship with AbbA, so AbbA will dwell in us, and we become like god. Then AbbA will postpone coming as a lion to destroy mankind, but come in our hearts like a lamb.*

# 144,000 Sealed Servants

***AbbA’s Israelites shall re-establish Israelites as the Levi of today, teaching the true word of God. AbbA Israelites learn who they are, repent, and become servants, hiers, and gods of Earth. Getting land and electing a King (Elder Leader. Instituting the AbbA’s Israelites Constitution. Many nations, kindreds, and people come clothed in white raiment. Israelites accumulate 144,000 sinless virgins sealed servants between the ages of fourteen and eigtheen. Zion shall be established on Earth, and we shall live up to 365,000,000 years in the flesh, with AbbA Father in our hearts. Afterward, at the sound of the trumpet, we shall be caught up in the clouds and be with AbbA Father forever.***

***We must live on Earth in the flesh, generation after generation, until the end of the rule of the Gentiles and we have 144,000 Israelite virgins dressed in white, with the Father’s name written in their foreheads, singing.***

*The 144,000 Israelites that will meet AbbA in the air, are the People of AbbA, the virgins, (without fault) people of the Adoption (AbbA’s Israelites). Only 144,000 virgin Israelites shall be resurrected or redeemed. The masses or multitude might be redeemed.*

*Then we can live a longer lives, (longsuffering) until we live 1,000 years again, and have 144,000 Israelite virgins serving AbbA Father.*

*If not, evil will take over and AbbA Father will have to come and reap Earth of evil.*

***The horsemen are waiting for us to gather a great multitude dressed in white, an army of 200,000,000, and 144,000 Israelite virgins, before AbbA must bury the Devil and the unworthy.***

Jude 1:17-25 But, beloved, you remember the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ; 18 How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts. 19 These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit. 20 But you, beloved, **building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost,** 21 **Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to eternal life**. 22 And **of some have compassion, making a difference**: 23 And **others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh**. 24 Now to him that is able to keep you from falling, and **to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy**, 25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen.

Psalm 53:6 Oh that **the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! When God brings back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation**: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

Revelation 7:3-17 Saying, **Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads**. 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel. 5 Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand. 6 Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand. 7 Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand. 8 Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen**. 13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, **What are these which are arrayed in white robes?** And where they come? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.** 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sit on the throne shall dwell among them. 16 **They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat**. 17 **For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.**

Micah 4:1-7 **But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains**, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow to it. 2 **And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, **neither shall they learn war any more**. 4 But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; **and none shall make them afraid**: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts has spoken it. 5 For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God forever and ever. 6 In that day, says the LORD, will **I assemble her that halted**, and **I will gather her that is driven out,** and **her that I have afflicted**; 7 And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: **and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even forever.**

Zephaniah 3:13-20 **The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies; neither shall a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth:** for they shall feed and lie down, and none shall make them afraid. 14 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel; be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem. 15 The LORD has taken away your judgments, he has cast out your enemy: the king of Israel, even the LORD, is in the midst of you: **you shall not see evil any more**. 16 In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem, you fear not: and to Zion, Let not your hands be slack. 17 **The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over you with singing.** 18 I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of you, to whom the reproach of it was a burden. 19 **Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflicts you:** and **I will save her that halts,** and **gather her that was driven out**; and **I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame.** 20 **At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you:** **for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, says the LORD.**

1 Thessalonians 4:15-17 **For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain to the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.** 16 **For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout,** with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 **Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.**

Revelation 14:1-13 And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads. 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3 And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb**. 5 And **in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God**. 6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach to them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people, 7 **Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.** 8 And there followed another angel, **saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen**, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication. 9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends up forever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receives the mark of his name. 12 Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus. 13 And I heard a voice from heaven saying to me, **Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth:** Yea, says the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

Revelation 22:1-5 And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. 3 And there shall be no more curse: **but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him**: 4 And they shall see his face; **and his name shall be in their foreheads.** 5 And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for **the Lord God gives them light: and they shall reign forever and ever.**

Revelation 14:1-5 And I looked, and, lo, **a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.** 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: 3 **And they sung as it were a new song before the throne,** and before the four beasts, and the elders: and **no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth**. 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb wherever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.** 5 And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

Isaiah 51:11-16 **Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing to Zion**; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away. 12 **I, even I, am he that comforts you: who are you, that you should be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass;** 13 And forgets the LORD your maker, that has stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and have feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? And where is the fury of the oppressor? 14 The captive exile hasted that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail. 15 But **I am the LORD your God**, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The LORD of hosts is his name. 16 And I have put my words in your mouth, and **I have covered you in the shadow of mine hand,** that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and **say to Zion, You are my people.**

Revelation 5:9-12 **And they sung a new song**, saying, you are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and have redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 **And have made us to our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.** 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: **and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands**; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.**

*The Lord is at hand,* ***We must restore the Sabbaths and the Lords Feast days*** *to bring light upon the Gentiles, while waiting to for AbbA to raise the 144,000, 1st fruits of the tribes of Israel. Israelites have duties or manners of life to restore the Sabbaths and Feast days.* ***We need our own businesses, land, temples, and schools to teach, virgins, heirs, elders, saints, to become gods of Earth.***

# Israelite School

***Life Manner Career Academy***

***To generate 144,000 virgins, presentable to AbbA Father as heirs, servants, and gods of Earth, we must start a school with those purposes.***

1 Timothy 4:11-13 **For we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.** 11 **These things command and teach.** 12 Let no man despise your youth; but **you be an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.** 13 Until I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

Psalms 25:4-22 **Show me your ways, O LORD; teach me your paths.** 5 **Lead me in your truth, and teach me: for you are the God of my salvation**; on you do I wait all the day. 6 Remember, O LORD, your tender mercies and your lovingkindnesses; for they have been ever of old. 7 **Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to your mercy you remember me for your goodness' sake, O LORD**. 8 **Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way**. 9 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way. 10 **All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth to such as keep his covenant and his testimonies**. 11 For your name's sake, O LORD, **pardon mine iniquity; for it is great**. 12 What man is he that fears the LORD? Him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose. 13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth. 14 The secret of the LORD is with them that fear him; and he will show them his covenant. 15 Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net. 16 You turn to me, and have mercy upon me, for I am desolate and afflicted. 17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O you bring me out of my distresses. 18 **Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.** 19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred. **20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in you**. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on you. 22 **Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles**.

*Life Manner is a five-year learning program for 14 years old virgins (male or female), for the development of AbbA Israelites into gods of Earth. Becoming a responsible citizen in this world; godly, socially, economically, and politically. Creating Elder Leaders that will form Earth into the Garden of Eden, and AbbA’s Israelites into gods of Earth in Zion. We develop character in a person that will leave a legacy for the next generations. Our first program is bible school, and others to follow.*

***A Life Manner student must****:*

*Be a normal person, 14 years old.*

*Know their career course, know their objective in life.*

*Maintain virginity until married.*

*Males must be circumcised.*

*Wear white raiment in public while a student.*

*Receive a mark in their forehead upon graduation.*

***Mascot - Lion***

Psalm 34:11-17 You come children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD**. 12 What man is he that desires life, and love of many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.** 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry.** 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

***Israelite’s Social Organization – ISO***

***Hebrew, not Greek***

***Adoption, not pledging***

***Forehead Mark, not branded, or tattooed***

***Shield Emblem – Shield of Faith***

***Colours – blue, purple, and red***

***Claw Grip, no secret hand shake***

***Crossover and Overcome,***

***Learn Elder Leadership - KUW***

***Religious, Believers in one God,***

***Social, not fraternity, or sorority***

***Political, not republican, or democrat***

***Economics, both socialist and capitalist***

***Cry Aloud, and AbbA will hear your prayers***

***Develop a character that will leave a legacy, and can teach the next generations how to believe, be righteous and trust in the manner of life that will bring them eternal inheritance in Zion.***

Ephesians 5:1-9 **You therefore be followers of God, as dear children**; 2 And walk in love, as Christ also has loved us, and has given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling savour. 3 But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becomes saints; 4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not convenient: but rather giving of thanks. 5 **For this you know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, has any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God**. 6 Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things comes the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience. 7 Therefore, you be not partakers with them. 8 For you were sometimes darkness, but now you are light in the Lord: **walk as children of light:** 9 (**For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth**;) 10 **Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord.**

Proverbs 9:9-11 Give instruction to a wise man, and he will be yet wiser: teach a just man, and he will increase in learning. 10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.** 11 **For by me your days shall be multiplied, and the years of your life shall be increased.**

# 3. BELIEFS AND DUTIES

# Beliefs and Duties

*Here are the paths to dwell on Earth for eternal life. Being an Israelite; Praying and crying to AbbA Father; Loving AbbA Father and your neighbour; Becoming adopted; Keeping the Ten Commandments; Keeping the feast and Sabbaths; Seeking the Seven Spirits; Tilling the Soil; and Stopping the Four Horsemen.*

Matthew 7:7+8 **Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and you shall find; knock, and it shall be opened to you:** 8 **Forevery one that ask, receives; and he that seeks, finds; and to him that knocks it shall be opened.**

*Here are bullet point statements of what we believe and should, must, will do to obtain eternal life here on Earth, both now and forever. We are the people that believe in one God and keep the commandments.*

\_\_\_ We are AbbA Father’s chosen people.

\_\_\_ We are heirs of AbbA Father.

\_\_\_ We are servants of AbbA Father.

\_\_\_ We are gods of Earth.

\_\_\_ We believe in one God, AbbA Father, the creator of all things, the father of all living.

\_\_\_ We have faith in God, AbbA Father.

\_\_\_ We pray to God, AbbA Father always.

\_\_\_ We fear AbbA Father.

\_\_\_ We thank AbbA Father continuously.

\_\_\_ We keep ourselves righteous always.

\_\_\_ We keep our thoughts pure and positive.

\_\_\_ We gather Knowledge and Understanding to gain Wisdom. KUW

\_\_\_ We study the written words in the bible.

\_\_\_ We keep the 10 commandments.

\_\_\_ We repent from sin, and do good works.

\_\_\_ Males get circumcised.

\_\_\_ We rename ourselves to adopt ourselves.

\_\_\_ We get adopted and sign Israelite Adoption Certification.

\_\_\_ We do not create or pray to idols or graven images.

\_\_\_ We partake in AbbA’s Feasts and Sabbaths.

\_\_\_ We clothe ourselves in white garments on Feasts days (Holydays).

\_\_\_ We give and tithed as we are blessed.

\_\_\_ We sing joyful praises to AbbA Father together.

\_\_\_ We keep Dietary Laws for today.

\_\_\_ We cry to AbbA Father to be heard.

\_\_\_ We love and forgive our neighbour as we do ourselves.

\_\_\_ We confess our sins to one another, asking for forgiveness.

\_\_\_ We forgive others who sinned against us.

\_\_\_ We separate ourselves from evil, sinners and negativity.

\_\_\_ We keep peace, negotiate and war no more.

\_\_\_ We become husbands or wives.

\_\_\_ We are fruitful and multiply, and/or adopt children.

\_\_\_ We learn and teach the sciences of how AbbA created things.

\_\_\_ We prepare for longevity, disasters, and eternal life.

\_\_\_ We seek the Seven Spirits.

\_\_\_ We help stop the Four Horsemen in Revelation Six.

\_\_\_ We till the soil to keep Earth like the Garden of Eden, Zion.

\_\_\_ We till the soil to bury the Devil and evil.

\_\_\_ We honour the elderly, and maintain an Elder Board.

\_\_\_ We elect an Elder Leader over AbbA’s Israelites.

\_\_\_ We will regain land.

\_\_\_ We will build an Altar, Tabernacle and Temple for AbbA Father (God).

\_\_\_ We will live up to 120 years, then up to 999 years, generation after generation.

\_\_\_ We will eat from the Tree of Life to live here on Earth 365,000,000 years with

AbbA Father.

\_\_\_ Check this list until AbbA's Israelites are gods on Earth.

Please go to Israelitesadoption.org for more information and to support AbbA’s Israelites, to help spread the knowledge of how to live on earth forever.

Closing Cry - Ezekiel 36:22-28 **Therefore say to the house of Israel**, Thus said the Lord GOD; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went. 23 **And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD,** says the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes. 24 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land**. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, I will cleanse you. 26 **A new heart also I will give you, and a new spirit I will put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.** 27 And **I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them.** 28 And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and **you shall be my people, and I will be your God**.

***The Real Manner of Life and Religion,***

***Directly from the Bible***

# Love and Peace

***Greet each other with a smile and the claw grip. Right hand to right wrist, left hand to right shoulder.***

***No divisions among you. Eat together. Pray together. Be peaceful. Be charitable.***

*AbbA dwells in our hearts. AbbA wants us to be god on Earth. When you have feelings from thought, you feel it in your chest and not in your head. I in AbbA, and AbbA in me.*

Matthew 12:25-28 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said to them, **Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:** 26 And **if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?** 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges. 28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

Philippians 2:2+3 **You fulfil my joy, that you be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind**. 3 **Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves.**

Romans 13:6-10 For for this cause pay you tribute also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing. 7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due; custom to whom custom; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour. 8 **Owe no man any thing, but to love one another:** for **he that loves another has fulfilled the law**. 9 For this, You shall not commit adultery, You shall not kill, You shall not steal, You shall not bear false witness, You shall not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, **You shall love your neighbour as yourself.** 10 **Love works no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the fulfilling of the law**.

Leviticus 19:9-18 And when you reap the harvest of your land, **you shall not wholly reap the corners of your field,** neither shall you gather the gleanings of your harvest. 10 And you shall not glean your vineyard, neither shall you gather every grape of your vineyard; **you shall leave them for the poor and stranger:** I am the LORD your God. 11 **You shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.** 12 And you shall not swear by my name falsely, neither shall you profane the name of your God: I am the LORD. 13 You shall not defraud your neighbour, neither rob him: the wages of him that is hired shall not abide with you all night until the morning. 14 You shall not curse the deaf, nor put a stumblingblock before the blind, but shall fear your God: I am the LORD. 15 **You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment:** you shall not respect the person of the poor, nor honour the person of the mighty: **but in righteousness shall you judge your neighbour.** 16 You shall not go up and down as a talebearer among your people: neither shall you stand against the blood of your neighbour: I am the LORD. 17 You shall not hate your brother in your heart: you shall in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him. 18 You shall not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of your people, but **you shall love your neighbour as yourself**: I am the LORD.

Mathew 22:36-40 Master, which is the great commandment in the law? 37 Jesus said to him, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind.** 38 This is the first and great commandment. 39 And the second is like to it, **you shall love your neighbour as yourself.** 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

Luke 10:25-27 And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, **what shall I do to inherit eternal life?** 26 He said to him, **What is written in the law?** How reads you? 27 And he answering said, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart**, and **with all your soul,** and **with all your strength**, and **with all your mind**; and **your neighbour as yourself**.

Matthew 5:42-48 Give to him that asks you, and from him that would borrow of you, you turn not away. 43 You have heard that it has been said, you shall love your neighbour, and hate your enemy. 44 **But I say to you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you**, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; 45 **That you may be the children of your Father which is in heaven:** for he makes his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust. 46 For if you love them that love you, what reward have you? Do not even the publicans the same? 47 And if you salute your brethren only, what do you more than others? Do not even the publicans so? 48 **You be therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.**

***Love One Another***

John 15:12-15 This is my commandment, **That you love one another, as I have loved you**. 13 Greater love has no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends. 14 **You are my friends, if you do whatsoever I command you.** 15 **Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knows not what his lord does: but I have called you friends**; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known to you.

1 John 3:7-24 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil;** for the devil sinned from the beginning. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.** 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 **In this the children of God are manifest**, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous. 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren. 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth**. 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For if our hearts condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things. 21 Beloved, if our hearts condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. 22 And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. 23 **And this is his commandment**, **That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment**. 24 **And he that keeps his commandments dwells in him, and he in him.** And hereby we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us.

James 2:1-8 My brethren, have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of glory, with respect of persons. 2 For if there come to your assembly a man with a gold ring, in goodly apparel, and there come in also a poor man in vile raiment; 3 **And you have respect to him that wears the gay clothing, and say to him, You sit here in a good place; and say to the poor, You stand there, or sit here under my footstool:** 4 Are you not then partial in yourselves, and are become judges of evil thoughts? 5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, **Has not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he has promised to them that love him?** 6 But you have despised the poor. Do not rich men oppress you, and draw you before the judgment seats? 7 Do not they blaspheme that worthy name by the which you are called? 8 If you fulfil **the royal law** according to the scripture, **You shall love your neighbour as yourself, you do well:**

1 Thessalonians 4:6-9 **That no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter**: because that the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also have forewarned you and testified. 7 For God has not called us to uncleanness, but to holiness. 8 He therefore that despises, **despise not man, but God, who has also given to us his Holy Spirit.** 9 But as touching brotherly love you need not that I write to you: for you **yourselves are taught of God to love one another**.

1 Peter 1:21-23 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God. 22 **Seeing you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit to unfeigned love of the brethren, see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently:** 23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.

John 13:33-35 Little children, yet a little while I am with you. You shall seek me: and as I said to the Jews, Whither I go, you cannot come; so now I say to you. 34 **A new commandment I give to you, That you love one another;** as I have loved you, that you also love one another. 35 By this shall **all men know that you are my disciples, if you have love one to another**.

2 John1:3-6 Grace be with you, mercy, and peace, from God the Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love. 4 I rejoiced greatly that I found of your children walking in truth, as we have received a commandment from the Father. 5 And now I ask you, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment to you, **but that which we had from the beginning, that we love one another**. 6 And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, that, as you have heard from the beginning, you should walk in it.

***Love your Brother***

1 John 4:10-21 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins. 11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another. 12 No man has seen God at any time. **If we love one another, God dwells in us, and his love is perfected in us.** 13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he has given us of his Spirit. 14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world. 15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwells in him, and he in God. 16 And we have known and believed the love that God has to us. **God is love; and he that dwells in love dwells in God, and God in him.** 17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world. 18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love casted out fear: because fear has torment. **He that fears is not made perfect in love**. 19 We love him, because he first loved us. 20 **If a man say, I love God, and hates his brother,** he is a liar: for he that loves not his brother whom he has seen, how can he love God whom he has not seen? 21 And this commandment have we from him, **That he who loves God love his brother also.**

John 2:7-11 Brethren, I write no new commandment to you, but an old commandment that you had from the beginning. The old commandment is the word that you have heard from the beginning. 8 Again, a new commandment I write to you, which thing is true in him and in you: because the darkness is past, and the true light now shines. 9 He that says he is in the light, and hates his brother, is in darkness even until now. 10 **He that loves his brother abides in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him.** 11 **But he that hates his brother is in darkness, and walks in darkness, and knows not where he goes, because that darkness has blinded his eyes.**

2 Peter 1:2-7 Grace and peace be multiplied to you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord, 3 According as his divine power has given to us all things that pertains to life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that has called us to glory and virtue: 4 Whereby are given to us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these you might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust. 5 And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge; 6 And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; 7 **And to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity.**

***Love your enemies***

Luke 6:26-38 Woe to you, when all men shall speak well of you! For so did their fathers to the false prophets. 27 But I say to you which hear, **Love your enemies**, do good to them which hate you, 28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you. 29 And to him that smites you on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that takes away your cloke forbid not to take your coat also. 30 **Give to every man that asks of you;** and of him that takes away your goods ask them not again. 31 And **as you would that men should do to you,** do you also to them likewise. 32 For if you love them which love you, what thank you have? For sinners also love those that love them. 33 And if you do good to them which do good to you, what thank you have? For sinners also do even the same. 34 And if you lend to them of whom you hope to receive, what thank have you? For sinners also lend to sinners, to receive as much again. 35 **But you love your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and you shall be the children of the Highest**: for he is kind to the unthankful and to the evil. 36 **You be therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.** 37 Judge not, and you shall not be judged: condemn not, and you shall not be condemned: forgive, and you shall be forgiven: 38 Give, and it shall be given to you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that you mete withal it shall be measured to you again.

Romans 12:17-21 **Recompense to no man evil for evil**. Provide things honest in the sight of all men. 18 If it be possible, as much as lies in you, **live peaceably with all men.** 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord.** 20 Therefore if **your enemy hunger, feed him**; **if he thirst, give him drink:** for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

1 Corinthians 12:10 Now I ask you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, **that you all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that you be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.**

# Repent

***Your thoughts can be sinful! Controlling your thoughts helps control your actions.***

Proverbs 24:8+9 He that devises to do evil shall be called a mischievous person. 9 **The thought of foolishness is sin**: and the scorner is an abomination to men.

Hebrews 6:1-6 Therefore leaving the principles of the doctrine of Christ, **let us go on to perfection; not laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,** 2 Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment. 3 And this will we do, if God permit. 4 For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, 5 **And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,** 6 **If they shall fall away, to renew them again to repentance**; **seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.**

***Repentance is the first place for you to bury the creep within yourself.*** *Repent means don’t sin again or anymore. What happens on Earth also happens in Heaven. AbbA Father put the devil out of Heaven and sent him to Earth, therefore AbbA’s Israelites must send the creep out of themselves. So****, repent of your sins to get the creep out of you!*** *Be like the Israelite Jesus, sin free.* ***Seek the Seven Spirits.***

*What happens in heaven also happens on Earth. Once you decide to repent of your sins, rename yourself, and get adopted,* ***AbbA Father will know you are a Son of God, AbbA’s Adopted Israelite and you shall, must, will be saved.***

Revelation 2:16-23 **Repent; or else I will come to you quickly**, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth. 17 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; **To him that overcomes will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written**, which no man knew saving he that receives it. 18 And to the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things says the Son of God, who has his eyes like to a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass; 19 **I know your works, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and your works;** and the last to be more than the first. 20 Notwithstanding I have a few things against you, because you suffer that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. 23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and **I will give to every one of you according to your works.**

Matthew 3:1-3 In those days came John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judaea, 2 And saying, **You repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 3 For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, **The voice of one crying in the wilderness,** **You prepare the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.**

1 Peter 1:21-23 **Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God**. 22 **Seeing you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit to unfeigned love of the brethren, see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently:** 23 **Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.**

***AbbA Father repented, you should too.***

Exodus 32:12-14 Wherefore should the Egyptians speak, and say, For mischief did he bring them out, to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth? **Turn from your fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against your people**. 13 Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, your servants, to whom you swore by your own self, and said to them, **I will multiply your seed as the stars of heaven, and all this land that I have spoken of will I give to your seed, and they shall inherit it forever.** 14 **And the LORD repented of the evil which he thought to do to his people.**

Psalm 135:12-14 And gave their land for an heritage, an **heritage to Israel his people**. 13 Your name, O LORD, endures forever; and your memorial, O LORD, throughout all generations. 14 For the LORD will judge his people, and **he will repent himself concerning his servants**.

Micah 7:18-20 Who is a God like to you, that pardons iniquity, and passes by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? **He retains not his anger forever, because he delights in mercy**. 19 **He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and you will cast all their sins into the depths of the sea**. 20 **You will perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham, which you have sworn to our fathers from the days of old.**

***The nations must repent.***

Ezekiel 18:27-32 **Again, when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 **Because he considered, and turned away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.** 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. **O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? Are not your ways unequal?** 30 Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. **Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and **make you a new heart and a new spirit**: for why will you die, **O house of Israel?** 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

***AbbA has no pleasure in death, it’s the Devil’s job to kill. Turn yourself from evil and live, both now and forever!***

***Your thoughts can be sinful! Controlling your thoughts helps control your actions.***

Luke 12:28-32 If then God so clothe the grass, which is to day in the field, and to morrow is cast into the oven; how much more will he clothe you, O you of little faith? 29 And seek not you what you shall eat, or what you shall drink, neither be you of doubtful mind. 30 For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and **your Father knows that you have need of these things.** 31 **But rather seek you the kingdom of God; and all these things shall be added to you.** 32 Fear not, little flock; for **it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.**

James 4:7-10 Submit yourselves therefore to God. **Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.** 8 Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double minded. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. 10 **Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.**

Romans 1:20-32 For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; **so that they are without excuse**: 21 Because that, **when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful**; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. 22 Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, 23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things. 24 Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: 25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen. 26 **For this cause God gave them up to vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature:** 27 **And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet**. 28 **And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;** 29 **Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,** 30 **Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,** 31 **Without understanding, covenant breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:** 32 **Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.**

Isaiah 1:11-20 **To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices to me?** Says the LORD: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats. 12 **When you come to appear before me, who has required this at your hand,** to tread my courts? 13 Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination to me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; it is iniquity, even the solemn meeting. 14 Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hates: they are a trouble to me; I am weary to bear them. 15 And when you spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when you make many prayers, I will not hear: **your hands are full of blood**. 16 **Wash you, make you clean**; **put away the evil of your doings** from before mine eyes; **cease to do evil**; 17 **Learn to do well**; **seek judgment**, **relieve the oppressed**, **judge the fatherless, plead for the widow**. 18 Come now, and let us reason together, says the LORD: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool. 19 **If you be willing and obedient**, **you shall eat the good of the land**: 20 But if you refuse and rebel, you shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.

Micah 4:1-3 But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of **the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains**, and it shall be exalted above the hills; **and people shall flow to it**. 2 And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and **to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.

Revelation 3:20-22 **Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hears my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.** 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne,** even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. 22 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

Psalm 146:5-10 **Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God**: 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keeps truth forever: 7 Which executes judgment for the oppressed: which gives food to the hungry. The LORD loosen the prisoners: 8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind: the LORD raises them that are bowed down: **the LORD loves the righteous**: 9 The LORD preserves the strangers; he relieves the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turns upside down.10 **The LORD shall reign forever, even your God, O Zion, to all generations. Praise you the LORD.**

Isaiah 58:9-14 Then shall you call, and the LORD shall answer; **you shall cry, and he shall say, Here I am**. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; 10 And if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall your light rise in obscurity, and your darkness be as the noonday: 11 **And the LORD shall guide you continually,** and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If** you turn away your foot from the Sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the Sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words: 14 **Then** shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for **the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.**

Matthew 4:16+17 **The people which sat in darkness saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up.** 17 **From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

2 Thessalonians 2:13-17 But we are bound to give thanks always to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God has from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth: 14 Whereto he called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. 15 Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions which you have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle. 16 Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which has loved us, and has given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace, 17 Comfort your hearts, and **establish you in every good word and work.**

Mark 1:14+15 Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God, 15 And saying, The time is fulfilled, **and the kingdom of God is at hand: you repent,** and **believe the gospel.**

Acts 3:18+19 But those things, which God before had showed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he has so fulfilled. 19 **You repent therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out**, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord;

1 Peter 1:21-23 **Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God**. 22 **Seeing you have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit to unfeigned love of the brethren, see that you love one another with a pure heart fervently:** 23 **Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which lives and abides forever.**

***Repent from your sins.***

***AbbA will not hurt us if we turn from our evil ways, then we can live in the flesh forever! Living almost a 1,000 years before dying. And each generation living longer. (Image you’re 850 years old and your child is 820 years old! Another child 760. We’ll stop using great grand father, and just call elders, AbbA as we all call AbbA, Father!)***

Jeremiah 25:4-6 And the LORD has sent to you all his servants the prophets, rising early and sending them; but you have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear. 5 They said, **You turn again now every one from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings**, and dwell in the land that the LORD has given to you and to your fathers forever and ever: 6 And **go not after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, and provoke me not to anger with the works of your hands; and I will do you no hurt.**

1 Samuel 15:23-30 **For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry.** Because you have rejected the word of the LORD, he has also rejected you from being king. 24 And Saul said to Samuel, I have sinned: for I have transgressed the commandment of the LORD, and your words: because **I feared the people, and obeyed their voice.** 25 Now therefore, I pray you, pardon my sin, and turn again with me, that I may worship the LORD. 26 And Samuel said to Saul, I will not return with you: for you have rejected the word of the LORD, and the LORD has rejected you from being king over Israel. 27 And as Samuel turned about to go away, he laid hold upon the skirt of his mantle, and it rent. 28 And Samuel said to him, The LORD has rent the kingdom of Israel from you this day, and has given it to a neighbour of yours, that is better than you. 29 And also **the Strength of Israel will not lie nor repent: for he is not a man, that he should repent**. 30 Then he said, **I have sinned: yet honour me now, I pray you, before the elders of my people, and before Israel, and turn again with me, that I may worship the LORD your God.**

***AbbA repented when you cried, you repent and cry again.*** *AbbA still waits with stretched out right hand for Israelites to repent.*

Psalm 106:43-45 **Many times did he deliver them**; but they provoked him with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity. 44 Nevertheless **he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:** 45 **And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.**

***AbbA’s Israelites Repent.***

Hosea 14:1-7 **O Israel, return to the LORD your God; for you have fallen by your iniquity.** 2 Take with you words, and turn to the LORD: say to him, Take away all iniquity, and receive us graciously: so will we render the calves of our lips. 3 Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, You are our gods: for in you the fatherless finds mercy. 4 **I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely: for mine anger is turned away from him.** 5 I will be as the dew to Israel: he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth his roots as Lebanon. 6 **His branches shall spread**, and his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and his smell as Lebanon. 7 They that dwell under his shadow shall return; they shall revive as the corn, and grow as the vine: the scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon.

Ezekiel 18:27-32 **Again, when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 **Because he considered, and turned away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die.** 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. **O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? Are not your ways unequal?** 30 Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. **Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and **make you a new heart and a new spirit**: for why will you die, O house of Israel? 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

Acts 2:36-40 **Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God has made that same Jesus, whom you have crucified, both Lord and Christ.** 37 Now when they heard this, they were pricked in their heart, and said to Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men and brethren, what shall we do? 38 Then Peter said to them, **Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and you shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost**. 39 For the promise is to you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. 40 And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, **Save yourselves from this toward generation.**

Malachi 3:6-18 For I am the LORD, **I change not; therefore you sons of Jacob are not consumed.** 7 Even from the days of your fathers you are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. **Return to me**, and **I will return to you**, says the LORD of hosts. But you said, Wherein shall we return? 8 Will a man rob God? Yet you have robbed me. But you say, Wherein have we robbed you? **In tithes and offerings**. 9 You are cursed with a curse: for you have robbed me, even this whole nation. 10 Bring you all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, says the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. 11 And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, says the LORD of hosts. 12 And **all nations shall call you blessed**: for you shall be a delightsome land, says the LORD of hosts. 13 Your words have been stout against me, says the LORD. Yet you say, What have we spoken so much against you? 14 You have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the LORD of hosts? 15 And now we call the proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered. 16 Then they that feared the LORD spoke often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name. 17 And they shall be mine, says the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and **I will spare them**, as a man spares his own son that serves him. 18 **Then shall you return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that served God and him that served him not.**

Deuteronomy 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, **the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Revelation 2:21-26 **I know your works**, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and **your works; and the last to be more than the first**. 20 Notwithstanding **I have a few things against you**, because you suffered that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And **I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not.** 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. 23 And **I will kill her children with death**; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and **I will give to every one of you according to your works**. 24 But to you I say, and to the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.25 **But that which you have already hold fast until I come.** 26 And **he that overcomes, and keeps** my **works to the end, to him will I give power over the nations:**

Acts 3:19 **You repent therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord;**

Revelation 3:19-22 **As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent**. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne,** **even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne**. 22 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

# Confess

***Confess your transgressions to AbbA Father and to each other, then your chances of sinning again will be less. Ask for forgiveness. And forgive those that have sinned against you.***

Jeremiah 3:13-15 Only **acknowledge your iniquity**, that you have transgressed against the LORD your God, and has scattered your ways to the strangers under every green tree, and you have not obeyed my voice, says the LORD. 14 **Turn, O backsliding children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion: 15 **And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

Psalm 32:5 **I acknowledged my sin to you**, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, **I will confess my transgressions to the LORD**; **and you forgave the iniquity of my sin**.

1 John 4:6 **We are of God: he that knows God hears us**; he that is not of God hears not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

Romans 14:11+12 For it is written, As I live, says the Lord, **every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God**. 12 **So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.**

*Confess to each other.*

James 5:15+16 And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. 16 **Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed**. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.

1 John 1:8-10 If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. 9 **If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.** 10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

*AbbA’s Israelites confess. Confess your forefather’s sins, so you don’t repeat them.*

Nehemiah 1:5-11 And said, I beseech you, O LORD God of heaven, the great and terrible God, that keeps covenant and mercy for them that love him and observe his commandments: 6 Let your ear now be attentive, and your eyes open, that you may hear the prayer of your servant, which I pray before you now, day and night, **for the children of Israel my servants, and confess the sins of the children of Israel, which we have sinned against me: both I and my father's house have sinned.** 7 We have dealt very corruptly against you, and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the judgments, which you commanded your servant Moses. 8 Remember, I beseech you, the word that you commanded your servant Moses, saying, If you transgress, I will scatter you abroad among the nations: 9 **But if you turn to me**, and keep my commandments, and do them; though there were of you cast out to the uttermost part of the heaven, yet **will I gather them from there**, and **will bring them to the place that I have chosen to set my name there**. 10 **Now these are my servants and my people, whom you have redeemed by my great power, and by my strong hand.**

Jeremiah 3:13-15 Only **acknowledge your iniquity**, that you have transgressed against the LORD your God, and has scattered your ways to the strangers under every green tree, and you have not obeyed my voice, says the LORD. 14 **Turn, O backsliding children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion: 15 **And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

***KUW***

Romans 14:11+12 For it is written, As I live, says the Lord, **every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God**. 12 **So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.**

Psalm 32:5 **I acknowledged my sin to you**, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, **I will confess my transgressions to the LORD**; **and you forgave the iniquity of my sin**. Selah.

Psalm 51:1-15 Have mercy upon me, O God, according to your lovingkindness: according to the multitude of your tender mercies blot out my transgressions. 2 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. 3 **For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me**. 4 Against you, you only, have I sinned, and done this evil in your sight: that you might be justified when you speak, and be clear when you judge. 5 Behold, I was shaped in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me. 6 Behold, **you desire truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part you shall make me to know wisdom**. 7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow. 8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which you have broken may rejoice. 9 **Hide your face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.** 10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. 11 Cast me not away from your presence; and take not your holy spirit from me. 12 **Restore to me the joy of your salvation; and uphold me with your free spirit**. 13 **Then will I teach transgressors your ways; and sinners shall be converted to you**. 14 Deliver me from blood guiltiness, O God, you God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of your righteousness. 15 **O Lord, you open my lips; and my mouth shall show forth your praise.**

Romans 10:8-13 But what says it? The word is near you, even in your mouth, and in your heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach; 9 That **if you shall confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved**. 10 **For with the heart man believes to righteousness;** and **with the mouth confession is made to salvation.** 11 For the scripture says, **Whosoever believes on him shall not be ashamed**. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich to all that call upon him. 13 For **whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

1 John 4:6 **We are of God: he that knows God hears us**; he that is not of God hears not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

# Forgive

***Forgiveness is the path to dwell to achieve universal peace.***

*You should, must, will confess your sins to the person you sinned against to receive forgiveness from AbbA Father and other people.* ***Ask for forgivness and say you’ll never do that again.*** *Treat your neighbour just like the way you want to be treated.*

*And you should, must, will say to others, you forgive them for their sin, to receive peace from AbbA Father.* ***Forgive your neighbour just as easy as you would forgive yourself.***

Mark 11:24-26 Therefore I say to you, What things soever you desire, when you pray, believe that you receive them, and you shall have them. 25 And **when you stand praying, forgive, if you have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses**. 26 But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

Matthew 6:8-15 Be not you therefore like to them**: for your Father knows what things you have need of, before you ask him**. 9 After this manner therefore you pray: **Our Father** which is in heaven, Hallowed be your name. 10 Your kingdom comes. Your will will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. 11 Give us this day our daily bread. 12 **And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.** 13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For yours is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen. 14 **For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you**: 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Colossians 3:12-15 **Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering**; 13 **Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another**, **if any man have a quarrel against any:** even as Christ forgave you, so also do you. 14 And above all these things **put on charity,** which is the bond of perfectness. 15 And **let the peace of God rule in your hearts**, to which also you are called in one body; and be you thankful.

Matthew 18:23-35 Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened to a certain king, which would take account of his servants. 24 And when he had begun to reckon, one was brought to him, which owed him ten thousand talents. 25 But forasmuch as he had not to pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, and his wife, and children, and all that he had, and payment to be made. 26 The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay you all. 27 Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt. 28 But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellowservants, which owed him an hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that you owe. 29 And his fellowservant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay you all. 30 And he would not: but went and cast him into prison, until he should pay the debt. 31 So when his fellowservants saw what was done, they were very sorry, and came and told to their lord all that was done. 32 Then his lord, after that he had called him, said to him, O you wicked servant, I forgave you all that debt, because you desired me: 33 Should not you also have had compassion on your fellowservant, even as I had pity on you? 34 And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, until he should pay all that was due to him. 35 **So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also to you, if you from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses.**

Matthew 6:1-14 Take heed that you do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise you have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. 2 Therefore when you do your alms, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say to you, They have their reward. 3 But when you do alms, let not your left hand know what your right hand does: 4 **You’re your alms may be in secret: and your Father which sees in secret himself shall reward you openly.** 5 And when you pray, you shall not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say to you, They have their reward. 6 But you, when you pray, **enter into your closet, and when you have shut your door, pray to your Father which is in secret; and your Father which sees in secret shall reward you openly**. 7 But when you pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking. 8 Be not you therefore like to them: **for your Father knows what things you have need of, before you ask him**. 9 After this manner therefore you pray:10-13

**Our Father which art in heaven, Holy be your name.**

**Your kingdom comes. You will do in earth, as it is in heaven**.

**Give us this day our daily bread.**

**And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.**

**And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For you are the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.**

14 **For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:** 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Mark 11:24-26 Therefore I say to you, What things soever you desire, when you pray, **believe that you receive them**, and you shall have them. 25 And **when you stand praying, forgive**, if you have ought against any: **that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses**. 26 **But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.**

# Circumcision

*Only males who are circumcised can enter the kingdom of God, AbbA Father, is which, and will be here on Earth. It’s never too late to get circumcised.* ***Circumcision is another way how AbbA will know his people upon our judgement day.***

Genesis 17:10-17 **This is my covenant**, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you; **Every man child among you shall be circumcised.** 11 And you shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and **it shall be a token of the covenant between me and you.** 12 And he that is eight days old shall be circumcised among you, every man child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of your seed. 13 He that is born in your house, and he that is bought with your money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant. 14 And the uncircumcised man child whose flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised, that soul shall be cut off from his people; he has broken my covenant. 15 And God said to Abraham, As for Sarai your wife, **you shall not call her name Sarai, but Sarah shall her name be**. 16 And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: yea, I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations; kings of people shall be of her. 17 Then Abraham fell upon his face, **and laughed**, and said in his heart, Shall **a child be born to him that is an hundred years old? and shall Sarah, that is ninety years old**, bear?

Genesis 17:23-27 And Abraham took Ishmael his son, and all that were born in his house, and all that were bought with his money, every male among the men of Abraham's house; and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in the selfsame day, **as God had said to him**. 24 And **Abraham was ninety years old and nine, when he was circumcised** in the flesh of his foreskin. 25 And Ishmael his son was thirteen years old, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin. 26 In the selfsame day was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his son. 27 And **all the men of his house, born in the house, and bought with money of the stranger, were circumcised with him.**

Deuteronomy 9:5-7 Not for your righteousness, or for the uprightness of your heart, you do go to possess their land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD your God did drive them out from before you, and that he may perform the word which the LORD swore to your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. 6 Understand therefore, that **the LORD your God gives you not this good land to possess it for your righteousness;** **for you are a stiffnecked people.** 7 Remember, and forget not, how you provoked the LORD your God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that you did depart out of the land of Egypt, **until you came to this place, you have been rebellious against the LORD.**

Deuteronomy 10:12-16 **And now, Israel, what does the LORD your God require of you, but to fear the LORD your God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul,** 13 **To keep the commandments of the LORD, and his statutes, which I command you this day for your good?** 14 Behold, the heaven and the heaven of heavens is the LORD'S your God, the earth also, with all that therein is. 15 **Only the LORD had a delight in your fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all people, as it is this day.** 16 **Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiffnecked.**

***And be no more stiffnecked.***

Leviticus 12:2+3 **Speak to the children of Israel**, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean. 3 **And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.**

Genesis 17:9-14 And God said to Abraham, You shall keep my covenant therefore, you, and your seed after you in their generations. 10 This is my covenant, which you shall keep, between me and you and your seed after you; **Every man child among you shall be circumcised**. 11 And you shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and it shall be a token of the covenant between me and you. 12 And **he that is eight days old shall be circumcised** among you, every man child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of your seed. 13 He that is born in your house, and he that is bought with your money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant. 14 And the uncircumcised man-child whose flesh of his foreskin is not circumcised, that soul shall be cut off from his people; he has broken my covenant.

Genesis 17:24-27 And Abraham was ninety years old and nine, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin. 25 And Ishmael his son was thirteen years old, when he was circumcised in the flesh of his foreskin. 26 In the selfsame day was Abraham circumcised, and Ishmael his son. 27 **And all the men of his house, born in the house, and bought with money of the stranger, were circumcised with him.**

Genesis 21:3-6 And Abraham called the name of his son that was born to him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac. 4 **And Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being eight days old, as God had commanded him**. 5 And Abraham was an hundred years old, when his son Isaac was born to him. 6 And Sarah said, **God has made me to laugh, so that all that hear will laugh with me.**

Luke 2:21-23 And **when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb**. 22 And when the days of her purification according to the law of Moses were accomplished, they brought him to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord; 23 (As it is written in the law of the Lord, **Every male that opens the womb shall be called holy to the Lord;)**

Joshua 2:2-8 At that time the LORD said to Joshua, You make sharp knives, and **circumcise again the children of Israel the second time.** 3 **And Joshua made him sharp knives, and circumcised the children of Israel at the hill of the foreskins**. 4 And this is the cause why Joshua did circumcise: All the people that came out of Egypt, that were males, even all the men of war, died in the wilderness by the way, after they came out of Egypt. 5 Now all the people that came out were circumcised: but all the people that were born in the wilderness by the way as they came forth out of Egypt, them they had not circumcised. 6 **For the children of Israel walked forty years in the wilderness, until all the people that were men of war, which came out of Egypt, were consumed, because they obeyed not the voice of the LORD:** to whom the LORD swore that he would not show them the land, which the LORD swore to their fathers that he would give us, a land that flows with milk and honey. 7 And their children, whom he raised up in their stead, them Joshua circumcised: for they were uncircumcised, because they had not circumcised them by the way. 8 And it came to pass, when they had done circumcising all the people, that they abode in their places in the camp, until they were whole.

Galatians 6:12-16 As many as desire to make a fair show in the flesh, they constrain you to be circumcised; only unless they should suffer persecution for the cross of Christ. 13 **For neither they themselves who are circumcised keep the law; but desire to have you circumcised**, that they may glory in your flesh. 14 But God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world is crucified to me, and I to the world. 15 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision avails any thing, nor uncircumcision, **but a new creature.** 16 And as many as walk according to this rule, **peace be on them, and mercy,** **and upon the Israel of God**.

Galatians 5:2-14 Behold, I Paul say to you, that if you are circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing. 3 **For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law.** 4 **Christ is become of no effect to you, whosoever of you are justified by the law;** you are fallen from grace. 5 **For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith.** 6 For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision avails any thing, nor uncircumcision; **but faith which works by love.** 7 You did run well; who did hinder you that you should not obey the truth? 8 This persuasion comes not of him that calls you. 9 **A little leaven leavens the whole lump**. 10 I have confidence in you through the Lord, that you will be none otherwise minded: but he that troubles you shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be. 11 **And I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer persecution?** Then is the offence of the cross ceased. 12 I would they were even cut off which trouble you. 13 For, brethren, you have been called to liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. 14 **For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; You shall love your neighbour as yourself**.

Philippians 3:1-7 Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord. To write the same things to you, to me indeed is not grievous, but for you it is safe. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers, beware of the concision. **3 For we are the circumcision, which worship God in the spirit,** and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh. 4 Though I might also have confidence in the flesh. If any other man thinks that he has whereof he might trust in the flesh, I more: 5 **Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the Hebrews; as touching the law**, a Pharisee; 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church; **touching the righteousness which is in the law, blameless**. 7 But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.

Ezekiel 44:6-10 And you shall say to the rebellious, **even to the house of Israel,** The Lord GOD says; **O you house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,** 7 In that you have brought into my sanctuary **strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it**, even my house, when you offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations. 8 And you have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but you have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves. 9 The Lord GOD says; **No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any stranger that is among the children of Israel.** 10 And the Levites that are gone away far from me, when Israel went astray, which went astray away from me after their idols; they shall even bear their iniquity.

*Since Abraham, circumcision is one of the ways AbbA Father, God, will know his people, the Israelites.*

*Males get circumcised, It’s one of the ways AbbA knows AbbA’s men.*

Genesis 21:1-5 And the LORD visited Sarah as he had said, and the LORD did to Sarah as he had spoken. 2 For Sarah conceived, and bare Abraham a son in his old age, at the set time of which God had spoken to him. 3 And Abraham called the name of his son that was born to him, whom Sarah bare to him, Isaac. 4 **And Abraham circumcised his son Isaac being eight days old, as God had commanded him**. 5 And Abraham was an hundred years old, when his son Isaac was born to him. 6 And Sarah said, **God has made me to laugh**, so that all that hear will laugh with me.

***Today many nations and people still circumcise their male children. A man becoming an Israelites gets circumcised, adopted, then baptized.***

# Baptism

*Baptism is your public ceremony about your change in life towards AbbA Father, committing towards a faithful and spiritual life. At this point you start repenting from sin, and your previous sins are washed away****. You’re born again as a new person, with a spiritual life, declaring your new name.***

1 Corinthians 12:3-14 Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God called Jesus accursed: and that **no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost**. 4 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but **it is the same God which works all in all**. 7 But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal. 8 For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; 9 To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit; 10 To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 But **all these works that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will**. 12 For as the body is one, and has many members, and **all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ**. 13 For by one Spirit are **we all baptized into one body,** whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit. 14 **For the body is not one member, but many.**

John 3:5-8 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say to you, **Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God**. 6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. 7 Marvel not that I said to you, **you must be born again**. 8 The wind blows where it list, and you hear the sound thereof, but can not tell where it comes, and where it goes: so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

Acts 2:38-41 Then Peter said to them, **Repent**, and **be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and you shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost**. 39 For the promise is to you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. 40 And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, **Save yourselves from this toward generation**. 41 Then **they that gladly received his word were baptized:** and the same day there were added to them about three thousand souls.

Matthew 3:13-17 **Then comes Jesus from Galilee to Jordan to John, to be baptized of him.** 14 But John forbad him, saying, I have need to be baptized of you, and you come to me? 15 And Jesus answering said to him, Suffer it to be so now: **for thus it becomes us to fulfill all righteousness.** Then he suffered him. 16 And **Jesus, when he was baptized**, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened to him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him: 17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying, **This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.**

Acts 19:2-5 He said to them, Have you received the Holy Ghost since you believed? And they said to him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost. 3 And he said to them, To what then were you baptized? And they said, **To John's baptism**. 4 Then said Paul, John **verily baptized with the baptism of repentance**, saying to the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus. 5 When they heard this, **they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.**

Matthew 28:18-20 And Jesus came and spoke to them, saying, **All power is given to me in heaven and in earth**. 19 Go you therefore, and teach all nations, **baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:** 20 **Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you:** and, lo, **I am with you always, even to the end of the world**. Amen.

*Get baptized by a qualified officiant after you have reached the age of 18, and legally changed your name. Be baptized in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.*

*The Israelite people in the new baptism and adoption will call on God as AbbA Father, and his Son, the Israelite Jesus, and the Holy Ghost as the Holy Spirit in you. Thus we pray, cry and rejoice to and with AbbA Father in a united belief and faith*. ***I baptize you in the name of AbbA, Father, The Israelite Jesus, and the Holy Spirit, for the adoption of sons of AbbA Father to everlasting life.***

***Now, instead of baptism we are adopted. For by one spirit we are adopted into one body...When you get adopted you seek the Seven Spirits which tells you what to do to repent, not just to repent.***

# Israelites and Judah Saved

*The remnant of Israelites and Judah shall be saved.*

Revelation 7:1-4 And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. 2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, 3 Saying, **Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, until we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 **And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.**

Ezekiel 9:4-10 And the LORD said to him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and **set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.** 5 And to the others he said in mine hearing, **You go after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have you pity:** 6 Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the mark; and begin at my sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men, which were before the house. 7 And he said to them, Defile the house, and fill the courts with the slain: you go forth. And they went forth, and slew in the city. 8 And it came to pass, while they were slaying them, and I was left, that I fell upon my face, and cried, and said, Ah Lord GOD! Will you destroy all the residue of Israel in your pouring out of your fury upon Jerusalem? 9 Then said he to me, **The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great**, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD has forsaken the earth, and the LORD sees not. 10 And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, **but I will recompense their way upon their head**.

Psalm 105:6-11 **O you seed of Abraham his servant, you children of Jacob his chosen**. 7 He is the LORD our God: his judgments are in all the earth. 8 He has remembered his covenant forever, **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.** 9 Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath to Isaac; 10 **And confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:** 11 Saying, To you will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:

Jeremiah 30:2-4 Thus speaks the LORD God of Israel, saying, You write all the words that I have spoken to you in a book. 3 For, lo, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah**, says the LORD: and **I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it**. 4 And these are the words that the LORD spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah.

Jeremiah 23:1-8 Woe be to the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! Says the LORD. 2 Therefore **thus says the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people**; You have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, **I will visit upon you the evil of your doings,** says the LORD. 3 And **I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries whither I have driven them**, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase. 4 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, says the LORD. 5 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will raise to David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. 6 **In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely**: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS. 7 Therefore, behold, the days come, says the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD lives, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt; 8 But, **The LORD lives, which brought up and which led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country, and from all countries where I had driven them; and they shall dwell in their own land.**

Zechariah 10:6-9 And **I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them**; for I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them. 7 And they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty man, and their heart shall rejoice as through wine: yea, their children shall see it, and be glad; their heart shall rejoice in the LORD. 8 I will hiss for them, and gather them; for I have redeemed them: and they shall increase as they have increased. 9 And I will sow them among the people: and they shall remember me in far countries; and they shall live with their children, and turn again.

***These are words for Israel and Judah.***

Jeremiah 30:2-11 The LORD God of Israel speaks, saying, You write all the words that I have spoken to you in a book. 3 For, lo, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will bring again the captivity of my people Israel and Judah, says the LORD: and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.** 4 **And these are the words that the LORD spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah**. 5 For the LORD says; we have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace. 6 You ask now, and see whether a man does travail with child? Wherefore do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness? 7 Alas! For that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble; but he shall be saved out of it. 8 For it shall come to pass in that day, says the LORD of hosts, that I will break his yoke from off your neck, and will burst your bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him: 9 But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up to them. 10 Therefore you fear not, O my servant Jacob, says the LORD; neither be dismayed, **O Israel:** for, lo, **I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make him afraid.** 11 **For I am with you, says the LORD, to save you: though I make a full end of all nations where I have scattered you, yet will I not make a full end of you: but I will correct you in measure, and will not leave you altogether unpunished.**

Jeremiah 30:18-22 The LORD says; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwelling places; **and the city shall be built upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof**. 19 And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small. 20 Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and **I will punish all that oppress them.** 21 And **their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near**, and he shall approach to me: for who is this that engaged his heart to approach to me? says the LORD. 22 And **you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

# Remnant Saved

***People in the America’s to Brazil to Ethiopia to South Africa to Europe to the Islands and still in the Middle East, are the remnant of the Israelites. We were scattered over the entire world. We are still alive and need to unite as one to show the heathens and the gentiles the power of AbbA Father, Lord God of Israel.***

***Cry and Pray***

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, **O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified**, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place**: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

**Gather the Scattered**

Ezekiel 20:33-42 As I live, says the Lord GOD, surely with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out, will I rule over you: 34 And **I will bring you out from the people**, and **will gather you out of the countries wherein you are scattered**, with a mighty hand, and with a stretched out arm, and with fury poured out. 35 And **I will bring you into the wilderness of the people**, and there will I plead with you face to face.36 Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, says the Lord GOD. 37 And I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant: 38 And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and you shall know that I am the LORD. 39 As for you, O house of Israel, thus says the Lord GOD; You go, you serve every one his idols, and hereafter also, if you will not hearken to me: but you pollute my holy name no more with your gifts, and with your idols. 40 For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, says the Lord GOD, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the firstfruits of your oblations, with all your holy things. 41 I will accept you with your sweet savour, when **I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein you have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.** 42 **And you shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel**, into the country for the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to your fathers.

Ezekiel 28:23-26 For I will send into her pestilence, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall be judged in the midst of her by the sword upon her on every side; and they shall know that I am the LORD. 24 **And there shall be no more a pricking brier to the house of Israel**, nor any grieving thorn of all that are round about them, that despised them; and they shall know that I am the Lord GOD. 25 Thus says the Lord GOD; **When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are scattered**, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, **then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob**. 26 And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; and **they shall know that I am the LORD their God.**

***You should, must, will return to AbbA Father.***

Psalm 49:1-3; 7-10;15-18 **Hear this, all you people; give ear, all you inhabitants of the world:** 2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together. 3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my heart shall be of understanding. 7 None of them can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him: 8 (For the redemption of their soul is precious, and it cease forever:) 9 That **he should still live forever, and not see corruption.** 10 For he sees that wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others. 15 But **God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me.** Selah. 16 You be not afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased; 17 For when he dies he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him. 18 **Though while he lived he blessed his soul: and men will praise you, when you do well to yourself.**

Malachi 3:6-18 For I am the LORD, **I change not; therefore you sons of Jacob are not consumed.** 7 Even from the days of your fathers you are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. **Return to me**, and **I will return to you**, says the LORD of hosts. But you said, Wherein shall we return? 8 Will a man rob God? Yet you have robbed me. But you say, Wherein have we robbed you? **In tithes and offerings**. 9 You are cursed with a curse: for you have robbed me, even this whole nation. 10 Bring you all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, says the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. 11 And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, says the LORD of hosts. 12 And **all nations shall call you blessed**: for you shall be a delightsome land, says the LORD of hosts. 13 Your words have been stout against me, says the LORD. Yet you say, What have we spoken so much against you? 14 You have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the LORD of hosts? 15 And now we call the proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered. 16 Then they that feared the LORD spoke often one to another: and the LORD hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD, and that thought upon his name. 17 And they shall be mine, says the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and **I will spare them**, as a man spares his own son that serves him. 18 **Then shall you return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that served God and him that served him not.**

Isaiah 10:20-22 And it shall come to pass in that day, that **the remnant of Israel**, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth. 21 **The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God**. 22 **For though my people Israel be as the sand of the sea**, yet **a remnant of them shall return**: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.

Revelation 2:16-23 **Repent; or else I will come to you quickly**, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth. 17 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; **To him that overcomes will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written**, which no man knew saving he that receives it. 18 And to the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things says the Son of God, who has his eyes like to a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass; 19 **I know your works, and charity, and service, and faith, and your patience, and your works;** and the last to be more than the first. 20 Notwithstanding I have a few things against you, because you suffer that woman Jezebel, which calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed to idols. 21 And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. 22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds. 23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searches the reins and hearts: and **I will give to every one of you according to your works.**

Micah 7:18-20 Who is a God like to you, that pardons iniquity, and passes by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? **He retains not his anger forever, because he delights in mercy**. 19 **He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and you will cast all their sins into the depths of the sea**. 20 **You will perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham, which you have sworn to our fathers from the days of old.**

Ezra 9:6-10 And said, O my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to you, my God: for our iniquities are increased over our head, and our trespass is grown up to the heavens. 7 Since the days of our fathers have we been in a great trespass to this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as it is this day. 8 **And now for a little space grace has been shown from the LORD our God, to leave us a remnant to escape**, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage. 9 **For we were bondmen; yet our God has not forsaken us in our bondage,** but has extended mercy to us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the desolations thereof, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem. 10 And now, O our God, what shall we say after this? **For we have forsaken your commandments,**

Zephaniah 2:9+10 **Therefore as I live, says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel,** Surely Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of nettles, and salt pits, and a perpetual desolation: **the residue of my people shall spoil them, and the remnant of my people shall possess them.** 10 This shall they have for their pride, because they have reproached and magnified themselves against the people of the LORD of hosts.

Romans 11:1-8 I say then, **Has God cast away his people?** God forbid. **For I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin.** 2 God has not cast away his people which he foreknew. Want you not what the scripture said of Elias? How he made intercession to God against Israel, saying, 3 Lord, they have killed your prophets, and dug down your altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life. 4 But what said the answer of God to him? I have reserved to myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to the image of Baal. 5 **Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace**. 6 And if by grace, then is it no more of works: otherwise grace is no more grace. But if it be of works, then is it no more grace: otherwise work is no more work. 7 **What then? Israel has not obtained that which he seeks for; but the election has obtained it, and the rest were blinded** 8 **(According as it is written, God has given them the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear;) to this day.**

*The remnant are AbbA’s Israelites, and still AbbA’s people.*

Zechariah 10:6 And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and **I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them**; for **I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.**

Zephaniah 3:13-20 **The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies; neither shall a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth:** for they shall feed and lie down, and none shall make them afraid. 14 **Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel; be glad and rejoice with all the heart,** O daughter of Jerusalem. 15 The LORD has taken away your judgments, he has cast out your enemy: the king of Israel, even the LORD, is in the midst of you: **you shall not see evil any more**. 16 In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem, you fear not: and to Zion, Let not your hands be slack. 17 **The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over you with singing.** 18 I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of you, to whom the reproach of it was a burden. 19 **Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflicts you:** and **I will save her that halts,** and **gather her that was driven out**; and **I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame.** 20 **At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you:** **for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, says the LORD.**

1 Chronicles 17:9-14 Also **I will ordain a place for my people Israel**, **and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning,** 10 And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover **I will subdue all your enemies.** Furthermore I tell you that the LORD will build you an house. 11 And it shall come to pass, when your days be expired that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will raise up your seed after you, which shall be of your sons; **and I will establish his kingdom**. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will stablish his throne forever. 13 **I will be his father, and he shall be my son:** and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before you: 14 But **I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom forever: and his throne shall be established forevermore.**

Ezekiel 14:2-9 Son of man, **set your face toward the mountains of Israel,** **and prophesy against them**, 3 And say, You mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; The Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys says; **Behold**, I, even I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places. 4 And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols. 5 And I will lay the dead carcases of the children of Israel before their idols; and I will scatter your bones round about your altars. 6 In all your dwelling places the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished. 7 And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and you shall know that I am the LORD. 8 **Yet will I leave a remnant, that you may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when you shall be scattered through the countries**. 9 And **they that escape of you shall remember me** among the nations where they shall be carried captives, because **I am broken with their whorish heart, which has departed from me, and** **with their eyes, which go a whoring after their idols**: and they shall loathe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations.

Ezekiel 36:22-28 Therefore say to the house of Israel, The Lord GOD says; **I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went.** 23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, says the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes. 24 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land**. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you. 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.** 27 And **I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them.** 28 And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and **you shall be my people, and I will be your God**.

Romans 11:13-27 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 **If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.** 15 **For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?** 16 **For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.** 17 And if some of the branches be broken off, and you, being a wild olive tree, were grafted in among them, and with them partakes of the root and fatness of the olive tree; 18 Boast not against the branches. But if you boast, you bear not the root, but the root you. 19 You will say then, **The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.** 20 Well; **because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith**. Be not highminded, **but fear**: 21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed unless he also spare not you. 22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; **but toward you, goodness, if you continue in his goodness: otherwise you also shall be cut off.** 23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again. 24 For if you were cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and were grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree? 25 For I would not, brethren, that **you should be ignorant of this mystery, unless you should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.** 26 **And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob**: 27 For this is my covenant to them, when I shall take away their sins.

**My People**

Ezekiel 11:17-20 Therefore say, The Lord GOD says**; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where you have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.** 18 And they shall come there, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from there. 19 **And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you;** and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh: 20 That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and **they shall be my people, and I will be their God.**

Ezekiel 34:25-30 And I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land: and they shall dwell safely in the wilderness, and sleep in the woods. 26 And I will make them and the places round about my hill a blessing; and I will cause the shower to come down in his season; there shall be showers of blessing. 27 And the tree of the field shall yield her fruit, and the earth shall yield her increase, and they shall be safe in their land, and shall know that I am the LORD, when I have broken the bands of their yoke, and delivered them out of the hand of those that served themselves of them. 28 **And they shall no more be a prey to the heathen, neither shall the beast of the land devour them; but they shall dwell safely, and none shall make them afraid.** 29 And I will raise up for them a plant of renown, and they shall be no more consumed with hunger in the land, neither bear the shame of the heathen any more. 30 **So shall they know that I the LORD their God am with them, and that they, even the house of Israel, are my people, says the Lord GOD.**

Joel 2:23-27 **Be glad then, you children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God:** for he has given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month. 24 And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the fats shall overflow with wine and oil. 25 And I will restore to you the years that the locust has eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpiller, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. 26 And you shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that has dealt wondrously with you: and **my people shall never be ashamed.** 27 And **you shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God,** and none else: **and my people shall never be ashamed.**

Isaiah 11:6-12 The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them. 7 And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox. 8 And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den. 9 They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea. 10 And in that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest shall be glorious. 11 **And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall set his hand again the second time to recover the remnant of his people**, which shall be left, from Assyria, and from Egypt, and from Pathros, and from Cush, and from Elam, and from Shinar, and from Hamath, and from the islands of the sea. 12 **And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.**

Jeremiah 31:1-7 At the same time, says the LORD, **will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.** 2 The LORD says, The people which were left of the sword found grace in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest. 3 The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying, Yea, I have loved you with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you. 4 **Again I will build you, and you shall be built,** O virgin of Israel: you shall again be adorned with your tabrets, and shall go forth in the dances of them that make merry. 5 You shall yet plant vines upon the mountains of Samaria: the planters shall plant, and shall eat them as common things. 6 For there shall be a day, that **the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, you arise, and let us go up to Zion to the LORD our God.** 7 For the LORD says; **Sing with gladness for Jacob**, and shout among the chief of the nations: you publish, you praise, and say, **O LORD, save your people, the remnant of Israel.**

Isaiah 51:11-16 **Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing to Zion**; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away. 12 **I, even I, am he that comforts you: who are you, that you should be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass;** 13 And forgets the LORD your maker, that has stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and have feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? And where is the fury of the oppressor? 14 The captive exile hasted that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail. 15 But **I am the LORD your God**, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The LORD of hosts is his name. 16 And I have put my words in your mouth, and **I have covered you in the shadow of mine hand,** that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and **say to Zion, You are my people.**

Matthew 19:28-30 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man** shall sit in the throne of his glory, **you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel**. 29 And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and **shall inherit everlasting life.** 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

Isaiah 65:14-17 Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit. 15 **And you shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay you, and call his servants by another name:** 16 **That he who blessed himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth;** and he that swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes. 17 For, behold, **I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.**

Mark 3:14+15 And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach, 15 And **to have power to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils**:

Matthew 10:5-8 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, **Go not into the way of the Gentiles**, and into any city of the Samaritans you enter not: 6 But **go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel**. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 8

**Heal the sick,** *(Create cures for diseases, not treatments)*

**cleanse the lepers,**  *(Teach the Gentiles the true word of AbbA)*

**raise the dead,** *(Put meat on the dry bones of Israel)*

**cast out devils:** *(Till the soil to not hear the creep)*

**freely you have received, freely give.** *(Charity to the poor)*

Isaiah 45:17+18 But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO YOU!***

Lamentations 1:6-18 And from **the daughter of Zion all her beauty is departed**: her princes are become like harts that find no pasture, and they are gone without strength before the pursuer. 7 Jerusalem remembered in the days of her affliction and of her miseries all her pleasant things that she had in the days of old, when **her people fell into the hand of the enemy, and none did help her: the adversaries saw her, and did mock at her Sabbaths.** 8 Jerusalem has grievously sinned; therefore she is removed: all that honoured her despise her, because they have seen her nakedness: yea, she sighs and turned backward. 9 Her filthiness is in her skirts; she remembered not her last end; therefore she came down wonderfully: **she had no comforter.** O LORD, behold my affliction: for the enemy has magnified himself. 10 The adversary has spread out his hand upon all her pleasant things: for she has seen that **the heathen entered into her sanctuary**, whom you did command that they should not enter into your congregation. 11 All her people sigh, they seek bread; they have given their pleasant things for meat to relieve the soul: see, O LORD, and consider; for I am become vile. 12 Is it nothing to you, all you that pass by? Behold, and see if there be any sorrow like to my sorrow, which is done to me, wherewith the LORD has afflicted me in the day of his fierce anger. 13 From above has he sent fire into my bones, and it prevails against them: he has spread a net for my feet, he has turned me back: he has made me desolate and faint all the day. 14 The yoke of my transgressions is bound by his hand: they are wreathed, and come up upon my neck: he has made my strength to fall, the Lord has delivered me into their hands, from whom I am not able to rise up. 15 The Lord has trodden under foot all my mighty men in the midst of me: he has called an assembly against me to crush my young men: the Lord has trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, as in a winepress. 16 For these thing I weep; mine eye, mine eye runs down with water, because **the comforter that should relieve my soul is far from me:** my children are desolate, because the enemy prevailed. 17 **Zion spreads forth her hands, and there is none to comfort her**: the LORD has commanded concerning Jacob, that his adversaries should be round about him: Jerusalem is as a monstrous woman among them. 18 The LORD is righteous; for I have rebelled against his commandment: hear, **I pray you, all people, and behold my sorrow: my virgins and my young men are gone into captivity.**

***We should, must, will build Zion and start school of virgins.***

# Redeemed - Zion

*Redemption is a two fold process, what happens in Heaven must also happen on Earth. You must redeem yourself before AbbA comes to redeem you. This goes for all people on Earth, not just Israelites.*

Jeremiah 3:14+15 Turn, O backsliding **children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and **I will bring you to Zion**: 15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, **which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

Exodus 6:6 **Wherefore say to the children of Israel, I am the LORD,** and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and **I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:**

Psalm 69:35+36 **For God will save Zion**, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. 36 **The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.**

Isaiah 51:3-6 **For the LORD shall comfort Zion**: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the LORD; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody. 4 Hearken to me, my people; and give ear to me, **O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people**. 5 My righteousness is near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust. 6 Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, **and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be forever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.**

Psalm 130:4-8 But there is forgiveness with you, that you may be feared. 5 **I wait for the LORD, my soul does wait, and in his word do I hope**. 6 My soul waits for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning. 7 **Let Israel hope in the LORD**: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption. 8 **And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.**

Deuteronomy 30:2-16 And **you shall return to the LORD your God, and shall obey** his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, **with all your heart, and with all your soul;** 3 That then the LORD your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion upon you, and will return and gather you from all the nations, where the LORD your God has scattered you. 4 If any of you be driven out to the outmost parts of heaven, from there will the LORD your God gather you, and from there will he fetch you: 5 And the LORD **your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed**, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, **and multiply you above your fathers**. 6 And the LORD your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, **to love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live**. 7 And the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies, and on them that hate you, which persecuted you. 8 **And you shall return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command you this day**. 9 And the LORD your God will make you plenteous in every work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your land, for good: **for the LORD will again rejoice over you for good**, as he rejoiced over your fathers: 10 If you shall hearken to the voice of the LORD your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if you turn to the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul. 11 **For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not hidden from you, neither is it far off.** 12 **It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it?** 13 Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 14 **But the word is very nigh to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.** 15 See, **I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;** 16 In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, **that you may live and multiply**: and **the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.**

Roman 9:30-33 What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith. 31 **But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness, has not attained to the law of righteousness**. 32 Wherefore? Because **they sought it not by faith, but as it was by the works of the law.** For they stumbled at that stumblingstone; 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and **whosoever believe on him shall not be ashamed.**

Isaiah 30:18-21 And **therefore will the LORD wait, that he may be gracious to you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the LORD is a God of judgment: blessed are all they that wait for him.** 19 **For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: you shall weep no more: he will be very gracious to you at the voice of their cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer them.** 20 And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet your teachers shall not be removed into a corner any more, but your eyes shall see your teachers: 21 And your ears shall hear a word behind them, saying, **This is the way, walk you in it, when you turn to the right hand, and when you turn to the left.**

Deuteronomy 17:14-20 **When you are come to the land which the LORD your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me**, like as all the nations that are about me; 15 You shall in any wise set him king over you, whom the LORD your God shall choose: one from among your brethren shall you set king over you: **you may not set a stranger over you, which is not your brother**. 16 But he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he should multiply horses: forasmuch as the LORD has said to you, **You shall not return that way**. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart turn not away: **neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.** 18 And it shall be, when he sits upon the throne of his kingdom, that **he shall write him a copy of this law in a book** out of that which is before the priests the Levites: 19 And it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life: **that he may learn to fear the LORD his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them:** 20 That **his heart be not lifted up above his brethren,** and that **he turn not aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he, and his children, in the midst of Israel.**

Zephaniah 3:19+20 **Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflict you:** and I will save her that halts, and gather her that was driven out; and I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame. 20 **At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you: for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, says the LORD**.

*AbbA shall redeem his people that sing and cry to AbbA Father. Zion redeemed.*

Isaiah 51:11-16 **Therefore the redeemed of the LORD shall return, and come with singing to Zion**; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away. 12 **I, even I, am he that comforts you: who are you, that you should be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass;** 13 And forgets the LORD your maker, that has stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and have feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? And where is the fury of the oppressor? 14 The captive exile hasted that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail. 15 But **I am the LORD your God**, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The LORD of hosts is his name. 16 And I have put my words in your mouth, and I have covered you in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and **say to Zion, You are my people.**

Isaiah 52:7-9 How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that brings good tidings, that publishes peace; that brings good tidings of good, that publishes salvation; that **says to Zion, Your God reigns**! 8 Your watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the LORD shall bring again Zion. 9 Break forth into joy, sing together, your waste places of Jerusalem: **for the LORD has comforted his people, he has redeemed Jerusalem.**

Jeremiah 31:6-13 For there shall be a day, that **the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry,** you arise, and **let us go up to Zion to the LORD our God**. 7 For thus said the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: you publish, you praise, and **say, O LORD, save your people, the remnant of Israel.** 8 Behold, I will bring them from the north country, and gather them from the coasts of the earth, and with them the blind and the lame, the woman with child and her that travails with child together: a great company shall return there. 9 **They shall come with weeping, and with supplications will I lead them**: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: **for I am a father to Israel**, and Ephraim is my firstborn. 10 Hear the word of the LORD, O you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, **He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd does his flock.** 11 **For the LORD has redeemed Jacob**, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he. 12 **Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion,** and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for **I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.**

Isaiah 62:11+12 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the end of the world, you **say to the daughter of Zion, Behold, your salvation comes; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him**. 12 And they shall call them, **The holy people**, **The redeemed of the LORD**: and you shall be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

*Be not ashamed! AbbA has your spirit that AbbA Father gave you when your were born and took back when you died. Your living soul will be waiting for a new spiritual body when AbbA returns.*

***So, if you haven’t saved yourself from the devil, you will not be saved when AbbA returns, and your spirit and living soul will join the devil in the lake of fire.***

Isaiah 45:17+18 **But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.** 18 For thus says the LORD that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, **he formed it to be inhabited**: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

Psalms 25:1-22 To you, O LORD, do I lift up my soul. 2 O my God, I trust in you: **let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies’ triumph over me.** 3 Yea, **let none that wait on you be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.** 4 Show me your ways, O LORD; teach me your paths. 5 Lead me in your truth, and teach me: for you are the God of my salvation; on you do I wait all the day. 6 Remember, O LORD, your tender mercies and your lovingkindness; for they have been ever of old. 7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to your mercy you remember me for your goodness' sake, O LORD.8 Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way. 9 **The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way**. 10 **All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth to such as keep his covenant and his testimonies**. 11 For your name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great. 12 What man is he that fears the LORD? Him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose. 13 **His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.** 14 The secret of the LORD is with them that fear him; and he will show them his covenant. 15 Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net. 16 Turn you to me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted. 17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O you bring me out of my distresses. 18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins. 19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred. 20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: **let me not be ashamed**; for I put my trust in you. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on you. 22 **Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.**

Micah 4:1-7 **But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the LORD shall be established in the top of the mountains**, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow to it. 2 **And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.** 3 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation, **neither shall they learn war any more**. 4 But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; **and none shall make them afraid**: for the mouth of the LORD of hosts has spoken it. 5 For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God forever and ever. 6 In that day, says the LORD, will **I assemble her that halted**, and **I will gather her that is driven out,** and **her that I have afflicted**; 7 And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: **and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even forever.**

2 Chronicles 5:13+14 It came even to pass, **as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD;** and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endures forever: that **then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD;** 14 So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: **for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.**

***The kingdom of God will not be in Heaven, it will be here on Earth, AbbA’s footstool! The Israelite Jesus is not God, or he would know what AbbA Father was going to do. It was not Jesus’ will, he wanted to have this cup taken from him. Also when Jesus was about to die, he asked AbbA Father, why have you forsaken me. So Jesus didn’t know AbbA’s intention. So how could he die for our sins? Everyone has sinned. Your’re still sinful, and the world is full of sin. As an adopted seed, you must repent from your sins and become righteous with all your doings. But the Israelite Jesus is a God, and you are too!***

Zephaniah 2:14-20 Sing, O daughter of Zion; shout, O Israel; be glad and rejoice with all the heart, O daughter of Jerusalem. 15 **The LORD has taken away your judgments,** he has cast out your enemy: **the king of Israel, even the LORD, is in the midst of you: you shall not see evil any more.** 16 **In that day it shall be said to Jerusalem, you fear not: and to Zion**, Let not your hands be slack. 17 **The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty**; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over you with singing. 18 I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of you, to whom the reproach of it was a burden. 19 Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflicts you: and I will save her that halts, and gather her that was driven out; and I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame. 20 **At that time will I bring you again, even in the time that I gather you: for I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, says the LORD.**

*Save yourself, and save others, then AbbA will save you upon AbbA’s return.*

1 Thessalonians 4:11-18 And you that study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we commanded you; 12 That you may walk honestly toward them that are without, and that you may have lack of nothing. 13 But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that you sorrow not, even as others which have no hope. 14 For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him. 15 For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that **we which are alive and remain to the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep**. 16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 Then **we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.** 18 **Wherefore comfort one another with these words.**

1 Thessalonians 5:1-25 1 But of the times and the seasons, brethren, you have no need that I write to you. 2 For **yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so comes as a thief in the night.** 3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction comes upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. 4 But you, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. 5 **You are all the children of light, and the children of the day:** we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober.** 7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. 8 But let us, who are of the day, **be sober,** **putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.** 9 **For God has not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ**, 10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him. 11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another, even as also ye do. 12 And we beseech you, brethren, to know them which labour among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you; 13 And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake. And be at peace among yourselves. 14 Now we exhort you, brethren, **warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men.** 15 **See that none render evil for evil to any man;** but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men. 16 **Rejoice evermore**. 17 **Pray without ceasing**. 18 **In every thing give thanks**: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you. 19 **Quench not the Spirit.** 20 Despise not prophesyings. 21 **Prove all things**; hold fast that which is good. 22 **Abstain from all appearance of evil.** 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and **I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless to the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ**. 24 **Faithful is he that calls you, who also will do it.** 25 **Brethren, pray for us.**

Romans 8:14-23 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; **but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that rose up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that **we are the children of God**:17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory, which shall be revealed in us. 19 **For the earnest expectation of the creature waits for the manifestation of the sons of God.** 20 For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who has subjected the same in hope, 21 Because **the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God**. 22 For we know that the whole creation groans and travails in pain together until now. 23 And **not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit**, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, **waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.**

Titus 2:8-15 **In all things showing yourself a pattern of good works: in doctrine showing incorruptness, gravity, sincerity**, 8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned; that he that is of the contrary part may be ashamed, **having no evil thing to say of you**. 9 Exhort servants to be obedient to their own masters, and to please them well in all things; not answering again; 10 Not purloining, but showing all good fidelity; that they may adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in all things. 11 For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men, 12 **Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;** 13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ; 14 Who gave himself for us, **that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify to himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.** 15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. **Let no man despise you**.

***Crossover to Overcome***

*Only 144,000 virgin Israelites shall be resurrected or redeemed. The masses might be redeemed.*

Revelation 14:1-3 And I looked, and, lo, **a Lamb stood on the mount Sion,** and **with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's *(AbbA’s)* name written in their foreheads**. 2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and **I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps**: 3 And **they sung as it were a new song before the throne**, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and **no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.** 4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb wherever he goes. **These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits to God and to the Lamb.** 5 And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

***If your religion believes in one God, but discriminates by sex, crossover to an Adopted AbbA Israelite, where there is no female head covering dress code, it’s up to you, your hair is your covering. Where any sex can become an Elder, or Elder Leader.***

*Those that overcome shall…*

Revelation 2:5-8 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment;** and **I will not blot out his name out of the book of life**, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens;** 8 **I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name.**

***The creep is a powerful spirit, Satan pursuaded one-third of the angels in Heaven, made Adam and Eve sin, and influence others to kill the Israelite Jesus.***

*But the Devil couldn’t persuade Job. Job is the example of how to defeat the creep. He didn’t listen to his wife as did Adam. And like those that forsake others, AbbA will give double when you get through the devils temptation, as he did Job.*

*Everybody born is a son of a man and will die because of Adam and Eve’s sin, but you must be adopted to become a Person of God (AbbA Father), receiving the Spirit of God and the Spirit of adoption were you live sinless and righteous like the Israelite Jesus. If you receive the Spirit of Adoption, you cry to AbbA Father, then you become the People of our real original Father, AbbA Father, Father of all redeemed! Israelites 144,000 will be the firstfruits of the Spirit of Adoption.*

***So, If you know the spirit dwells in you, Then you will think and act god like! You will do the things without sin as AbbA does and going to do. We must cast out the devil as AbbA Father did in Heaven.***

***If the Spirit dwells in all of us, we will bring AbbA to us and in us, which the creep can not divided or conquer, therefore the creep dies.***

***We must cast the creep out, just like AbbA Father did in Heaven.***

***When Earth is Heaven like, AbbA will be with us and in us, and AbbA Father will be our God, and we will be AbbA Father’s gods on Earth. Then we have redeemed our own bodies, and AbbA Father will not have to reap and release the Four Horsemen.***

***Now AbbA will not have to come to Earth to destroy it, but come through us and delight on Earth with us, because we show we are heirs and will be redeemed.***

***Teach, that AbbA might redeem us from all iniquities, in this present world! If we do on Earth as it is in Heaven, cast out evil.***

Isaiah 66:20-23 And **they shall bring all your brethren for an offering to the LORD out of all nations** upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, says the LORD, as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the LORD. 21 And I will also take of them for priests and for Levites, says the LORD. 22 **For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, says the LORD, so shall your seed and your name remain**. 23 And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, says the LORD.

***AbbA’s Israelites will bring back Zion. AbbA Father will be with us and in us. And we can live a physical life of 1,000 years, and an infinite life a 1,000 generations. Therefore, we live on Earth for 365,000,000 years without the devil’s temptation.***

Psalm 146:5-10 **Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God**: 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keeps truth forever: 7 Which executes judgment for the oppressed: which gives food to the hungry. The LORD loosen the prisoners: 8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind: the LORD raises them that are bowed down: **the LORD loves the righteous**: 9 The LORD preserves the strangers; he relieves the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turns upside down.10 **The LORD shall reign forever, even your God, O Zion, to all generations. You praise the LORD.**

# Eternal Life

***Everyone has eternal life, but where will you spend it.***

*The evil souls and spirits will be in the lake of fire with the Devil, the false prophet, the beast, and death.*

*The Gentiles will be in the lake of fire because they followed a false prophet, which didn’t keep the fourth commandment, keep the Sabbath.*

*The righteous Israelites, which have been branched or adopted as sons of God, will have everlasting life on Earth, in the flesh if we end the rule of the Gentiles. We must use the Shield of Faith and rebuke evil. Let Satan destroy Satan.*

*The Israelites will be caught up in the clouds, dressed in white, and saved when AbbA Father returns to reap the soil.*

1 Timothy 6:14-19 That you keep this commandment without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ: 15 Which in his times he shall show, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords; 16 Who only has immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach to; **whom no man has seen, nor can see**: to whom be **honour and power everlasting**. Amen. 17 Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who **gives us richly all things to enjoy;** 18 **That they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate**; 19 **Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.**

Matthew 19:28-30 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man** shall sit in the throne of his glory, **you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel**. 29 And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and **shall inherit everlasting life.** 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

**Hope for All**

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Deuteronomy 4:39+40 **Know therefore this day, and consider it in your heart, that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else.** 40 You shall keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, **and that you may prolong your days upon the earth, which the LORD your God gave you, forever.**

Luke 10:25-27 And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, **what shall I do to inherit eternal life?** 26 He said to him, What is written in the law? How do you read? 27 And he answering said, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbour as yourself.**

Matthew 25:23-30 Then said Jesus to his disciples, Verily I say to you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. 24 And again I say to you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. 25 When his disciples heard it, they were exceedingly amazed, saying, **Who then can be saved?** 26 But Jesus beheld them, and said to them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible. 27 Then answered Peter and said to him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed you; what shall we have therefore? 28 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.** 29 **And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.** 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

Matthew 25:46 **And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.**

Revelation 21:5-7 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, **I make all things new**. And he said to me, **Write**: for **these words are true and faithful**. 6 And he said to me, It is done. **I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.** **I will give to him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.** 7 **He that overcomes shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.**

**Israelites**

***AbbA Father adopted and married the Israelites and we are saved. An Israelite doesn’t need Jesus Christ to save them. The Israelite Jesus is our brother.***

*Israelites* ***will be saved*** *and have eternal life,* ***others might be saved****.*

***What AbbA Father did to our brother the Israelite Jesus so he would not or could not sin, AbbA is going to do to Israelites upon the coming.***

Jeremiah 31:1 At the same time, says the LORD, **I will be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people**.

Matthew 12:50 For **howsoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

Jeremiah 3:13-15 Only **acknowledge your iniquity**, that you have transgressed against the LORD your God, and has scattered your ways to the strangers under every green tree, and you have not obeyed my voice, says the LORD. 14 **Turn, O backsliding children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and I will bring you to Zion: 15 **And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

Isaiah 45:17+18 But Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end. 18 **For the LORD that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the LORD; and there is none else.**

***AbbA’s Israelites included, we are adopted, or grafted in, and counted as seed.***

1 Chronicles 17:9-14 Also **I will ordain a place for my people Israel**, **and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning,** 10 And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover **I will subdue all your enemies.** Furthermore I tell you that the LORD will build you an house. 11 And it shall come to pass, when your days be expired that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will raise up your seed after you, which shall be of your sons; **and I will establish his kingdom**. 12 He shall build me an house, and I will stablish his throne forever. 13 **I will be his father, and he shall be my son:** and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before you: 14 But **I will settle him in mine house and in my kingdom forever: and his throne shall be established forevermore.**

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 Be you mindful always of his covenant; **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;**

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself**, above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; **for you were the fewest of all people:** 8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, had the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

***A thousand generations is 20,000 years, know and understand time. We can have up to 365,000,000 years here on Earth in the flesh!***

***The Israelite Jesus came to save the world and says worship God in your white linen for the righteousness of saints. The Israelites have always been AbbA Father’s saints. AbbA Father will come to judge the world, to tell where you will spend your eternal life.***

2 Timothy 4:18 **And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will perserve me to his heavanly Kingdom: to whom be glory forever and ever, Amen’**.

1 John 5:11-13+20 And this is the record, that **God has given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son**. 12 He that has the Son has life; and he that has not the Son of God has not life. 13 These things have I written to you that **believe on the name** of the Son of God; **that you may know that you have eternal life,** and that you may **believe on the name** of the Son of God.

20. And we know that **the Son of God is come, and has given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true**, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. **This is the true God, and eternal life**.

**In Flesh**

**Generation After Generation**

***AbbA’s Adopted Israelites***

Mark 10:25-31 It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. 26 And they were astonished out of measure, saying among themselves, Who then can be saved? 27 And Jesus looking upon them says, **With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible**. 28 Then Peter began to say to him, Lo, we have left all, and have followed you. 29 And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say to you, **There is no man that has left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's**, 30 **But he shall receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and lands, with persecutions; and in the world to come eternal life**. 31 But many that are first shall be last; and the last first.

Matthew 19:29+30 And **everyone that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name’s sake, shall receive an hundredfold**, and **shall inherit everlasting life**. 30 But many that are first shall be last: and the last shall be first.

Jeremiah 31:1 At the same time, says the LORD, **I will be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people**.

Ezekiel 36:22-28 **Therefore say to the house of Israel**, The Lord GOD said; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went. 23 **And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD,** says the Lord GOD, when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes. 24 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land**. 25 Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you. 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.** 27 And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them. 28 And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and **you shall be my people, and I will be your God**.

**In Spirit**

*Eternal life can come when AbbA returns to reap the earth, and if you have lived righteously, then you will receive a spiritual body.* ***But will not remember your pass, nor be able to reproduce.***

Revelation 19:7-10 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife has made herself ready. 8 And to her was granted that **she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.** 9 And he said to me, Write, Blessed are they which are called to the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he said to me, **These are the true sayings of God.** 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said to me, **See you do not do it:** I am your fellowservant, and of your brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: **worship God:** for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Revelation 2:7**He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says** to the churches; **To him that overcome will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.**

Isaiah 65:14-17 Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit. 15 **And you shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay you, and call his servants by another name:** 16 **That he who blessed himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth;** and he that swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes. 17 For, behold, **I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.**

1 Thessalonians 4:15-18 For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, that **we which are alive and remain to the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep**. 16 **For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God:** and the dead in Christ shall rise first: 17 **Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.** 18 Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

Daniel 7:9-14 I beheld until the thrones were cast down, and **the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.** 10 A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: **the judgment was set, and the books were opened.** 11 I beheld then because of **the voice of the great words which the horn spoke:** I beheld even until **the beast was slain**, and **his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.** 12 As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and time. 13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold, **one like the Son of man** came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him. 14 And **there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US! AND WE SHALL NEVER BE DESTROYED!***

**Generation After Generation**

***AbbA’s Israelites want to live forever. Eternal life has already been promised, where you’ll spend eternal life is determined by how you act in this life!*** *AbbA tells you how to act so you are sinless, and worthy of eternal life with AbbA. Or you can continually be tempted by the devil and be with Satan in the lake of fire. Do you hear AbbA calling?* ***Hearing is how you consume or eat.***

Titus 1:2 **In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;**

Ezekiel 18:27-32 Again, **when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 Because he considers, **and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live**, he shall not die. 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal? 30 **Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and **make you a new heart and a new spirit**: for why will you die, O house of Israel? 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

Genesis 2:7-9 And the LORD **God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.** 8 And the LORD God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put **the man whom he had formed.** 9 And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and **good for food;** **the tree of life also in the middle of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.**

*At this point man was formed with eternal life and inherited the world to keep. But the people (Adam and the woman) died in that day, which means within a thousand years.*

Genesis 3:1-7 Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said to the woman, Yea, has God said, You shall not eat of every tree of the garden? 2 And the woman said to the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden: 3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God has said, **You shall not eat of it, neither shall you touch it, unless you die**. 4 And the serpent said to the woman, You shall not surely die: 5 For God does know that in the day you eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and **you shall be as Gods, knowing good and evil.** 6 And when the woman saw that the tree was **good for food**, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also to her husband with her; and he did eat. 6And when the woman saw that the tree was **good for food**, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also to her husband with her; and he did eat. 7 **And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.**

***The people were naked and were unashame****, but when they listened to the serpent they became shameful and tried to cover their nakedness with a leaf. This is why people still cover themselves. But AbbA Father covered their neckedness with the sacrifice of a lamb. So****, we should cover ourselves in white raiment to on Holydays to show we repent from our sin and cover our shame.***

Genesis 2:25 And they were **both naked,** the man and his wife, and **were not ashamed.**

Genesis 3:9-11 And the LORD God called to Adam, and said to him, Where are you? 10 And he said, I heard your voice in the garden, and **I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.** 11 And he said, Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded you that you shouldest not eat? 12 And the man said, The woman whom you gave to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and **I did eat.**

*The people listen to the devil, and died.*

Genesis 3:20-24 And Adam called his wife's name Eve; because she was the mother of all living. 21 To Adam also and to his wife did **the LORD God make coats of skins, and clothed them.** 22 And the LORD God said, Behold, **the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, unless he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever:** 23 **Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from where he was taken.** 24 So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

*But the Israelite Jesus give the oppurtunity to live again and not be ashamed.*

Romans 6:22+23 **But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, you have your fruit to holiness, and the end everlasting life.** 23 **For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life** through Jesus Christ our Lord.

***The gift of God is eternal life through righteousness and faith!***

Roman 9:30-33 What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith. 31 **But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness, has not attained to the law of righteousness**. 32 Wherefore? Because **they sought it not by faith, but as it were by the works of the law.** For they stumbled at that stumblingstone; 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and **whosoever believe on him shall not be ashamed.**

Revelation 19:7-10 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife has made herself ready. 8 And to her was granted that **she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.** 9 And he said to me, Write, Blessed are they which are called to the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he said to me, **These are the true sayings of God.** 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said to me, **See you do not do it:** I am your fellowservant, and of your brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: **worship God:** for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

***The Israelite Jesus came to save the world and says worship God in your white linen for the righteousness of saints. The Israelites have always been AbbA Father’s saints. AbbA Father will come to judge the world, to tell where you will spend your eternal life.***

1 John 5:11-13+20 And this is the record, that **God has given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son**. 12 He that has the Son has life; and he that has not the Son of God has not life. 13 These things have I written to you that **believe on the name** of the Son of God; **that you may know that you have eternal life,** and that you may **believe on the name** of the Son of God.

20. And we know that **the Son of God is come, and has given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true**, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. **This is the true God, and eternal life**.

*We are the Son and the Sons,or people of God. The eternal life you hope to receive is rewarded through your scarifices and good works.*

Titus 3:7+8 That being justified by his grace, **we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life**. 8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that you affirm constantly, that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable to men.

John 3:3+16. 3 Jesus answered and said to him, Verily, verily, I say to you, **except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.**

16 For **God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believes in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.**

Luke 10:25-27 And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, **what shall I do to inherit eternal life?** 26 He said to him, What is written in the law? How do you read? 27 And he answering said, **you shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbour as yourself.**

Revelation 2:7**He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says** to the churches; **To him that overcome will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.**

*Eternal life can come when AbbA returns to reap the Earth, and if you have lived righteously, then you will receive a spiritual body.* ***But will not remember your pass, nor be able to reproduce.***

Psalm 6:2-4 **Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I am weak: O LORD, heal me**; for my bones are vexed. 3 My soul is also sore vexed: but you, O LORD, how long? 4 **Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save me for your mercies' sake.** 5 **For in death there is no remembrance of you: in the grave who shall give you thanks?**

1 John1:1-4 **That which was from the beginning, which we have heard**, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, **of the Word of life**; 2 (For the life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and **show to you that eternal life, which was with the Father, and was manifested to us;)** 3 **That which we have seen and heard declare we to you, that you also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father,** and with his Son Jesus Christ*.* 4 And these things write we to you, that your joy may be full.

***AbbA’s Israelites believe in and pray to AbbA Father.***

John 12:44-50 Jesus cried and said, **He that believes on me, believes not on me, but on him that sent me.** 45 **And he that sees me sees him that sent me.** 46 I am come a light into the world, that **whosoever believes on me should not abide in darkness.** 47 And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world. 48 **He that rejects me, and receives not my words, has one that judges him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.** 49 **For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment,** what I should say, and what I should speak. 50 And **I know that his commandment is life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said to me, so I speak.**

Matthew 25:23-30 Then said Jesus to his disciples, Verily I say to you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. 24 And again I say to you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. 25 When his disciples heard it, they were exceedingly amazed, saying, **Who then can be saved?** 26 But Jesus beheld them, and said to them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible. 27 Then answered Peter and said to him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed you; what shall we have therefore? 28 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.** 29 **And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.** 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

John 3:35+36 **The Father loves the Son, and has given all things into his hand.** 36 **He that believes on the Son has everlasting life: and he that believes not the Son shall not see life**; but the wrath of God abides on him.

*You are the Son, and all things have been delivered to you!*

Matthew 25:46 **And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.**

**Proverbs 20:28 He that follows after righteousness and mercy finds life, righteousness, and honour.**

John 6:27-35 **Labour not for the meat which perishes, but for that meat which endures to everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give to you: for him has God the Father sealed.** 28 Then said they to him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God? 29 Jesus answered and said to them, This is the work of God, that you believe on him whom he has sent. 30 They said therefore to him, What sign you show then, that we may see, and believe you? What do you work? 31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat. 32 Then Jesus said to them, Verily, verily, I say to you, **Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father gave you the true bread from heaven.** 33 **For the bread of God is he which comes down from heaven, and gives life to the world**. 34 Then said they to him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. 35 And Jesus said to them, **I am the bread of life**: **he that comes to me shall never hunger; and he that believes on me shall never thirst.**

2 Timothy 4:18 **And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will perserve me to his heavenly Kingdom: to whom be glory forever and ever, Amen’**.

Proverbs 9:9-11 Give instruction to a wise man, and he will be yet wiser: teach a just man, and he will increase in learning. 10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding**. 11 **For by me your days shall be multiplied, and the years of your life shall be increased.**

Psalm 33:11+12 The council of the Lord stands forever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations. 12 **Blessed is a nation whose God is Lord; and the people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.**

***AbbA’s Adopted Israelites***

***The dead in Christ will go to the lake of fire for not keeping the fourth commandment, keeping God’s Sabbath****. That’s all it takes for the creep to steal your soul away, and you be cast into the lake of fire with the devil you followed.* ***Keep the Sabbath, it’s a commandment!***

Matthew 7:17-23 **Even so every good tree brings forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree brings forth evil fruit**. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. 19 Every tree that brings not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. 20 **Wherefore by their fruits you shall know them**. 21 **Not everyone that says to me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven;** but he that does the will of my Father which is in heaven. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in your name? and in your name have cast out devils? and in your name done many wonderful works? 23 **And then will I profess to them, I never knew you: depart from me, you that work iniquity.**

Isaiah 65:14-17 Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit. 15 **And you shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen: for the Lord GOD shall slay you, and call his servants by another name:** 16 **That he who blessed himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth;** and he that swears in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes. 17 For, behold**, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.**

Matthew 12:50 For **howsoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

Matthew 19:29+30 And **everyone that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name’s sake, shall receive an hundredfold**, and **shall inherit everlasting life**. 30 But many that are first shall be last: and the last shall be first.

***Eternal life has already been promised, where you’ll spend eternal life is determined by how you act in this life!*** *AbbA tells you how to act so you are sinless, and worthy of eternal life with AbbA. Or you can continually be tempted by the devil and be with Satan in the lake of fire. Do you hear AbbA calling?* ***Hearing is how you consume or eat.***

# 4. HOW DO WE PRAY?

# Always Giving Thanks

**Always – All Ways**

***Thank AbbA for all the things AbbA has already done for you.*** *Always pray before every activity you encounter. Thank AbbA for waking you up. Thank AbbA for something special you have. Thank AbbA for the food you’re about to eat. Thank AbbA for your car, job, children, safety, the sun, vision, etc.. Thank AbbA for getting you through an event. Pray for the things you need. Pray for others wants. Have group prayer. Pray always before you start another event; sleep, eat, drive, work, exercise, intercourse, speak, etc.* ***Pray for the Seven Spirits, to receive the Fruits of the Spirits.***

***Know how to call on AbbA Father. Pray toward Jerusalem. Know what direction Jerusalem is from were you were scattered!*** *Remember that the world is round, so don’t go by a two dimensional flat map, use a globe.*

*First, thank AbbA for some of the things AbbA has already provided you with.*

*Ask for guides and safety before and after anything you are going to do.*

*Pray for forgiveness of your sins, and the sins of your forefathers.*

*Pray for the things out of your control. Pray for others.*

*Also, forgive others that have sinned against you. .*

*Pray in a group, the more people the more power and might.*

*Cry and sing praises to AbbA Father.*

*If you just prayed for things AbbA has already done, and wrote it on a piece of paper and stacked them, they would reach from the Earth to the moon!*

*Group prayer brings power and might, and honour and glory to AbbA Father.*

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 **Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually.** 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 **Be you mindful always of his covenant**; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

Psalm 113:1-3 **You praise the LORD**. Praise, O you servants of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD. 2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from this time forth and forevermore. 3 **From the rising of the sun to the going down of the same the LORD'S name is to be praised.**

1 Thessalonians 5:14-24 Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men. 15 See that none render evil for evil to any man; but ever **follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.** 16 Rejoice evermore. 17 **Pray without ceasing**. 18 **In every thing give thanks**: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you. 19 Quench not the Spirit. 20 Despise not prophesying. 21 **Prove all things**; hold fast that which is good. 22 **Abstain from all appearance of evil**. 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and **I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless to the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ**. 24 **Faithful is he that calls you, who also will do it.** 25 **Brethren, pray for us.**

Psalm 34:1-3 **I will bless the LORD at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.** 2 My soul shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad. 3 O magnify the LORD with me, and **let us exalt his name together**.

Philippians 4:4-11 **Rejoice in the Lord always**: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known to all men. **The Lord is at hand**. 6 Be careful for nothing; **but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God**. 7 And the peace of God, which passes all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. 8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are **true**, whatsoever things are **honest**, whatsoever things are **just**, whatsoever things are **pure**, whatsoever things are **lovely**, whatsoever things are of **good report**; if **there be any virtue**, and if there be **any praise**, think on these things. 9 Those things, which you have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and **the God of peace shall be with you**. 10 But I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at the last your care of me has flourished again; wherein you were also careful, but you lacked opportunity. 11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in **whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.**

1 Corinthians 16:8-15 **Give thanks to the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.** 9 Sing to him, sing psalms to him, you talk of all his wondrous works. 10 You glory in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD. 11 Seek the LORD and his strength, **seek his face continually**. 12 **Remember his marvellous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth**; **13 O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones.** 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 **Be you mindful always of his covenant; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;**

*If AbbA commanded the word a thousand generations, about 20,000 years. Then you know AbbA is very patient.* ***AbbA doesn’t want come and destroy****,* ***AbbA is waiting for us to bury the creep.***

1 Thessalonians 2:11-13 As you know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, as a father does his children, 12 That you would walk worthy of God, who has called you to his kingdom and glory. 13 **For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when you received the word of God which you heard of us**, you received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God, which effectually works also in you that believe.

1 Corinthians 15:57+58 But thanks be to God, which gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. 58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, you be stedfast, unmoveable, **always abounding in the work of the Lord**, forasmuch as you know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Galatians 6:5-8 Forevery man shall bear his own burden. 6 Let him that is taught in the word communicate to him that teaches in all good things. 7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man sows, that shall he also reap. 8 For he that sows to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; **but he that sows to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.**

2 Thessalonians 1:10+11 When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day. 11 **Wherefore also we pray always for you**, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfill all the good pleasure of his goodness, and **the work of faith with power:**

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 **Put on the whole armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.** 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 Wherefore take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; 15 And your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace; 16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: 18 **Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;**

*Pray everytime you start and complete an action. First ask AbbA to make sure what your are trying to do, will be completed, then thanks AbbA for getting you through it.*

# The Righteous Cry

*Cry to AbbA Father when you pray privately, as the Israelite Jesus did.* ***Crying is what makes AbbA hear you,*** *just like a baby does for it’s mother, because you are a babe to AbbA your Father.*

Psalm 34:17-19 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.** 18 The LORD is near to them that are of a broken heart; and saves such as be of a contrite spirit. 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: **but the LORD delivers him out of them all.**

Amos 5:1-4 **You hear this word which I take up against you, even a lamentation, O house of Israel**. 2 The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is forsaken upon her land; there is none to raise her up. 3 For thus says the Lord GOD; The city that went out by a thousand shall leave an hundred, and that which went forth by an hundred shall leave ten, to the house of Israel. 4 **For thus says the LORD to the house of Israel, you seek me, and you shall live:**

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place**: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

Ezekiel 2:3-10 **And he said to me, Son of man, I send you to the children of Israel, to a rebellious nation that has rebelled against me:** they and their fathers have transgressed against me, even to this very day. 4 For they are impudent children and stiffhearted. I do send you to them; and you shall say to them, Thus says the Lord GOD. 5 And they, whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear, (for they are a rebellious house,) yet shall know that there has been a prophet among them. 6 **And you, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their words, though briers and thorns be with you, and you do dwell among scorpions:** be not afraid of their words, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house. 7 **And you shall speak my words to them,** whether they will hear, or whether they will forbear: for they are most rebellious. 8 But you, son of man, hear what I say to you; **You be not rebellious like that rebellious house: open your mouth, and eat that I give you.** 9 And when I looked, behold, a hand was sent to me; and, lo, a roll of a book was there; 10 And he spread it before me; **and it was written within and without: and there was written, lamentations, and mourning, and woe.**

Psalm 34:11-19 You come children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD**. 12 What man is he that desires life, and love of many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.** 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry.** 16 **The face of the LORD is against them that do evil,** to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.** 18 The LORD is near to them that are of a broken heart; and saves such as be of a contrite spirit. 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: **but the LORD delivers him out of them all.**

Exodus 22:23 **If you afflict them in any wise, and they cry at all to me, I will surely hear their cry;**

Deuteronomy 26:5-9 And you shall speak and say before the LORD your God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father, and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there with a few, and became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous: 6 And the Egyptians evil entreated us, and afflicted us, and laid upon us hard bondage: 7 And **when we cried to the LORD God of our fathers, the LORD heard our voice, and looked on our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression:** 8 And the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terribleness, and with signs, and with wonders: 9 And he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, even a land that flows with milk and honey.

Isaiah 33:5-7 The LORD is exalted; for he dwells on high: **he has filled Zion with judgment and righteousness.** 6 And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of your times, and strength of salvation**: the fear of the LORD is his treasure**. 7 Behold, **their valiant ones shall cry without**: the **ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly**.

Mark 14:32-39 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he said to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray. 33 And he took with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy; 34 And said to them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death: you tarry here, and watch. 35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what you will**. 37 And he comes, and finds them sleeping, and says to Peter, Simon, you sleep? You could not watch one hour? 38 You watch and pray, unless you enter into temptation. **The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.** 39 And again he went away, and prayed, and spoke the same words.

*The Israelite Jesus sorrows as he prays alone and calls to AbbA Father to hear his prayers!*

***AbbA is the new universal name for God,*** *because you don’t call your father by his title (Mr.), or his first name (John), or his family name (Doe), not even father. But when you want or need something you call him intimately, by saying Daddy, or Papa,* ***in the case of God adopting all of us, we now call on him as AbbA!(Father in Hebrew and Greek.)***

Romans 8:8-19 **So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 **And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live. 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 And **if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ;** if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 **For the earnest expectation of the creature waits for the manifestation of the sons of God**.

*Paul refers to the spirit of Adoption, whereby we cry AbbA, Father.*

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, **were in bondage under the elements of the world:** 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 To redeem them that were under the law, that **we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, **crying, AbbA, Father**. 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.**

Psalm 106:44-48 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, **when he heard their cry:** 45 **And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies**. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives. 47 **Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks to your holy name, and to triumph in your praise**. 48 **Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen**. You praise the LORD.

Isaiah 40:1-8 You comfort, you comfort my people, says your God. 2 You speak comfortably to Jerusalem, and **cry to her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she has received of the LORD'S hand double for all her sins**. 3 **The voice of him that cries in the wilderness,** **Prepare you the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.** 4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain: 5 And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD has spoken it. 6 **The voice said, Cry.** And he said, **What shall I cry**? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field: 7 The grass withers, the flower fade: because the spirit of the LORD blows upon it: surely the people is grass. 8 The grass withers, the flower fade: **but the word of our God shall stand forever.**

Lamentations 2:18+19 **Their heart cried to the Lord**, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give yourself no rest; let not the apple of your eye cease. 19 **Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out your heart like water before the face of the Lord:** **lift up your hands toward him for the life of your young children**, that faint for hunger in the top of every street.

Revelation 7:9-12 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude**, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 **And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb**. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

*We are sons and daughters of AbbA, and also servants. If the angels in heaven give AbbA Father the Seven Spirits, then AbbA’s Israelite, People of God should also say* ***Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever, Amen.***

*****The fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, and faith.*****

Galatians 5:22-25 But **the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance**: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 **If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.**

**Revelation 7:15-17** Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.16 **They shall hunger no more**, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.17 For **the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.**

Psalm 30:8-12 **I cried to you, O LORD; and to the LORD I made supplication.** 9 What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise you? Shall it declare your truth? 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, you are my helper. 11 You have turned for me my mourning into dancing: you has put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;12 **To the end that my glory may sing praise to you, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks to you forever.**

***The people in the adoption will call on God as AbbA Father,***

***So, we pray and cry to rejoice with AbbA Father in a united belief and faith.***

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place**: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

Psalm 17:1-4 **Hear the right, O LORD, attend to my cry, give ear unto my prayer, that goes not out of feigned lips.** 2 Let my sentence come forth from your presence; let your eyes behold the things that are equal. 3 You have proved mine heart; you have visited me in the night; you have tried me, and shall find nothing; I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress. 4 **Concerning the works of men, by the word of your lips I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.**

# Keep the Ten Commandments

*The bible on the Shield of Faith represents the Ten Commandments. As an Adopted AbbA Israelites, we keep the commandments because we know and fear God, AbbA Father.*

***Give honour to AbbA Father and keep the Sabbaths, if not, you are a sinner, don’t let the creep or Gentiles make you error, and not love one another or keep the Sabbaths.***

***The Ten Commandments***

Exodus 20:1-17 And **God spoke all these words**, saying, 2 I am the LORD your God, which have brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

1. 3 You shall have **no other gods** before me.
2. 4 You shall **not make to you any graven image**, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:
3. 5 You shall **not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them:** for I the LORD your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me; 6 And **showing mercy to thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.** 7 You shall **not take the name of the LORD your God in vain**; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that takes his name in vain.
4. 8 **Remember the Sabbath day**, to keep it holy. 9 Six days shall you labour, and do all your work: 10 But the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your cattle, nor your stranger that is within your gates: 11 For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: **wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath day, and hallowed it.**
5. 12 **Honour your father and your mother:** that your days may be long upon the land which the LORD your God gives you.
6. 13 **You shall not kill (*murder).***
7. 14 **You shall not commit adultery.**
8. 15 **You shall not steal.**
9. 16 **You shall not bear false witness against your neighbour**.
10. 17 **You shall not covet your neighbour's** house, you shall not covet your neighbour's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is your neighbour's.

*The only word changed in the bible is Kill to Murder, because killing is an act of survival or insanity. But murder is a premeditated intentional act of coveting, greed or revenge. And you have the right to defend yourself, family, property, land and God.*

Deuteronomy 27:24+25 **Cursed be he that smites his neighbour secretly. And all the people shall say, Amen.** 25 **Cursed be he that takes reward to slay an innocent person. And all the people shall say, Amen.**

Matthew 19:16-19 And, behold, one came and said to him, Good Master, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life? 17 And he said to him, why you call me good? There is none good but one, that is, God: but if you will enter into life, **keep the commandments**. 18 He said to him, which? **Jesus said,** **you shall do no murder**, you shall not commit adultery, you shall not steal, you shall not bear false witness, 19 Honour your father and your mother: and, **you shall love your neighbour as yourself.**

*These are reasons I change the word kill to murder in the ten commandments.*

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself,** above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; for you were the fewest of all people: 8 But **because the LORD loved you**, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, has the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations**;

*If we can live a thousand generations, then when we bury the creep, Satan will be in the bottomless pit for 365 million of our years. One of our years is a thousands years. 365 thousand years in the bottomless pit is 365 thousand times a thousand, or 365 million years.*

Exodus 20:18-22 And all the people saw the thundering, and the lightning, and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking: and when the people saw it, they removed, and stood afar off. 19 And they said to Moses, You speak with us, and we will hear: but let not God speak with us, unless we die. 20 And Moses said to the people, **Fear not: for God is come to prove you, and that his fear may be before your faces, that you sin not**. 21 And the people stood afar off, and Moses drew near to the thick darkness where God was. 22 And the LORD said to Moses, So **you shall say to the children of Israel,** You have seen that **I have talked with you from heaven.**

*If AbbA Father can talk to you from heaven, then heaven isn’t far away.*

Deuteronomy 30:14-20 **But the word is very near to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.** 15 See, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil; 16 In that **I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that you may live and multiply**: and the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it. 17 But if your heart turn away, so that you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them; 18 I denounce to you this day, that you shall surely perish, and that you shall not prolong your days upon the land, where you pass over Jordan to go to possess it. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both you and your seed may live: 20 **That you may love the LORD your God, and that you may obey his voice, and that you may cleave to him: for he is your life, and the length of your days: that you may dwell in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.**

Deuteronomy 5:1-24 And **Moses called all Israel**, and said to them, **Hear, O Israel, the statutes and judgments which** **I speak in your ears this day, that you may learn them, and keep, and do them.** 2 The LORD our God made a covenant with us in Horeb. 3 The LORD made not this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day. 4 **The LORD talked with you face to face in the mount out of the midst of the fire**, 5 (I stood between the LORD and you at that time, to showed you the word of the LORD: for you were afraid by reason of the fire, and went not up into the mount;) saying, 6 I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

1. 7 You shall have **none other gods before me.**
2. 8 You shall **not make you any graven image**, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth:
3. 9 You **shall not bow down yourself to them**, nor serve them: for I the LORD your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, 10 And **showing mercy to thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments**. 11 You shall not take the name of the LORD your God in vain: for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that takes his name in vain.
4. 12 **Keep the Sabbath day to sanctify it**, as the LORD your God has commanded you. 13 Six days you shall labour, and do all your work: 14 But the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your ox, nor your ass, nor any of your cattle, nor the stranger that is within your gates; that the manservant and the maidservant may rest as well as you. 15 And remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD your God brought you out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: **therefore the LORD your God commanded you to keep the Sabbath day.**
5. 16 **Honour your father and your mother**, as the LORD your God has commanded you; that your days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with you, in the land which the LORD your God gives you.
6. 17 **You shall not kill (*murder)***.
7. 18 **Neither shall you commit adultery.**
8. 19 **Neither shall you steal.**
9. 20 **Neither shall you bear false witness against your neighbour.**
10. 21 **Neither shall you desire your neighbour's** wife, neither shall you **covet** your neighbour's house, his field, or his manservant, or his maidservant, his ox, or his ass, or any thing that is your neighbour's.

22 These words the LORD spoke to all your assembly in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. And he wrote them in two tables of stone, and delivered them to me. 23 And it came to pass, when you heard the voice out of the midst of the darkness, (for the mountain did burn with fire,) that you came near to me, even all the heads of your tribes, and your elders; 24 And you said, Behold, the LORD our God has shown us his glory and his greatness, **and we have heard his voice out of the midst of the fire:** **we have seen this day that God does talk with man, and he lives.**

1 John 3:24 And **he that keeps his commandments dwells in him, and he in him**. And hereby **we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us.**

Proverbs 4:3-5 For I was my father's son, tender and only beloved in the sight of my mother. 4 He taught me also, and said to me, **Let your heart retain my words: keep my commandments, and live**. 5 Get wisdom, get understanding: forget it not; neither decline from the words of my mouth.

Revelation 22:12-14 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, **to give every man according as his work shall be**. 13 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. 14 **Blessed are they that do his commandments**, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

Ecclesiastes 12:13+14 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: **Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.** 14 For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

***More commandments and statues.***

Leviticus 19:26-37 **You shall not eat any thing with the blood: neither shall you use enchantment, nor observe times.** 27 **You shall not round the corners of your heads, neither shall you mar the corners of your beard**. 28 **You shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead, nor print any marks upon you**: I am the LORD. 29 **Do not prostitute your daughter**, to cause her to be a whore; unless the land fall to whoredom, and the land become full of wickedness. 30 **You shall keep my sabbaths**, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD. 31 **Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them**: I am the LORD your God. 32 You shall rise up before the hoary head, and honour the face of the old man, and **fear your God**: I am the LORD. 33 And if a stranger sojourn with you in your land, you shall not vex him. 34 But **the stranger that dwells with you shall be to you as one born among you, and you shall love him as yourself**; for you were strangers in the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God. 35 **You shall do no unrighteousness in judgment, in meteyard, in weight, or in measure.** 36 Just balances, just weights, a just ephah, and a just hin, shall you have: I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt. 37 Therefore shall **you observe all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: I am the LORD.**

***Ten Commandments for AbbA’s Israelites, telling you what to do instead of what not to do,*** *these are the same commandments, not new ones.* ***These are the Ordinances of Justice by Ben Haran.***

1. ***Pray and Cry to AbbA Father, (The only God and Father of All).***
2. ***Keep AbbA’s word pure.***
3. ***Always be righteous and positive as AbbA.***
4. ***Keep AbbA’s Sabbath’s holy.***
5. ***Honour the Elders.***
6. ***Separate yourself from evil, negativity, and sinners.***
7. ***Prepare for a long life.***
8. ***Share all you have beyond your needs.***
9. ***Speak the truth always.***
10. ***Love your neighbour as a son of God, or as yourself.***

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear the LORD our God, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day**. 25 **And it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God, as he has commanded us.**

1 John 2:3+4 And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments. 4 **He that says, I know him, and keeps not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.**

1 Corinthians 10:20 But I say, that **the things which the Gentiles sacrifice to devils, and not you God**: and **I would not that you should have fellowship with the devils.**

1 John 3:1-18 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.**

***Give honour to AbbA Father and keep the Sabbaths, if not, you are a sinner, don’t let the creep make you error, and not love one another.***

# Raise Right Hand and Gird Loins

***Prayer Stance – Raise Right Hand and Gird Loins***

***The Shield of Faith represents you holding your bible. Gird your Loins (Hold a clapped left fist over your belly) The beast plate of righteousness and the Shield of Faith. The Shield of Faith helps keep off the fiery darts of the Devil.***

Ephesians 6:10-18 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. 11 **Put on the whole armour of God**, **that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil**. 12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. 13 **Wherefore take to you the whole armour of God, that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand**. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth,** and **having on the breastplate of righteousness**; 15 And **your feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace;** 16 Above all, **taking the shield of faith,** wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. 17 And **take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God**: 18 Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and **watching thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;**

***AbbA’s Israelites are sons of God, AbbA Father’s firstfruits and heirs through adoption;*** *by name, righteous love for others, keeping the ten commandments, tilling the soil, seeking the Seven Spirits, and help stop the Four Horsemen. Anyone can be adopted, and we welcome all to dwell these paths with us.*

*Knowledge brings understanding, understanding brings wisdom.*

***K****nowledge-* ***U****nderstanding-* ***W****isdom; (KUW. Pronounced cow)*

*First thing to know is how to call on AbbA. Pray toward Jerusalem. Know what direction Jerusalem is from were you were scattered! Remember that the world is round, so don’t go by a two dimensional flat map, use a globe.*

*Pray for foregiveness of your sins, and the sins of your forefathers. Thanks AbbA for some of the things AbbA has already provided you with. Pray for the things out of your control. Pray for others.*

*Also, forgive others that have sinned against you. Provide things to others that they need. Pray in a group, the more people the more powerful the prayer. Cry and sing praises to AbbA Father.*

Genesis 4:25+26 And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, has appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew. 26 And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name **Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD.**

2 Chronicles 6:37-40 Yet if they remember themselves in the land where they are carried captive, and turn and pray to you in the land of their captivity, saying, **We have sinned, we have done amiss, and have dealt wickedly;** 38 If they return to you with all their heart and with all their soul in the land of their captivity, where they have carried them captives, and **pray toward their land, which you gavest to their fathers, and toward the city which you have chosen,** and toward the house which I have built for your name: 39 **Then you hear from the heavens, even from your dwelling place, their prayer and their supplications, and maintain their cause, and forgive my people which have sinned against me.** 40 Now, my God, let, I beseech you, my eyes are open, and let your ears be attent to the prayer that is made in this place.

***Prayer Stance - When standing or knelling to pray, extend your right arm and hand to AbbA Father, because AbbA stretches his right arm and hand to you, his people, Israelites.***

***And gird yourself with your left hand, (Hold a clamped left fist over your stomach) because you are holding the whole armour of AbbA, the Shield of Faith, to stop fiery darts.***

Psalm 121:4-8 Behold, **he that keeps Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.** 5 **The LORD is your keeper**: **the LORD is your shade upon your right hand**. 6 The sun shall not smite you by day, nor the moon by night. 7 **The LORD shall preserve you from all evil: he shall preserve your soul.** 8 **The LORD shall preserve your going out and your coming in from this time forth, and even forevermore.**

Isaiah 41:10-14 **You fear not; for I am with you: be not dismayed; for I am your God: I will strengthen you; yea, I will help you; yea, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness**. 11 Behold, all they that were incensed against you shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with you shall perish. 12 You shall seek them, and shall not find them, even them that contended with you: they that war against you shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought. 13 **For I the LORD your God will hold your right hand, saying to you, Fear not; I will help you.** 14 **Fear not, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; I will help you, says the LORD, and your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.**

Job 40:9-14 **Have you an arm like God? Or can you thunder with a voice like him?** 10 **Deck yourself now with majesty and excellence; and array yourself with glory and beauty.** 11 Cast abroad the rage of your wrath: and behold every one that is proud, and abase him. 12 Look on every one that is proud, and bring him low; and tread down the wicked in their place. 13 Hide them in the dust together; and bind their faces in secret. 14 **Then will I also confess to you that your own right hand can save you.**

Psalm 73:21-24 So my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins. 22 So foolish was I, and ignorant: I was as a beast before you. 23 **Nevertheless I am continually with you: you have holden me by my right hand**. 24 You shall guide me with your counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

Psalm 16:8-11 **I have set the LORD always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved**. 9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoices: my flesh also shall rest in hope. 10 **For you will not leave my soul in hell**; neither will you suffer my Holy One to see corruption. 11 You will show me the path of life: in my presence is fulness of joy; **at my right hand there are pleasures forevermore.**

Psalm 139:1-10 O LORD, you have searched me, and known me. 2 You know my down sitting and mine uprising, you understand my thought afar off. 3 **You compass my path and my lying down, and are acquainted with all my ways.** 4 For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O LORD, you know it altogether. 5 You have beset me behind and before, and laid your hand upon me. 6 Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain to it. 7 Where shall I go from your spirit? Or where shall I flee from your presence? 8 **If I ascend up into heaven, you are there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, you are there.** 9 If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea; 10 **Even there shall your hand lead me, and your right hand shall hold me.**

Psalm 138:7+8 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, you will revive me: you shall stretch forth your hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and **your right hand shall save me**. 8 **The LORD will perfect that which concerns me: your mercy, O LORD, endures forever: forsake not the works of your own hands.**

Ecclesiastes 10:2 **A wise man's heart is at his right hand; but a fool's heart at his left.**

Deuteronomy 4:33-35 Did ever people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as you have heard, and live? 34 Or has God assayed to go and take him a nation from the midst of another nation, by temptations, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and **by a mighty hand, and by a stretched out arm**, and by great terrors, according to all that the LORD your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes? 35 To you it was shown, that your **mightest know that the LORD he is God; there is none else beside him.**

***Moses stretched out his right hand for power from AbbA.***

Isaiah 63:11+12 Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, and his people, saying, Where is he that brought them up out of the sea with the shepherd of his flock? Where is he that put his holy Spirit within him? 12 **That led them by the right hand of Moses with his glorious arm, dividing the water before them, to make himself an everlasting name?**

Exodus 6:2-9 And God spoke to Moses, and said to him, I a the LORD: 3 And I appeared to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name JEHOVAH was I not known to them. 4 And I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage, wherein they were strangers. 5 And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant. 6 Wherefore say to the children of Israel, I am the LORD, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and **I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:** 7 **And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and you shall know that I am the LORD your God, which brought you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians**. 8 And I will bring you in to the land, concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the LORD.9 And Moses spoke so to the children of Israel: **but they hearkened not to Moses for anguish of spirit, and for cruel bondage.**

Exodus 7:2-5 You shall speak all that I command you: and Aaron your brother shall speak to Pharaoh, that he send the children of Israel out of his land. 3 And I will harden Pharaoh's heart, and multiply my signs and my wonders in the land of Egypt. 4 **But Pharaoh shall not hearken to you, that I may lay my hand upon Egypt, and bring forth mine armies, and my people the children of Israel, out of the land of Egypt by great judgments**. 5 And the Egyptians shall know that I am the LORD, **when I stretch forth mine hand upon Egypt, and bring out the children of Israel from among them.**

Exodus 8:5+6 And the LORD spoke to Moses, Say to Aaron, **Stretch forth your hand with your rod** over the streams, over the rivers, and over the ponds, and cause frogs to come up upon the land of Egypt. 6 And Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt; and the frogs came up, and covered the land of Egypt.

Exodus 9:22+23 And the LORD said to Moses, **Stretch forth your hand toward heaven,** that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, upon man, and upon beast, and upon every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt. 23 And **Moses stretched forth his rod toward heaven**: and the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground; and the LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt.

Exodus 3:15-21 And God said moreover to Moses, So you shall say to the children of Israel, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you: this is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations. 16 Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and say to them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared to me, saying, I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt: 17 And I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, to a land flowing with milk and honey. 18 And they shall hearken to your voice: and you shall come, you and the elders of Israel, to the king of Egypt, and you shall say to him, The LORD God of the Hebrews has met with us: and now let us go, we beseech you, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God. 19 And I am sure that the king of Egypt will not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand. 20 And I **will stretch out my hand, and smite Egypt with all my wonders which I will do in the midst thereof**: and after that he will let you go. 21 And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when you go, you shall not go empty:

*Israel’s blessing from the right hand.*

Genesis 48:8-19 And Israel beheld Joseph's sons, and said, Who are these? 9 And Joseph said to his father, **They are my sons, whom God has given me in this place**. And he said, bring them, I pray you, to me, and I will bless them. 10 Now the eyes of Israel were dim for age, so that he could not see. And he brought them near to him; and he kissed them, and embraced them. 11 And Israel said to Joseph, I had not thought to see your face: and, lo, God have shown me also your seed. 12 And Joseph brought them out from between his knees, and he bowed himself with his face to the earth. 13 And Joseph took them both, **Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's left hand, and Manasseh in his left hand toward Israel's right hand, and brought them near to him.** 14 And **Israel stretched out his right hand, and laid it upon Ephraim's head, who was the younger**, and his left hand upon Manasseh's head, guiding his hands wittingly; for Manasseh was the firstborn. 15 And he blessed Joseph, and said, God, before whom my fathers Abraham and Isaac did walk, the God which fed me all my life long to this day, 16 The Angel which redeemed me from all evil, bless the lads; and let my name be named on them, and the name of my fathers Abraham and Isaac; and let them grow into a multitude in the midst of the earth. 17 **And when Joseph saw that his father laid his right hand upon the head of Ephraim, it displeased him: and he held up his father's hand, to remove it from Ephraim's head to Manasseh's head.** 18 **And Joseph said to his father, not so, my father: for this is the firstborn; put your right hand upon his head.** 19 And his father refused, and said, I know it, my son, I know it: he also shall become a people, and he also shall be great: but truly his younger brother shall be greater than he, and his seed shall become a multitude of nations.

Matthew 25:31-34 When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory: 32 And **before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divides his sheep from the goats:** 33 **And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.** 34 **Then shall the King say to them on his right hand, Come, you blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:**

*Not Both Hands*

John 21:18+19 Verily, verily, I say to you, **When you were young, you girded yourself, and walked where you would:** **but when you shall be old, you shall stretch forth your hands, and another shall gird you, and carry you where you would not.** 19 This spoke he, signifying by what death he should glorify God. And **when he had spoken this, he said to him, Follow me**.

Job 11:11-16 For he knows vain men: he sees wickedness also; will he not then consider it? 12 For vain man would be wise, though man be born like a wild ass's colt. 13 **If you prepare your heart, and stretch out your hands toward him;** 14 **If iniquity be in your hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in your tabernacles**. 15 For then shall you lift up your face without spot; yea, you shall be stedfast, and shall not fear: 16 Because you shall forget your misery, and remember it as waters that pass away:

Psalm 44:20-26 **If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god**; 21 Shall not God search this out? for he knows the secrets of the heart. 22 Yea, for your sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter. 23 Awake, why are you sleep, O Lord? Arise, do not cast us off forever. 24 Wherefore you hide your face, and forget our affliction and our oppression? 25 **For our soul is bowed down to the dust**: our belly cleave to the earth. 26 Arise for our help, and redeem us for your mercies' sake.

Psalm 18:30-32 **As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the LORD is tried**: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him. 31 For who is God save the LORD? Or who is a rock save our God? 32 **It is God that girds me with strength, and makes my way perfect.**

Jeremiah 1:16+17 And I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, who have forsaken me, and have burned incense to other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands. 17 **You therefore gird up your loins, and arise, and speak to them all that I command you**: be not dismayed at their faces, unless I confound you before them.

Job 38:1-4 Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind, and said, 2 Who is this that darkened counsel by words without knowledge? 3 **Gird up now your loins like a man; for I will demand of you, and you answer me.** 4 Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Declare, if you have understanding.

Luke 12:35-38 **Let your loins be girded about**, and your lights burning; 36 And you yourselves like to men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he comes and knocks, they may open to him immediately. 37 Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he comes shall find watching: verily I say to you, **that he shall gird himself**, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. 38 And **if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.**

Joel 1:13-15 **Gird yourselves, and lament, you priests: howl, you ministers of the altar:** come, lie all night in sackcloth, you ministers of my God: for the meat offering and the drink offering is withholding from the house of your God. 14 You sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly, gather the elders and **all the inhabitants of the land into the house of the LORD your God, and cry to the LORD**, 15 Alas for the day! **For the day of the LORD is at hand, and as a destruction from the Almighty shall it come.**

1 Peter 1:13-16 **Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;** 14 As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 But as he which has called you is holy, so be you holy in all manner of conversation; 16 Because it is written, **Be you holy; for I am holy.**

*AbbA’s hand is still stretched out!*

Isaiah 5:25-27 Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he has stretched forth his hand against them, and has smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcases were torn in the midst of the streets. **For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still**. 26 And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss to them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly: 27 None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken:

Isaiah 14:26+27 **This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.** 27 For the LORD of hosts has purposed, and who shall disannul it? **And his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?**

Matthew 12:49+50 **And he stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren!** 50 **For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

# Bent Knees

*Israelites need to ask for forgiveness so we can renew our covenant with AbbA as stated in Deuteronomy 30:1-20!* ***Kneel in private and cry to AbbA to reverse these curses and forgive your sins****.*

***When in holy convocation raise your right hand to AbbA and gird yourself with your left hand clenched.***

Deuteronomy 30:1-20 And it shall come to pass, when all these things are come upon you, **the blessing and the curse**, which I have set before you, **and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where the LORD your God has driven you,** 2 And shall return unto the LORD your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul; 3 That **then the LORD your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion upon you, and will return and gather you from all the nations, where the LORD your God has scattered you.** 4 If any of your be driven out unto the outmost parts of heaven, from then will the LORD your God gather you, and from then will he fetch you: 5 And the LORD your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply you above your fathers. 6 And the LORD your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live. 7 **And the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies, and on them that hate you, which persecuted you.** 8 And you shall return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command you this day. 9 And the LORD your God will make you plenteous in every work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your land, for good: for the LORD will again rejoice over you for good, as he rejoiced over your fathers: 10 If you shall hearken unto the voice of the LORD your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if you turn unto the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul. 11 For this commandment which I command you this day, **it is not hidden from you, neither is it far off.** 12 It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it? 13 Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it? 14 But the word is very near unto your, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it. 15 **See, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;** 16 **In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that you may live and multiply: and the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.** 17 But if your heart turn away, so that you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them; 18 I denounce unto you this day, that you shall surely perish, and that you shall not prolong your days upon the land, where you passed over Jordan to go to possess it. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: **therefore choose life, that both you and your seed may live:** 20 **That you may love the LORD your God, and that you may obey his voice, and that you may cleave unto him: for he is your life, and the length of your days: that you may dwell in the land which the LORD sworn unto your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.**

Mark 11:24-26 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever you desire, when you pray, believe that you receive them, and you shall have them. 25 And **when you stand praying, forgive**, if you have ought against any: **that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses**. 26 But if you do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

Matthew 6:1-14 Take heed that you do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise you have no reward of your Father which is in heaven. 2 Therefore when you do your alms, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward. 3 But when you do alms, let not your left hand know what your right hand does: 4 **You’re your alms may be in secret: and your Father which sees in secret himself shall reward you openly.** 5 And when you pray, you shall not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward. 6 But you, when you pray, **enter into your closet, and when you have shut your door, pray to your Father which is in secret; and your Father which sees in secret shall reward you openly**. 7 But when you pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking. 8 Be not you therefore like unto them: **for your Father knows what things you have need of, before you ask him**. 9 After this manner therefore you pray:10-13

**Our Father which art in heaven, Holy be your name.**

**Your kingdom comes. You will do in earth, as it is in heaven**.

**Give us this day our daily bread.**

**And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.**

**And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For you are the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.**

14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Psalm 23:1-6 The LORD is my shepherd; **I shall not want**. 2 He makes me to lie down in green pastures: he leads me beside the still waters. 3 He restores my soul: **he leads me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.** 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: **for you are with me**; your rod and your staff they comfort me. 5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: you anoint my head with oil; my cup runs over. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and **I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.**

Isaiah 45:22-25 Look unto me, and you be saved, all the ends of the earth: **for I am God, and there is none else**. 23 **I have sworn by myself**, **the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness**, and shall not return, **That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear**. 24 Surely, shall one say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: even to him shall men come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed. 25 **In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory**.

Matthew 7:7+8 **Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and you shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:** 8 **Forevery one that ask, receives; and he that seeks, finds; and to him that knocks it shall be opened.**

Philippians 2:9-15 Wherefore God also have highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: 10 **That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;** 11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. 12 Wherefore, my beloved, as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling. 13 **For it is God which works in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.** 14 Do all things without murmurings and disputing: 15 **That you may be blameless and harmless,** **the sons of God**, without rebuke, **in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation,** among whom **you shine as lights in the world;**

Psalm 95:1-6 O come, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation. 2 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms. 3 For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods. 4 In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also. 5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land maker. 6 O come, **let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker**.

Romans 14:11-13 For it is written, As I live, says the Lord, **every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.** 12 So **then every one of us shall give account of himself to God**. 13 **Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.**

Ephesians 3:11-21 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him. 13 Wherefore I desire that you faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. 14 **For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,** 15 **Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named,** 16 That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; 17 That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that you, being rooted and grounded in love, 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 And to know the love of Christ, which passes knowledge, that you might be filled with all the fulness of God. 20 **Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us,** 21 **Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.**

# We Cry, AbbA Father

***AbbA Father is a title of respect to one of seniority or rank, especially to make oneself Father, to Adopt!***

***Now AbbA’s Israelites pray as the Israelite Jesus prayed, to AbbA Father.***

*AbbA is the only God. The God in you.* ***Cry, travail, lament, weep, mourn, howl in sorrow to AbbA Father and AbbA will hear you.***

Jeremiah 31:9 **They shall come with weeping**, and with supplications will I lead them: I will cause them to walk by the rivers of waters in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: **for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn.**

Psalm 34:17-19 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.** 18 The LORD is near to them that are of a broken heart; and saves such as be of a contrite spirit. 19 Many are the afflictions of the righteous: **but the LORD delivers him out of them all.**

Amos 5:1-4 **You hear this word which I take up against you, even a lamentation, O house of Israel**. 2 The virgin of Israel is fallen; she shall no more rise: she is forsaken upon her land; there is none to raise her up. 3 For thus says the Lord GOD; The city that went out by a thousand shall leave an hundred, and that which went forth by an hundred shall leave ten, to the house of Israel. 4 **For thus says the LORD to the house of Israel, you seek me, and you shall live:**

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place: **you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

Mark 14:30-36 And Jesus says to him, Verily I say to you, That this day, even in this night, before the cock crow twice, you shall deny me thrice. 31 But he spoke the more vehemently, If I should die with you, I will not deny you in any wise. Likewise also said they all. 32 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and **he says to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray.** 33 And he takes with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy; 34 And says to them, **My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death**: you wait here, and watch. 35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what you will.**

***In the spirit of adoption we cry AbbA Father.***

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

Galatians 4:1-7 **Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant**, **though he be lord of all**; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son**, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 To redeem them that were under the law, **that we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, **crying, AbbA, Father.** 7 Wherefore you **are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God** through Christ.

Psalm 34:4-6 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears. 5 They looked to him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed. 6 **This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.**

Psalm 34:11-15 Come, my children, hearken to me: I will teach you the fear of the LORD. 12 What man is he that desires life, and loves many days, that he may see good? 13 Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile. 14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it. 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry.**

Psalm 31:21-24 Blessed be the LORD: for he has shown me his marvellous kindness in a strong city. 22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before your eyes: nevertheless **you heard the voice of my supplications when I cried to you.** 23 O love the LORD, you all his saints: for the LORD preserved the faithful, and plentifully rewards the proud doer. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all you that hope in the LORD.

Psalm 56:8-13 You tell my wanderings: you put my tears into your bottle: are they not in your book? 9 **When I cry to you, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God is for me**. 10 In God will I praise his word: in the LORD will I praise his word. 11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do to me. 12 Your vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises to you. 13 For you have delivered my soul from death: will not you deliver my feet from falling, **that I may walk before God in the light of the living?**

Psalm 145:8-21 **The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.** 9 **The LORD is good to all**: and his tender mercies are over all his works. 10 All your works shall you praise, O LORD; and your saints shall bless me. 11 They shall speak of the glory of my kingdom, and talk of my power; 12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13 My kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and my dominion endures throughout all generations. 14 **The LORD upholds all that fall, and raises up all those that be bowed down.** 15 The eyes of all wait upon ; and you give them their meat in due season. 16 You open your hand, and satisfy the desire of every living thing. 17 **The LORD is righteous in all his ways**, and **holy in all his works**. 18 **The LORD is near to all them that call upon him**, to all that call upon him in truth. 19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: **he also will hear their cry, and will save them.** 20 **The LORD preserves all them that love him:** but all the wicked will he destroy. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

Numbers 12:13-15 **And Moses cried to the LORD**, saying, Heal her now, O God, I ask you. 14 And the LORD said to Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, should she not be ashamed seven days? Let her be shut out from the camp seven days, and after that let her be received in again. 15 And Miriam was shut out from the camp seven days: and the people journeyed not until Miriam was brought in again.

Jonah 2:1+2; 9+10 Then Jonah prayed to the LORD his God out of the fish's belly, 2 And said, **I cried by reason of mine affliction to the LORD, and he heard me; out of the belly of hell cried I, and you heard my voice.** 9 But I will sacrifice to you with the voice of thanksgiving; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the LORD. 10 And the LORD spoke to the fish, and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry land.

2 Samuel 22:1-7 And David spoke to the LORD the words of this song in the day that the LORD had delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul: 2 And he said, The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; 3 The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; you save me from violence. 4 I will call on the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies. 5 When the waves of death compassed me, the floods of ungodly men made me afraid; 6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about; the snares of death prevented me; 7 **In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried to my God: and he did hear my voice out of his temple, and my cry did enter into his ears.**

Matthew 27:46-50 **And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice,** saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? That is to say, **My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?** 47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man called for Elias. 48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink. 49 The rest said, Let be, let us see where Elias will come to save him. 50 **Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.**

Jeremiah 31:10-14 Hear the word of the LORD, O you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd does his flock. 11 For the LORD has redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he. 12 **Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion**, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: **for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow**. 14 And I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, says the LORD.

Revelation 12:9-12 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 **And cried with a loud voice**, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

Psalm 30:8-12 I cried to you, O LORD; and to the LORD I made supplication. 9 What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise you? Shall it declare your truth? 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be you my helper. 11 You have turned for me my mourning into dancing: you has put off my sackcloth, **and girded me with gladness;** 12 **To the end that my glory may sing praise to you, and not be silent**. O LORD my God, **I will give thanks to you forever.**

Zephaniah 3:17-20 The LORD your God in the midst of you is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over you with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over you with singing. 18 **I will gather them that are sorrowful for the solemn assembly, who are of you, to whom the reproach of it was a burden.** 19 Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflict you: and I will save her that halts, and gather her that was driven out; and **I will get them praise and fame in every land where they have been put to shame.** 20 At that time will I bring you again, even **in the time that I gather you:** for **I will make you a name and a praise among all people of the earth, when I turn back your captivity before your eyes, says the LORD.**

***Wearing white raiment is one of the ways AbbA Father will know his people.***

Revelation 7:14-17 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.** 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sit on the throne shall dwell among them. 16 **They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat**. 17 **For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.**

Revelation 6:10 And they **cried** with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And **white robes** were given to every one of them; and it was said to them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that **should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.**

Revelation 7:9-12 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude, which no man could number**, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen**

Revelation 19:7-10 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife has made herself ready. 8 And to her was granted that **she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.** 9 And he said to me, Write, Blessed are they which are called to the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he said to me, **These are the true sayings of God.** 10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said to me, **See you do not do it:** I am your fellowservant, and of your brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: **worship God:** for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

***A sorrowful assembly is when we cry AbbA Father together!***

Isaiah 65:13-15 Therefore the Lord GOD says, Behold, my servants shall eat, but you shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but you shall be thirsty: behold, **my servants shall rejoice**, but you shall be ashamed 14 Behold, **my servants shall sing for joy of heart**, but **you shall cry for sorrow of heart,** and **shall howl for vexation of spirit**. 15 **And you shall leave your name for a curse to my chosen:** for the Lord GOD shall slay you, and **call his servants by another name**:

*Again you shall cry for sorrow of heart, and leave your name for a curse and be called by another name, just like AbbA Father has given you another name.* ***AbbA Father will only give a new name to those that have already changed their name in the Spirit of Adoption!*** *You have received your name!*

# **On the Sabbath**

**Day of Rest**

***Keeping the Sabbath is part of the 10 Commandments!***

***All AbbA’s Israelites respect the Sabbaths. The Sabbath is the seventh day of the week, starts sundown Friday night, until Saturday at sundown. Sunday is the first day of the week. The Sabbaths or feast days are Holy Days to AbbA Father and we should acknowledge them as directed in the bible. There is no place in the bible that tells you to go to church (holy convocation or assemble) on Sunday!***

Exodus 31:12-18 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 13 You speak also to the children of Israel, saying, **Verily my Sabbaths you shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations;** that you may know that I am the LORD that does sanctify you. 14 You shall keep the Sabbath therefore; for it is holy to you: every one that defiles it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people. 15 Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the Sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: whosoever does any work in the Sabbath day; he shall surely be put to death. 16 **Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant.** 17 It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever: for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed. 18 **And he gave to Moses, when he had made an end of communing with him upon mount Sinai, two tables of testimony, tables of stone, written with the finger of God.**

Leviticus 24:8 **Every Sabbath he shall set it in order before the LORD continually, being taken from the children of Israel by an everlasting covenant.**

*Going to church, synagogue, temple, or tabernacle on Saturday is not what the Jews or Muslims say do, it is what God said do! A pagan named Constantine converted people militarily into Christianity, and started people going to church on Sunday.* ***How easy is it for the Devil to steal souls by having you not keep a commandment? Do you go to church on Sunday? If you follow the Israelite Jesus and not Constantine, you would attend holy convocation on the seventh day of the week, Saturday, the Sabbath.***

Leviticus 19:30 **You shall keep my Sabbaths**, and reverence my sanctuary: **I am the LORD.**

Ezekiel 22:26 **Her priests have violated my law**, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, **neither have they shown difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.**

Exodus 31:12-17 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 13 You **speak also to the children of Israel,** saying, Verily **my Sabbaths you shall keep: for it is a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that you may know that I am the LORD that does sanctify you.** 14 **You shall keep the Sabbath therefore**; for it is holy to you: every one that defiles it shall surely be put to death: for whosoever does any work therein, that soul shall be cut off from among his people. 15 **Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the Sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: whosoever does any work in the Sabbath day, he shall surely be put to death.** 16 **Wherefore the children of Israel shall keep the Sabbath, to observe the Sabbath throughout their generations, for a perpetual covenant**. 17 **It is a sign between me and the children of Israel forever: for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed.**

Isaiah 58:11-14And the LORD shall guide you continually, and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.12 And they that shall be with you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If you turn away your foot from the sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words:** 14 Then shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and **I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth**, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for the mouth of **the LORD has spoken it.**

Isaiah 56:2-8 **Blessed is the man that does this**, and **the son of man** that lays hold on it; **that keeps the sabbath from polluting it, and keeps his hand from doing any evil.** 3 Neither let the son of the stranger, that has joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD has utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I am a dry tree. 4 For the LORD says to the eunuchs that keep my Sabbaths, and choose the things that please me, and take hold of my covenant; 5 Even to them will I give in mine house and within my walls a place and a name better than of sons and of daughters: **I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.** 6 Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keeps the sabbath from polluting it, and takes hold of my covenant; 7 Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; **for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people**. 8 **The Lord GOD which gathers the outcasts of Israel says, Yet will I gather others to him, beside those that are gathered to him.**

Leviticus 26:2-12 **You shall keep my sabbaths**, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD. 3 **If** you walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them; 4 **Then** I will give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit. 5 And your threshing shall reach to the vintage, and the vintage shall reach to the sowing time: **and you shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely**. 6 And **I will give peace in the land**, and you shall lie down, and **none shall make you afraid**: and I will rid evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your land. 7 And you shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword. 8 And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword. 9 For I will have respect to you, **and make you fruitful, and multiply you**, and establish my covenant with you. 10 And you shall eat old store, and **bring forth the old because of the new**. 11 And I will set my tabernacle among you: and my soul shall not abhor you. 12 And **I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.**

Deuteronomy 5:12-15 **Keep the Sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD your God has commanded you**. 13 **Six days you shall labour, and do all your work:** 14 **But the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD your God: in it you shall not do any work, you, nor your son, nor your daughter, nor your manservant, nor your maidservant, nor your ox, nor your ass, nor any of your cattle, nor the stranger that is within your gates; that the manservant and the maidservant may rest as well as you.** 15 **And remember that you were a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD your God brought you out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the LORD your God commanded you to keep the Sabbath day.**

*Slavery is almost over.*

Mark 2:27+28 And he said to them, **The Sabbath was made for man, and not man for the Sabbath:** 28 **Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the Sabbath.**

***For the Son of man is Lord even of the Sabbath Day. You and the Israelite Jesus are Sons of man, and Sons of God.***

Matthew 12:10-15 And he said to them, What man shall there be among you, that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into a pit on the Sabbath Day, will he not lay hold on it, and lift it out? 12 How much then is a man better than a sheep? **Therefore it is lawful to do well on the Sabbath Days.** 13 Then said he to the man, Stretch forth your hand. And he stretched it forth; and it was restored whole, like as the other. 14 **Then the Pharisees went out, and held a council against him, how they might destroy him**.

Colossians 2:16 **Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of a holyday, or of the new moon, or of the Sabbath Days:**

***If you have these two days off work, then Saturday or the Sabbath should be your day of holy convocation and rest, and Sunday your day of visitation and preparation for yourself.***

# **On Feast or Holydays**

*These are* ***the feasts of the Lord,*** *not the Jews,* ***known as Holydays****, not holidays!*

*Know and keep the Holydays, not the holidays.*

Exodus 34:9-23 And he said, If now I have found grace in thy sight, O Lord, let my Lord, I pray you, go among us; **for it is a stiffnecked people; and pardon our iniquity and our sin, and take us for your inheritance.** 10 And he said, Behold, **I make a covenant: before all your people I will do marvels, such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation:** and all the people among which you are shall see the work of the LORD: for it is a terrible thing that I will do with you. 11 You observe that which I command you this day: behold, I drive out before thee the Amorite, and the Canaanite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite. 12 Take heed to yourself, unless you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land where you go, unless it be for a snare in the midst of you: 13 But **you shall destroy their altars, break their images, and cut down their groves:** 14 For **you shall worship no other god**: for the LORD, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God: 15 **Unless you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, and they go a whoring after their gods, and do sacrifice to their gods, and one call you, and you eat of his sacrifice;** 16 And you take of their daughters to your sons, and their daughters go a whoring after their gods, and make thy sons go a whoring after their gods. 17 **You shall make you no molten gods**.18 **The feast of unleavened bread shall you keep. Seven days you shall eat unleavened bread, as I commanded you, in the time of the month Abib: for in the month Abib you came out from Egypt**. 19 All that opens the matrix is mine; and every firstling among your cattle, whether ox or sheep, that is male. 20 But the firstling of an ass you shall redeem with a lamb: and if you redeem him not, then shall you break his neck. All the firstborn of your sons you shall redeem. And none shall appear before me empty. 21 **Six days you shall work, but on the seventh day you shall rest: in earing time and in harvest you shall rest**. 22 And **you shall observe the feast of weeks, of the firstfruits of wheat harvest, and the feast of ingathering at the year's end.** 23 **Thrice in the year shall all your men children appear before the Lord GOD, the God of Israel.**

Leviticus 23:2-44 **Speak to the children of Israel**, and say to them, Concerning **the feasts of the LORD**, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even **these are my feasts**. 3 Six days shall work be done: but **the seventh day is the Sabbath of rest, an holy convocation**; you shall do no work therein: it is **the Sabbath of the LORD** in all your dwellings. 4 These are the feasts of the LORD, even holy convocations, which you shall proclaim in their seasons. 5 **In the fourteenth day of the first month at even is the LORD'S Passover.** 6 Andon **the fifteenth day of the same month is the feast of unleavened bread to the LORD**: **seven days you must eat unleavened bread**. 7 **In the first day you shall have an holy convocation:** you shall **do no servile work** therein. 8 But you shall offer an offering made by fire to the LORD seven days: in the seventh day is an holy convocation: you shall do no servile work therein. 9 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 10 **Speak to the children of Israel**, and say to them, When you be come into the land which I give to you, and shall reap the harvest thereof, then you shall bring a sheaf of the firstfruits of your harvest to the priest: 11 And he shall wave the sheaf before the LORD, to be accepted for you: on the morrow after the Sabbath the priest shall wave it. 12 And you shall offer that day when you wave the sheaf an he lamb without blemish of the first year for a burnt offering to the LORD. 13 And the meat offering thereof shall be two tenth deals of fine flour mingled with oil, an offering made by fire to the LORD for a sweet savour: and the drink offering thereof shall be of wine, the fourth part of an hin. 14 And you shall eat neither bread, nor parched corn, nor green ears, until the selfsame day that you have brought an offering to your God: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings. 15 And you shall count to you from the morrow after the Sabbath, from the day that you brought the sheaf of the wave offering; **seven sabbaths shall be complete**: 16 **Even to the morrow after the seventh Sabbath shall you number fifty days**; and you shall offer a new meat offering to the LORD. 17 You shall bring out of your habitations two wave loaves of two tenth deals: they shall be of fine flour; they shall be baked with leaven; they are the firstfruits to the LORD. 18 And you shall offer with the bread seven lambs without blemish of the first year, and one young bullock, and two rams: they shall be for a burnt offering to the LORD, with their meat offering, and their drink offerings, even an offering made by fire, of sweet savour to the LORD. 19 Then you shall sacrifice one kid of the goats for a sin offering, and two lambs of the first year for a sacrifice of peace offerings. 20 And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the firstfruits for a wave offering before the LORD, with the two lambs: they shall be holy to the LORD for the priest. 21 And you shall proclaim on the selfsame day, that it may be an holy convocation to you: you shall do no servile work therein: it shall be a statute forever in all your dwellings throughout your generations. 22 And when you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not make clean riddance of the corners of your field when you reaped, neither shall you gather any gleaning of your harvest: you shall leave them to the poor, and to the stranger: I am the LORD your God. 23 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 24 Speak to the children of Israel, saying, **In the seventh month, in the first day of the month, shall you have a Sabbath**, a **memorial of blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation**. 25 You shall **do no servile work** therein: but you shall offer an offering made by fire to the LORD. 26 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 27 Also **on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement**: **it shall be an holy convocation** to you; and you shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire to the LORD. 28 And you shall do no work in that same day: for it is a day of atonement, to make an atonement for you before the LORD your God. 29 For whatsoever soul it be that shall not be afflicted in that same day, he shall be cut off from among his people. 30 And whatsoever soul it be that does any work in that same day, the same soul will I destroy from among his people. 31 **You shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute forever throughout your generations in all your dwellings**. 32 **It shall be to you a Sabbath of rest,** and you shall afflict your souls: **in the ninth day of the month at even, from even to even, shall you celebrate your Sabbath.** 33 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 34 Speak to the children of Israel, saying, **The fifteenth day of this seventh month shall be the feast of tabernacles for seven days to the LORD**. 35 **On the first day shall be an holy convocation**: you shall do no servile work therein. 36 Seven days you shall offer an offering made by fire to the LORD: **on the eighth day shall be an holy convocation to you**; and you shall offer an offering made by fire to the LORD: **it is a solemn assembly**; and you shall do no servile work therein. 37 **These are the feasts of the LORD, which you shall proclaim to be holy convocations,** to offer an offering made by fire to the LORD, a burnt offering, and a meat offering, a sacrifice, and drink offerings, every thing upon his day: 38 Beside the sabbaths of the LORD, and beside your gifts, and beside all your vows, and beside all your freewill offerings, which you give to the LORD. 39 **Also in the fifteenth day of the seventh month,** when you have gathered in the fruit of the land, **you shall keep a feast to the LORD seven days: on the first day shall be a Sabbath, and on the eighth day shall be a Sabbath**. 40 And you shall take you on the first day the boughs of goodly trees, branches of palm trees, and the boughs of thick trees, and willows of the brook; and **you shall rejoice before the LORD your God seven days.** 41 And you shall keep it a feast to the LORD seven days in the year. **It shall be a statute forever in your generations: you shall celebrate it in the seventh month**. 42 You shall dwell in booths seven days; **all that are Israelites born shall dwell in booths**: 43 That your generations may know that I made the children of Israel to dwell in booths, when I brought them out of the land of Egypt: I am the LORD your God. 44 And Moses declared to the children of Israel the feasts of the LORD.

Deuteronomy 16:1-17 **Observe the month of Abib, and keep the Passover to the LORD your God: for in the month of Abib the LORD your God brought you forth out of Egypt by night.** 2 You shall therefore sacrifice the Passover to the LORD your God, of the flock and the herd, in the place which the LORD shall choose to place his name there. 3 You shall eat no leavened bread with it; **seven days shall you eat unleavened bread therewith**, even the bread of affliction; for you comes forth out of the land of Egypt in haste: that you may remember the day when you came forth out of the land of Egypt all the days of your life. 4 And there shall be no leavened bread seen with you in all your coast seven days; neither shall there any thing of the flesh, **which you sacrificed the first day at even, remain all night until the morning.** 5 You may not sacrifice the Passover within any of your gates, which the LORD your God given you: 6 But at the place which the LORD your God shall choose to place his name in, there **you shall sacrifice the Passover at even**, at the going down of the sun, at the season that you came forth out of Egypt. 7 And you shall roast and eat it in the place which the LORD your God shall choose: and **you shall turn in the morning**, and go to your tents. 8 **Six days you shall eat unleavened bread: and on the seventh day shall be a solemn assembly to the LORD your God:** you shall do no work therein. 9 Seven weeks shall you number to you: begin to number the seven weeks from such time as you begin to put the sickle to the corn. 10 And **you shall keep the feast of weeks** to the LORD your God **with a tribute of a freewill offering of your hand, which you shall give to the LORD your God, according as the LORD your God has blessed you**: 11 And **you shall rejoice before the LORD your God**, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your manservant, and your maidservant, and the Levite that is within your gates, and the stranger, and the fatherless, and the widow, that are among you, in the place which the LORD your God has chosen to place his name there. 12 And you shall remember that you were a bondman in Egypt: and you shall observe and do these statutes. 13 **You shall observe the feast of tabernacles seven days**, after that you have gathered in your corn and your wine: 14 And you shall rejoice in your feast, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your manservant, and your maidservant, and the Levite, the stranger, and the fatherless, and the widow, that are within your gates. 15 **Seven days shall you keep a solemn feast to the LORD your God in the place which the LORD shall choose**: because the LORD your God shall bless you in all your increase, and in all the works of your hands, therefore you shall surely rejoice. 16 **Three times in a year shall all your males appear before the LORD your God in the place which he shall choose**; **in the feast of unleavened bread**, and in **the feast of weeks**, and in the **feast of tabernacles**: and **they shall not appear before the LORD empty**: 17 **Every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you.**

Matthew 26:17-21 Now the first day of the feast of unleavened bread the disciples came to Jesus, saying to him, Where you will that we prepare for you to eat the Passover? 18 And he said, Go into the city to such a man, and say to him, **The Master said, My time is at hand; I will keep the Passover at your house with my disciples**. 19 **And the disciples did as Jesus had appointed them; and they made ready the passover**. 20 Now when the even was come, he sat down with the twelve. 21 And as they did eat, he said, Verily I say to you, that one of you shall betray me.

*If you follow Jesus, you keep the Passover. You must understand the Hebrew calendar to know these bible dates.*

Feast of the Lord Hebrew Calendar Gregorian

(Approx.)

Passover Nisan 14 April 4

Unleavened Bread Nisan 15 April 5

First Fruits Nisan 21 April 11

Pentecost Sivan 6 May 27

Trumpets Tishri 1 Sept 15-16

Atonement Tishri 10 Sept 24-25

Tabernacles Tishri 1 Sept 29-30

The 8th D Tishri 2 Oct 6-7

*The feast days also explain the future of man on Earth. This is not a beginning lesson. Only AbbA Father knows the end of man or earth as we know it.* ***The Gregorian Calendar dates change each year.***

[Hebrew Calendar](#_Hebrew_Calendar)

Month Days Our Months

01 – Abib – Nisan 30 March – April

02 – Iyar – Zif 29 April – May

03 – Sivan 30 May – June

04 – Tammuz 29 June – July

05 – Ab 30 July – August

06 – Elul 29 August – September

07 – Tishri – Ethanim 30 September – October

08 – Heshvan – Bul 29 or 30 October – November

09 – Kislev 29 or 30 November – December

10 – Tebet 29 December – January

11 – Shebat 30 January – February

12 – Adar – Adar 1 30 February – March

Month 13, inserted when necessary, is Adar 11, Veadar with 29 days.

# Wear White Raiment

*Therefore, Israelites should, must, will be dressed in all white when showing their honour, faithfulness and devotion to AbbA Father.*

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US! STOP THE FOUR BEAST!***

***In white is a metaphor for being clean of sin, pure, unblemished. AbbA’s Israelites must overcome sin to gain our inheritance in new Jerusalem, Zion.***

Revelation 7:13-17 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, **What are these which are arrayed in white robes?** And from where they come? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.** 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and **he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them**. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. 17 **For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes**.

***On Earth as it is in Heaven****. How will AbbA know his people? By their white garments representing their belief in AbbA Father’s coming, purity of soul, and unity. AbbA’s Israelites must prepare people on earth to represent themselves as AbbA’s people on earth. Therefore, we wear white for holy convocations, to represent ourselves as united sons of AbbA Father in spirit and soul.*

***White raiment is worn in Heaven. What’s done in Heaven must be done on Earth.***

Revelation 15:5-8 And after that I looked, and, behold, **the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was opened:** 6 And the seven angels came out of the temple, having the seven plagues, **clothed in pure and white linen, and having their breasts girded with golden girdles**. 7 And one of the four beasts gave to the seven angels seven golden vials full of the wrath of God, who lives forever and ever. 8 And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; **and no man was able to enter into the temple, until the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.**

Revelation 4:4 And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats **I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.**

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **Whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.**19 Again I say to you, **That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven**. 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

Ephesians 1:3-14 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 **According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world,** that **we should be holy and without blame before him in love**: 5 **Having predestinated us to the adoption of children** by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 To the praise of the **glory** of his grace, wherein he has made us accepted in the beloved. 7 In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the **riches** of his grace; 8 Wherein he has abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 Having made known to us **the mystery of his will**, according to his good pleasure which he has purposed in himself: 10 **That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things** in Christ, **both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:** 11 In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worked all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ. 13 In whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that you believed, you were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 **Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession**, to the praise of his glory.

Daniel 7:9-14 I beheld until the thrones were cast down, and **the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.** 10 A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered to him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: **the judgment was set, and the books were opened.** 11 I beheld then because of **the voice of the great words which the horn spoke:** I beheld even until **the beast was slain**, and **his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.** 12 As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and time. 13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him. 14 And **there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.**

Matthew 17:1+2 And after six days Jesus takes Peter, James, and John his brother, and brings them up into an high mountain apart, 2 **And was transfigured before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.**

Matthew 28:1-3 In the end of the Sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre. 2 And, behold, there was a great earthquake: **for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it.** 3 **His countenance was like lightning, and his raiment white as snow:**

Mark 9:1-3 And he said to them, Verily I say to you, That there be some of them that stand here, which shall not taste of death, until they have seen the kingdom of God come with power. 2 And after six days Jesus takes with him Peter, and James, and John, and leads them up into an high mountain apart by themselves: and **he was transfigured before them**. 3 **And his raiment became shining, exceeding white as snow; so as no fuller on earth can white them.**

Luke 9:28+29 And it came to pass about eight days after these sayings, he took Peter and John and James, and went up into a mountain to pray. 29 And as he prayed, **the fashion of his countenance was altered, and his raiment was white and glistering.**

Revelation 19:11-14 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and **he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he does judge and make war**. 12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. 13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. 14 **And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.**

*People that follow AbbA wear white on Feast days to symbolize their alliance and dedication to AbbA Father.*

Ecclesiastes 9:7+8 **Go your way, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a merry heart**; for God now accepts your works. 8 **Let your garments be always white**; and **let your head lack no ointment.**

Revelation 3:2-6 **Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die**: for **I have not found your works perfect before God**. 3 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, **and hold fast, and repent**. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 **You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy**. 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment**; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

***Therefore, we should do on Earth, as it is in Heaven, that AbbA’s Elders wear white. And when AbbA saw you wear clothed with sewn leaves, AbbA made the first sacrifice for your sin of listening to the serpent, and sacrificed an animal to make you a coat of skin for both, instead of killing them immediately. AbbA cursed us with death in a day, which is a 1,000 of our years. So, all come to Feast dressed in white.***

Revelation 4:4 And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, **clothed in white raiment**; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

Revelation 3:2-6 **Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die**: for **I have not found your works perfect before God**. 3 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, **and hold fast, and repent**. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 **You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy**. 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment**; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.

***Wearing white raiment is one of the ways AbbA Father will know his people.***

Isaiah 61:8-11 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and **I will direct their work in truth**, and **I will make an everlasting covenant with them.** 9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the LORD has blessed. 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; **for he has clothed me with the garments of salvation, he has covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decks himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels**. 11 For as the earth brings forth her bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

***AbbA’s Israelites, as AbbA Father’s people on Earth, must agree and influence others to make Heaven on Earth possible, AbbA’s Levi. We will inherit everlasting life on Earth.***

Revelation 7:2-15 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, 3 Saying, **Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and **there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel**. 5 Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand. 6 Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand. 7 Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand. 8 Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand. 9 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;** 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.** 13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, **what are these which are arrayed in white robes?** And whence came they? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.** 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.

2 Chronicles 5:11-14 And it came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place: (for all the priests that were present were sanctified, and did not then wait by course: 12 Also the Levites which were the singers, all of them of Asaph, of Heman, of Jeduthun, with their sons and their brethren, **being arrayed in white linen**, having cymbals and psalteries and harps, stood at the east end of the altar, and with them an hundred and twenty priests sounding with trumpets:) 13 It came even to pass, as **the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD;** and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endures forever: **that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD**; 14 So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: **for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.**

Revelation 19:6-9 And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thundering, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reign. 7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: **for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife has made herself ready.** 8 **And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints**. 9 And he says to me, Write, **Blessed are they which are called to the marriage supper of the Lamb.** And he says to me, These are the true sayings of God.

Revelation 6:9-11 And when he had opened the fifth seal, **I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God**, and for the testimony which they held: 10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? 11 **And white robes were given to every one of them**; and it was said to them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow servants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

Revelation 3:17-22 Because you say, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and know not that you are wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: 18 **I counsel you to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that you may be rich;** **and white raiment**, that you may be clothed, and that the shame of your nakedness do not appear; and **anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see**. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: **if any man hears my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me**. 21 To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. 22 **He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.**

Matthew 22:2-14 **The kingdom of heaven is like to a certain king, which made a marriage for his son,** 3 And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: **and they would not come**. 4 Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come to the marriage. 5 But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm, another to his merchandise: 6 And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them. 7 But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city. 8 Then says he to his servants, **The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy.** 9 You go therefore into the highways, and **as many as you shall find, bid to the marriage**. 10 So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests. 11 And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment: 12 And he said to him, Friend, **how come you in here not having a wedding garment?** And he was speechless. 13 Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness; there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. 14 **For many are called, but few are chosen.**

*White linen then, white linens now, and white linen at the end. What happens in Heaven must happen on Earth. White raiment is how AbbA knows his people without looking into your heart.*

*Wear your white garments to Sabbaths, Feasts, and when you meet AbbA at his coming? AbbA is already here, at hand, close.*

Revelation 6:9-11 And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: 10 **And they cried with a loud voice**, saying, **How long, O Lord, holy and true, do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?** 11 **And white robes were given to every one of them;** and it was said to them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

Revelation 7:9-17 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude**, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, **clothed with white robes**, and palms in their hands; 10 **And cried with a loud voice**, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen. 13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me, **What are these which are arrayed in white robes?** and where did they came? 14 And I said to him, Sir, you know. And he said to me, **These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.** 15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: **and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them**. 16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat. 17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Revelation 4:1-4 After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up here, and I will show you things which must be hereafter. 2 And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne. 3 And he that sat was to look upon like jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like to an emerald. 4 And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats **I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.**

Revelation 3:3-5 Remember therefore how you have received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore you shall not watch, I will come on you as a thief, and you shall not know what hour I will come upon you. 4 You have a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; **and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.** 5 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life,** but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

# Singing Praises

***The people in the adoption will call on God as AbbA Father,***

***So, we pray, cry and sing to rejoice with AbbA Father in a united belief and faith.***

1 Chronicles 16:8-36 **Give thanks to the LORD**, **call upon his name**, **make known his deeds among the people**. 9 **Sing to him**, sing psalms to him, **you talk of all his wondrous works**. 10 **you glory in his holy name**: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD. 11 **Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually**. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 **You be mindful always of his covenant**; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations; 16 Even of the covenant which he made with Abraham, and of his oath to Isaac; 17 **And has confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant,** 18 Saying, To you will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance;19 When you were but few, even a few, and strangers in it. 20 And when they went from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people; 21 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes, 22 Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm. 23 **Sing to the LORD, all the earth; show forth from day to day his salvation.** 24 **Declare his glory among the heathen; his marvellous works among all nations.** 25 For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: **he also is to be feared above all gods.** 26 For all the gods of the people are idols: but the LORD made the heavens. 27 Glory and honour are in his presence; strength and gladness are]in his place. 28 Give to the LORD, you kindreds of the people, **give to the LORD glory and strength**. 29 **Give to the LORD the glory due to his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.** 30 **Fear before him**, all the earth: the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved. 31 Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: **and let men say among the nations, The LORD reigns**. 32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all that is therein. 33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out at the presence of the LORD, because he comes to judge the earth. 34 **O give thanks to the LORD; for he is good; for his mercy endures forever**. 35 **And you say, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, and glory in thy praise.** 36 **Blessed be the LORD God of Israel forever and ever. And all the people said, Amen,** and praised the LORD.

Psalm 30:8-12 **I cried to you, O LORD; and to the LORD I made supplication.** 9 What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise you? Shall it declare your truth? 10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, you are my helper. 11 You have turned for me my mourning into dancing: you has put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;12 **To the end that my glory may sing praise to you, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks to you forever.**

***As One, AbbA’s Israelites sing to praise AbbA Father.***

Psalm 147:1-7 **You praise the LORD: for it is good to sing praises to our God; for it is pleasant; and praise is coming**. 2 **The LORD does build up Jerusalem: he gathering together the outcasts of Israel.** 3 He healed the broken in heart, and binded up their wounds. 4 He tells the number of the stars; he calls them all by their names. 5 Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite. 6 The LORD lifted up the meek: he casted the wicked down to the ground. 7 **Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp to our God:**

Ezra 3:10+11 And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of David king of Israel. 11 **And they sang together by course in praising and giving thanks to the LORD; because he is good, for his mercy endures forever toward Israel. And all the people shouted with a great shout,** when they praised the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD was laid.

2 Chronicles 5:13+14 It came even to pass, **as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD;** and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endures forever: that **then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD;** 14 So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: **for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.**

Exodus 15:1+2 **Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song to the LORD, and spoke, saying, I will sing to the LORD, for he has triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider has he thrown into the sea.** 2 **The LORD is my strength and song**, and **he is become my salvation**: **he is my God**, and I will prepare him an habitation; my father's God, and I will exalt him.

Exodus 15:20+21 And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her hand; and all the women went out after her with timbrels and with dances. 21 And Miriam answered them, **You sing to the LORD, for he has triumphed gloriously**; the horse and his rider has he thrown into the sea.

Isaiah 38:19+20 The living, the living, he shall praise you, as I do this day: the father to the children shall make known your truth. 20 **The LORD was ready to save me**: therefore **we will sing my songs to the stringed instruments all the days of our life in the house of the LORD.**

Psalm 30:4+5 **Sing to the LORD**, O you saints of his, **and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness**. 5 For his anger endures but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy comes in the morning.

Psalm 95:1-5 O come, **let us sing to the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation**. 2 **Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise to him with psalms**. 3 For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods. 4 In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also. 5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land maker.

Psalm 7:17 I will praise the LORD according to his righteousness: **and will sing praise to the name of the LORD most high.**

Psalm 9:1+2 I will praise you, O LORD, with my whole heart; I will show forth all your marvellous works. 2 I will be glad and rejoice in you: **I will sing praise to your name, O my most high.**

Jeremiah 31:10-14 Hear the word of the LORD, O you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd does his flock. 11 For the LORD has redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he. 12 **Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion**, and shall flow together to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all. 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: **for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow**. 14 And I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, says the LORD.

Colossians 3:15-17 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to which also you are called in one body; and be you thankful. 16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; **teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.** 17 And whatsoever you do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

Ephesians 5:19-21 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; 20 **Giving thanks always for all things to God** and the Fatherin the name of our Lord Jesus Christ; 21 Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God.

*God and the Father are the same, they got mixed up trying to add Jesus in. And in the fear of God, not in the name of their Lord Jesus Christ. Only one God, the Lord God of Israel. The Israelites Jesus is AbbA Father’s son, and all things were done by the Israelites Jesus, the word.* ***The Israelite Jesus was only sent to the lost tribe of Israelites.***

Revelation 5:1-13 And **I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.** 2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof? 3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon. 4 And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon. 5 And one of the elders says to me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, has prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof. 6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth. 7 **And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne**. 8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odors, which are the prayers of saints. 9 **And they sung a new song, saying**, You are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and has redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 **And has made us to our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.** 11 And I beheld, and **I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;** 12 **Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.** 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

Jeremiah 31:1-7 At the same time, says the LORD, **will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.** 2 The LORD says, The people which were left of the sword found grace in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest. 3 The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying, Yea, **I have loved you with an everlasting love:** therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn you. 4 **Again I will build you, and you shall be built, O virgin of Israel**: you shall again be adorned with your tabrets, and shall go forth in the dances of them that make merry. 5 You shall yet plant vines upon the mountains of Samaria: the planters shall plant, and shall eat them as common things. 6 For there shall be a day, that **the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, You arise, and let us go up to Zion to the LORD our God.** 7 For so says the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: you publish, you praise, and say, **O LORD, save your people, the remnant of Israel.**

***Sing new songs to AbbA as they will be sung now, because AbbA is already in you teaching new songs!***

Psalm 126:1-3 When the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream. 2 **Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The LORD has done great things for them.** 3 The LORD has done great things for us; where we are glad.

Psalm 9:10-14 And they that know your name will put their trust in you: for you, LORD, have not forsaken them that seek you. 11 **Sing praises to the LORD, which dwells in Zion: declare among the people his doings**. 12 When he makes inquisition for blood, he remembers them: **he forgets not the cry of the humble.** 13 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, you that lifted me up from the gates of death: 14 **That I may show forth all your praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion**: I will rejoice in my salvation.

Isaiah 12:4-6 And in that day **you shall say, Praise the LORD**, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted. 5 **Sing to the LORD**; for he has done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. 6 **Cry out and shout**, **you inhabitant of Zion**: for **great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of you.**

# Pray As One

***We should, must and will be all in all. (ONE)***

*With power and righteousness we can achieve peace and joy over the whole world. AbbA’s Israelites have God in us, we are a society of United Servants, the People of God because of our faith in AbbA Father. Israelites must be the Levites in today’s world, to mediate and unite the world in peace, so we war no more.*

*Only separate yourselves from evil. We must rebuke the creep, that is to till the soil. Peace comes when we are one, then there is no enemy, just God’s People. We shall have peace when all are one and get the power from praying as one. Remember that AbbA means Father! Father to all of us. Pray to AbbA Father as one, at the same time, for the same reasons!*

*Become one with God within yourself. Pray together as One with God, until we completely bury the creep, and live in peace on Earth as the People of Earth, an Adopted AbbA Israelites.*

*AbbA teaches us how to bury the creep by not being divided. When we divide ourselves in any way, the creep has got in. The first words to Adam and Eve was* ***to be one flesh****. But we still separate ourselves by sex. No more Mr./Miss/Mrs..*

*Israelites must provide guidance to the world of how* ***to till the soil, meaning bury the devil or evil in our lives****. The devil divides to conquer. Stop subdividing people into groups and bring us all together as one family, one nation, one world under one God here on Earth. AbbA Father.*

Genesis 1: 27 **So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.**

Genesis 2:23-25 And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave to his wife: and **they shall be one flesh**. 25 And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.

***AbbA Father created male and female humans, with living souls.***

John 17:15-26 **I pray not that you should take them out of the world, but that you should keep them from the evil.** 16 They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. 17 Sanctify them through your truth: **your word is truth.**18 As you have sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. 19 And **for their sakes I sanctify myself**, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. 20 Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; 21 **That they all may be one; as your, Father, are in me, and I in you, that they also may be one in us**: that the world may believe that you have sent me. 22 And the glory which you give me I have given them; **that they may be one, even as we are one**: 23 **I in them, and you in me, that they may be made perfect in one**; and **that the world may know that you have sent me, and have loved them, as you have loved me**. 24 **Father,** I will that they also, whom you have given me, be with me where I am; **that they may behold my glory, which you have given me**: for you loved me before the foundation of the world. 25 O righteous **Father***,* the world has not known me: but I have known you, and these have known that you have sent me. 26 And I have declared to them your name, and will declare it: **that the love wherewith you has loved me may be in them, and I in them.**

1 Corinthians 12:4-20 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but **it is the same God which works all in all.** 7 But **the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit** withal. 8 For to one is given by **the Spirit** the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the **same Spirit**; 9 To another faith by **the same Spirit**; to another the gifts of healing by **the same Spirit**; 10 To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 But all these work that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will. 12 **For as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.** 13 **For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.** 14 **For the body is not one member, but many.** 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 16 And if the ear shall say, because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 17 If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling? 18 **But now has God set the members every one of them in the body, as it has pleased him**. 19 And if they were all one member, where were the body? 20 **But now are they many members, yet but one body.**

***Now, we are adopt yourselves, then get baptized with a new name.***

Ephesians 4:1-6 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, ask you that you walk worthy of the vocation wherewith you are called, 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. 4 **There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you are called in one hope of your calling**; 5 **One Lord, one faith, one baptism**, 6 **One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.**

*But Pray(cry) first in the closet on your knees. Pray as one with AbbA(The Father God) Remember that AbbA means Father! Replace Father with AbbA in your mind as you read for a thoughtful understanding of why the Isrealite Jesus called God ‘AbbA Father’.*

*The Israelite Jesus calls God, ‘AbbA Father’! Be like the Israelite Jesus and call God ‘AbbA Father’! And be not like Judas and let the devil divide and conquer.* ***Don’t let division be in your family, community, country, or this world.***

Mark 14:30-44 And Jesus said to him, Verily I say to you, That this day, even in this night, before the cock crow twice, you shall deny me thrice. 31 But he spoke the more vehemently, If I should die with you, I will not deny you in any way. Likewise also said they all. 32 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he said to his disciples, **You sit here, while I shall pray**. 33 And he took with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy; 34 And said to them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death: you wait here, and watch. 35 **And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed** that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him.36 **And Jesus said, AbbA, Father**, all things are possible to you; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what you will. 37 And he came, and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, Simon, you sleep? You could not watch for one hour? 38 You watch and pray, unless you enter into temptation. The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak. 39 And again **he went away, and prayed, and spoke the same words.** 40 And when he returned, he found them asleep again, (for their eyes were heavy,) neither were they what to answer him. 41 And he came the third time, and said to them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: it is enough, the hour is come; behold, **the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.** 42 Rise up, let us go; lo, he that betrayes me is at hand.

Matthew 6:5-15 And when you pray, **you shall not be as the hypocrites *are*: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men**. Verily I say to you, **They have their reward**. 6 But you, when you pray**, enter into your closet, and when you have shut your door, pray to your Father which is in secret; and your Father which sees in secret shall reward you openly.** 7 But when you pray, **use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.** 8 **Don’t you be like them: for your Father knows what things you have need of, before you ask him**. 9 After this manner therefore you pray: 10-13

***This is the prayer we pray as one, because we are all AbbA’s Children! AbbA Father is a title of respect to one of seniority or rank, especially to make oneself Father, to Adopt! AbbA Father…which is in Heaven…***

***AbbA Father which are in Heaven, Holy be your name.***

***Your kingdom comes. You will do in Earth, as it is in Heaven****.*

***Give us this day our daily bread.***

***And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.***

***And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For you are the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.***

*14 For if you forgive men their trespasses, AbbA your heavenly Father will also forgive you: 15 But if you forgive not men their trespasses, neither will AbbA Father forgive your trespasses.*

Romans 14:11-13 For it is written, As I live, says the Lord, **every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.** 12 So **then every one of us shall give account of himself to God**. 13 **Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.**

Acts 17:24-28 **God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwells not in temples made with hands;** 25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he needed any thing, seeing he gives to all life, and breath, and all things; 26 And **has made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth**, and has determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; 27 That **they should seek the Lord, if happily they might feel after him, and find him, though he be not far from every one of us:** 28 **For in him we live, and move, and have our being**; as certain also of your own poets have said, **For we are also his offspring.**

***WE ARE ABBA FATHER’S OFFSPRING! THE ADOPTED PEOPLE OF GOD! PRAY AND CRY TO ABBA FATHER.***

Matthew 5:19 Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but **whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.**

Matthew 12:25-28 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said to them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand: 26 **And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?** 27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges. 28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:50 **For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

***We are brothers and sisters to one God.***

Matthew 18:18-20 Verily I say to you, **Whatsoever you shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.** 19 Again I say to you, **That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven**. 20 **For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.**

***In today’s world Israelites have been scattered around the world. The land for AbbA’s Israelites coming together will happen in America, the land of corn and wine, plus milk and honey.*** *The land of Israel was established in 1948 by Judah, an adopted Tribe of Israel and is backed by the United States. AbbA’s Israelites will establish themselves in America and have their backing.*

***AbbA is Restoring and Gathering Israelites to lead the world. The world must come together as one society with AbbA, God in US, United Sons, United Servants, Us in the United States, a United Service to AbbA Father. Then Israelites will be granted to obtain their own land.***

Ezekiel 37:15-28 The word of the LORD came again to me, saying, 16 Moreover, you son of man, take the one stick, and write upon it, **For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions**: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, and for all the house of Israel his companions: 17 And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in your hand. 18 And when the children of my people shall speak to you, saying, Will you not show us what you mean by these? 19 Say to them, The Lord GOD said; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand. 20 And the sticks whereon you write shall be in your hand before their eyes. 21 And say to them, The Lord GOD says; Behold, **I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, where they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land**: 22 **And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel;** and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all: 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, **and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.** 24 And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them. 25 And they shall dwell in the land that I have given to Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children forever: and my servant David shall be their prince forever. 26 **Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them forevermore**. 27 My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, **I will be their God, and they shall be my people**. 28 And the heathen shall know that I the LORD do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them forevermore.

***AbbA is waiting to gather the children of Israel***.

Revelation 7:2-4 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having **the seal of the living God**: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,3 Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, **till we have sealed the servants of our God** in their foreheads.4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of **all the tribes of the children of Israel.**

Romans 8:8-17 So then **they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you**. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but **the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but **if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live.** 14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, **they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 **And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, **that we may be also glorified together**.

***The world religions must come together with one language, the computer language. God the Father (AbbA Father) gave people hearts and minds for peace, love and understanding. As servants, we must not build a tower or rocket to reach Heaven, but to subdue, conquer and spread peace and joy over the whole Earth. As one we can, should, must, and will become AbbA on Earth, and no one shall war any more!***

Genesis 11:1-9 **And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.** 2 And it came to pass, as they journeyed from the east, that they found a plain in the land of Shinar; and they dwelt there. 3 And they said one to another, Go to, let us make brick, and burn them thoroughly. And they had brick for stone, and slime had they for morter. 4 And they said, Go to, **let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach to heaven; and let us make us a name, unless we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth**. 5 And the LORD came down to see the city and the tower, which the children of men built. 6 **And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.** 7 Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech. 8 **So the LORD scattered them abroad from then upon the face of all the earth:** and they left off to build the city. 9 Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from there did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

1 Kings 8:59+60 And let these my words, wherewith I have made supplication before the LORD, be near to the LORD our God day and night, **that he maintain the cause of his servant, and the cause of his people Israel at all times**, as the matter shall require: 60 **That all the people of the earth may know that the LORD is God, and that there is none else**. 61 Let your heart therefore be perfect with the LORD our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.

Acts 10:34-36 Immediately therefore I sent to you; and you have well done that you have come. Now therefore are we all here present before God, to hear all things that are commanded you of God. 34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons: 35 **But in every nation he that fears him, and works righteousness, is accepted with him**. 36 **The word which God sent to the children of Israel,** preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)

Ephesians 2:17-22 And came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were near. 18 **For through him we both have access by one Spirit to the Father.** 19 Now therefore you are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, **and of the household of God;** 20 And **are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;** 21 In whom all the building fitly framed together grew to an holy temple in the Lord: 22 **In whom you also are built together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.**

***The power of praying as one, to stop the Four Horsemen. To give and receive the Seven Spirits on earth as it is in heaven, to receive the fruits of the spirits.***

Jude 1:24+25 Now to him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy,25 **To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever.** Amen.

# MANNER OF LIFE

# [Grace](#_10-Grace)

***AbbA Father’s grace is what keeps you alive.*** *AbbA takes grace in the palm of his hand and throws it up, and doesn’t determine who it falls on, the good and evil. That’s why we have the saying ‘the good die young’. And we wonder how these evil people become rich and powerful.* ***When AbbA stops carrying you, the Devil takes your life away.***

*But if AbbA Father see too much evil, AbbA will come to reap Earth from the Devil, and lock him up for 1,000 of God’s years, not man years. It’s up to you, you should, must, will bury the Devil and rebuke evil. Then…*

Matthew 12:28 **… if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

*Nobody has lived more than thousand years, and as man has sinned AbbA has cut his years. And today we live about 80 years and hardly ever over 120.*

Galatians 1:3+4 Grace be to you and peace from God the Father, and from our Lord Jesus Christ, 4 **Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world**, according to the will of God and our Father:

Genesis 2:16+17 And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden you may freely eat: 17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, you shall not eat of it: **for in the day that you eat of it you shall surely die.**

2 Peter 3:8 But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, **that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.**

Genesis 5:27 And all the days of Methuselah were **nine hundred sixty and nine years: and he died.**

Genesis 9:29 **And all the days of Noah were nine hundred and fifty tears.**

Deuteronomy 34:7 And **Moses was an hundred and twenty years old when he died:** his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated.

Genesis 6:3 And the LORD said, **my spirit shall not always strive with man,** for that he also is flesh: **yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.**

Psalm 90:10 **The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years,** yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Genesis 6:5-8 And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. 7 **And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repented me that I have made them.** 8 **But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.**

Proverbs 3:1+2 My son, forget not my law; but let your heart keep my commandments: 2 **For length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to you.**

*The grace of AbbA has fallen, and may come again with vengence, We can get more grace and live again to 120 years average like in Moses time. With AbbA pure in all hearts, pure in our enviroment, and the devil buried, (till the soil) we can live again to almost 1,000 years. And after death we shall receive eternal life through resurrection.*

Titus 3:7-9 That **being justified by his grace,** **we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.** 8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that you affirm constantly, **that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works**. These things are good and profitable to men. 9 But avoid foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain.

James 4:5-10 Do you think that the scripture says in vain, The spirit that dwells in us lusts to envy? 6 **But he gives more grace**. Wherefore he says, **God resists the proud, but gives grace to the humble**. 7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. **Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.** 8 **Draw near to God, and he will draw near to you**. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double minded. 9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. 10 **Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.**

Romans 5:15-21 But not as the offence, **so also is the free gift**. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and **the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, has abounded to many.** 16 **And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation,** **but the free gift is of many offences to justification.**17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ. 18 Therefore as by the offence of one judgment came on all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came on all men to justification of life. 19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. 20 Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. **But where sin abounded,** **grace did much more abound:** 21 That as sin has reigned to death, **even so might grace reign through righteousness to eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.**

Ecclesiastics 3:10-13 I have seen the travail, which **God has given to the sons of men to be exercised in it**. 11 **He has made every thing beautiful in his time**: also he has set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God made from the beginning to the end. 12 **I know that there is no good in them, but for a man to rejoice, and to do good in his life.** 13 And also that **every man should eat and drink, and enjoy the good of all his labour, it is the gift of God.**

Ephesians 2:4-9 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us, 5 Even when we were dead in sins, has quickened us together with Christ, **(by grace you are saved;)** 6 And has raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus: 7 **That in the ages to come he might show the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus.** 8 **For by grace are you saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God**: 9 Not of works, unless any man should boast.

Romans 11:5+6 **Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace**. 6 And if by grace, then is it no more of works: otherwise grace is no more grace. But if it be of works, then is it no more grace: otherwise work is no more work.

2 Corinthians 9:5-8 Therefore I thought it necessary to exhort the brethren, that they would go before to you, and make up beforehand your bounty, whereof you had notice before, that the same might be ready, as a matter of bounty, and not as of covetousness. 6 But this I say, He which sows sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which sows bountifully shall reap also bountifully. 7 Every man according as he purpose in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: **for God loves a cheerful giver**. 8 **And God is able to make all grace abound toward you;** **that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work**:

Ephesians 4:1-7 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, ask you that you walk worthy of the vocation wherewith you are called, 2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; 3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. 4 **There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you are called in one hope of your calling;** 5 **One Lord, one faith, one baptism,** 6 **One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.** 7 **But to every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.**

Psalm 145:8-21 **The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.** 9 **The LORD is good to all**: and his tender mercies are over all his works. 10 All your works shall you praise, O LORD; and your saints shall bless me. 11 They shall speak of the glory of my kingdom, and talk of my power; 12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13 **My kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and my dominion endures throughout all generations.** 14 **The LORD upholds all that fall, and raises up all those that be bowed down.** 15 The eyes of all wait on ; and you give them their meat in due season. 16 You open your hand, and satisfy the desire of every living thing. 17 **The LORD is righteous in all his ways**, and **holy in all his works**. 18 **The LORD is near to all them that call on him**, to all that call on him in truth. 19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: **he also will hear their cry, and will save them.** 20 **The LORD preserves all them that love him:** but all the wicked will he destroy. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

Romans 3:22-24 Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ to all and on all them that believe: for there is no difference: 23 **For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God**; 24 **Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:**

Hebrews 4:16 **Let us therefore come boldly to the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.**

John 1:14-18 **And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us**, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) **full of grace and truth.** 15 John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spoke, He that comes after me is preferred before me: for he was before me. 16 And **of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.** 17 For the law was given by Moses, **but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.** 18 **No man has seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he has declared him.**

Isaiah 30:18-21 And **therefore will the LORD wait, that he may be gracious to you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy on you: for the LORD is a God of judgment: blessed are all they that wait for him.** 19 For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: you shall weep no more: he will be very gracious to you at the voice of their cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer them. 20 And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet your shall not teachers be removed into a corner any more, but your eyes shall see your teachers: 21 And your ears shall hear a word behind them, saying, **This is the way**, walk you in it, when you turn to the right hand, and when you turn to the left.

1 Peter 5:6-11 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 Casting all your care on him; for he cares for you. 8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour: 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 **But the God of all grace, who has called us to his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle you.** 11 **To him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.**

2 Thessalonians 2:13-17 But we are bound to give thanks always to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because **God has from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:** 14 Whereto he called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ. 15 Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions which you have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle. 16 **Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which has loved us, and has given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace,** 17 **Comfort your hearts, and establish you in every good word and work.**

Ephesians 1:2-6 **Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father**, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 **According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:** 5 **Having predestinated us to the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself,** according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, **wherein he has made us accepted in the beloved.**

Revelation 22:20-21 He which testifies these things says, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus. 21 **The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.**

Titus 2:11+12 **For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men,** 12 **Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;**

# KUW

*KUW –* ***K****nowledge,* ***U****nderstanding,* ***W****isdom! Pronounced cow. Learning something you can comprehend or copy, so you can manipulate it to your advantage. Knowledge brings understanding, understanding brings wisdom. Wisdom brings longlife.*

*I bring you knowledge from the bible, so you get a good understanding, which makes you act righteously. Get a broad base of Knowledge, so you get a better Understanding, then you talk and act with Wisdom.*

**KUW**

*We are a Son and the Sons, or people of God. The eternal life you hope to receive is rewarded through your sacrifices of faith and good works.*

Jeremiah 3:14+15 Turn, O backsliding **children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and **I will bring you to Zion**: 15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, **which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

Colossians 1:9-13 For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and **to desire that you might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding**; 10 **That you might walk worthy of the Lord to all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God**; 11 **Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, to all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness;** 12 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:** 13 **Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son**:

**Proverbs 20:28 He that follows after righteousness and mercy finds life, righteousness, and honour.**

Titus 3:7+8 That being justified by his grace, **we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life**. 8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that you affirm constantly, that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable to men.

Psalm 33:11+12 The council of the Lord stands forever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations. 12 **Blessed is a nation whose God is Lord; and the people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.**

Psalm 111:10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endures forever.**

Proverbs 2:2-6 So that you **incline your ear to wisdom, and apply your heart to understanding**; 3 Yea, if **you cry after knowledge, and lift up your voice for understanding**; 4 If you seek her as silver, and search for her as for hid treasures; 5 **Then shall you understand the fear of the LORD**, and find the knowledge of God. 6 **For the LORD gives wisdom: out of his mouth comes knowledge and understanding**.

Exodus 35:31 And he has filled him with the **spirit of God, in wisdom, in understanding, and in knowledge, and in all manner of workmanship;**

Proverbs 9:9-11 Give instruction to a wise man, and he will be yet wiser: teach a just man, and he will increase in learning. 10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.** 11 **For by me your days shall be multiplied, and the years of your life shall be increased.**

Proverbs 3:1-13 **My son**, **forget not my law**; but **let your heart keep my commandments**: 2 For **length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to you.** 3 Let not mercy and truth forsake you: bind them about your neck; **write them upon the table of your heart**: 4 So shall you find favour and good understanding in the sight of God and man. 5 **Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding.** 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths.** 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil**. 8 It shall be health to your navel, and marrow to your bones. 9 Honour the LORD with your substance, and with the firstfruits of all your increase: 10 So shall your barns be filled with plenty, and your presses shall burst out with new wine. 11 **My son, despise not the chastening of the LORD; neither be weary of his correction:** 12 For whom the LORD loves he corrects; even as a father the son in whom he delights. 13 **Happy is the man that finds wisdom, and the man that gets understanding.**

Isaiah 11:2 And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, **the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;**

James 3:13-18 Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? Let him show out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. 14 But if you have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and **lie not against the truth**. 15 **This wisdom descends not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish.** 16 For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. 17 **But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy**. 18 **And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.**

Ecclesiastes 1:12-18 I the Preacher was king over Israel in Jerusalem. 13 And **I gave my heart to seek and search out by wisdom concerning all things that are done under heaven**: this sore travail has God given to the sons of man to be exercised. 14 I have seen all the works that are done under the sun; and, behold, all is vanity and vexation of spirit. 15 That which is crooked cannot be made straight: and that which is wanting cannot be numbered. 16 I communed with mine own heart, saying, Lo**, I am come to great estate, and have gotten more wisdom than all they that have been before me in Jerusalem: yea, my heart had great experience of wisdom and knowledge.** 17 And **I gave my heart to know wisdom, and to know madness and folly**: I perceived that this also is vexation of spirit. 18 **For in much wisdom is much grief**: and **he that increases knowledge increases sorrow.**

***Ben’s salutation – I use my word KUW, as my ending salutation.***

***KUW (Good Bye)***

# Righteous

***Seek AbbA Father for righteousness, don’t expect salvation just by believing.***

Psalm 23:1-6 The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. 2 He makes me to lie down in green pastures: he leads me beside the still waters. 3 **He restores my soul:** **he leads me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake**. 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, **I will fear no evil: for you are with me; your rod and your staff they comfort me**. 5 You prepared a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: you anointed my head with oil; my cup runs over. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and **I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.**

Romans 3:31 **Do we then make void the law through faith? God forbid: yea, we establish the law.**

Matthew 6:31-33 Therefore take no thought, saying, what shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? Or, how shall we be clothed? 32 (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for **your heavenly Father knows that you have need of all these things**. 33 **But seek you first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added to you.**

*AbbA’s Israelites* ***should, must, will not*** *follow the ways of past fathers because they followed after righteousness without faith, and faith became a stumbling block. The path to dwell to become righteous is to fear AbbA Father, gain knowledge, depart from evil, and love your neighbour as if they were god, because AbbA is in them too. So, if you only love, the creep will not have a place. Being righteous is giving love.*

Roman 9:30-33 What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith. 31 **But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness, has not attained to the law of righteousness**. 32 Wherefore? Because **they sought it not by faith, but as it was by the works of the law.** For they stumbled at that stumblingstone; 33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and **whosoever believe on him shall not be ashamed.**

Psalm 55:16+17 As for me, I will call upon God; **and the LORD shall save me**. 17 **Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.**

2 Chronicles 6:17-19 Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David. 18 **But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth?** behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built! 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, **O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prays before you:** 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prays toward this place. 21 Listen to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place**: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive.**

Lamentations 2:18+19 **Their heart cried to the Lord**, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give yourself no rest; let not the apple of your eye cease. 19 **Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out your heart like water before the face of the Lord:** **lift up your hands toward him for the life of your young children**, that faint for hunger in the top of every street.

Psalm 37:30-32 **The mouth of the righteous speaks wisdom**, and his tongue talks of judgment. 31 The **law of his God is in his heart**; none of his steps shall slide. 32 The wicked watches the righteous, and seeks to slay him.

***The righteous cry.***

*Cry to AbbA Father when you pray privately, as the Israelite Jesus did.* ***Crying is what makes AbbA hear you, just like a baby does for it’s mother, because you are a babe to AbbA your Father.***

Psalm 34:11-17 Come, you children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD.** 12 What man is he that desires life, and loves many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it**. 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous**, **and his ears are open to their cry**. 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry,** **and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

Exodus 22:23 **If you afflict them in any wise, and they cry at all to me, I will surely hear their cry;**

Mark 14:32-39 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he said to his disciples, You sit here, while I shall pray. 33 And he took with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy; 34 And said to them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful to death: you tarry here, and watch. 35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him. 36 And he said, **AbbA, Father, all things are possible to you; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what you will**. 37 And he comes, and finds them sleeping, and says to Peter, Simon, you sleep? You could not watch one hour? 38 You watch and pray, unless you enter into temptation. **The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.** 39 And again he went away, and prayed, and spoke the same words.

*The Israelite Jesus sorrows as he prays alone and calls to AbbA Father to hear his prayers!*

Deuteronomy 26:5-9 And you shall speak and say before the LORD your God, A Syrian ready to perish was my father, and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there with a few, and became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous: 6 And the Egyptians evil entreated us, and afflicted us, and laid upon us hard bondage: 7 And **when we cried to the LORD God of our fathers, the LORD heard our voice, and looked on our affliction, and our labour, and our oppression:** 8 And the LORD brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terribleness, and with signs, and with wonders: 9 And he has brought us into this place, and has given us this land, even a land that flows with milk and honey.

Romans 8:8-19 **So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God**. 9 But you are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. 10 **And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness**. 11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwells in you. 12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. 13 For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live. 14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.** 15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself bears witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: 17 And **if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ;** if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. 19 **For the earnest expectation of the creature waits for the manifestation of the sons of God**.

*Paul refers to the spirit of Adoption, whereby we cry AbbA, Father.*

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, **were in bondage under the elements of the world:** 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, 5 To redeem them that were under the law, that **we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, **crying, AbbA, Father**. 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.**

Psalm 106:44-48 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, **when he heard their cry:** 45 **And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies**. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives. 47 **Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks to your holy name, and to triumph in your praise**. 48 **Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen**. You praise the LORD.

Isaiah 40:1-8 You comfort, you comfort my people, says your God. 2 You speak comfortably to Jerusalem, and **cry to her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned: for she has received of the LORD'S hand double for all her sins**. 3 **The voice of him that cries in the wilderness,** **Prepare you the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.** 4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain: 5 And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD has spoken it. 6 **The voice said, Cry.** And he said, **What shall I cry**? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field: 7 The grass withers, the flower fade: because the spirit of the LORD blows upon it: surely the people is grass. 8 The grass withers, the flower fade: **but the word of our God shall stand forever.**

***The righteous do good work.***

***Good works are doing all the things listed to read in these paths. (See Table of Contents) Crossover and Overcome, become AbbA’s Israelite, repent, confess, foregive, males get circumcised, get, baptized, get adopted, be righteous, be faithful, keep ten commandments and feast, keep dietary laws, wear white, love, cry, pray, pray as one, sing praises, marry, be fruitful and multiply, adopt, foresake others, seek the Seven Spirits, stop the Four Horsemen, acquire Zion, till the soil, keep Earth, bury the Devil, build a temple, and be peaceful. Join and enjoy longer life, eternal inheritance that Leads to eternal life with AbbA Father. KUW.***

***AbbA’s Israelites should, must, will give 10% of your time-charity-do for others, talent-good works-do what know and teach others, and tithes-money-extra assets AbbA has blessed you with****. What happens in heaven must(will) happen on earth. So, if you give 10% in tithes, for power in unity. You also give 10% to yourself in savings, in case of emergency and the future. Give 10% to charity, to help the poor. Plus pay your taxes, for things for everyone needs, about 30% of your income.* ***So, you live on about 40% of what you earn.***

*For good works, you must be patience, expect long suffering, but don’t worry about things to come, because the People of AbbA Father will have a longer physical life, and when the end comes we will come into eternal life with AbbA Father.*

James 2:26 **For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also**.

1 John 3:7+8 Little children, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.** 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

Acts 9:15+16 But the Lord said to him, Go your way: for he is a chosen vessel to me, **to bear my name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Israel:** 16 For I will show him how great things he must suffer for my name's sake.

2 Timothy 2:19-26 Nevertheless the foundation of God stands sure, having this seal, **The Lord knows them that are his.** And, Let everyone that names the name of Christ depart from iniquity. 20 But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour. 21 **If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared to every good work.** 22 **Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.** 23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes. 24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but **be gentle to all men, apt to teach, patient,** 25 **In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves;** if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 **And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.**

Hebrew 10:14-24 For by one offering he has perfected forever them that are sanctified. 15 **Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us**: for after that he had said before, 16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, says the Lord, **I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;** 17 **And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.** 18 Now where remission of these is, **there is no more offering for sin**. 19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 **By a new and living way**, which he has consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; 21 And having an high priest over the house of God; 22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, **having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.** 23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (**for he is faithful that promised**;) 24 And **let us consider one another to provoke to love and to good works:**

***The righteous are charitible.***

2 Corinthians 9:6-9 But this I say, He which sowed sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which sowed bountifully shall reap also bountifully. 7 **Every man according as he purposes in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loves a cheerful giver.** 8 And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work: 9 (As it is written, He has dispersed abroad; **he has given to the poor**: **his righteousness remains forever.**

***The righteous are peaceful.***

James 5:7-16 **Be patient therefore, brethren, to the coming of the Lord.** Behold, the husbandman waits for the precious fruit of the earth, and has long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. 8 You also be patient; establish your hearts: **for the coming of the Lord draws near.** 9 **Grudge not one against another, brethren, unless you are condemned: behold, the judge stands before the door**. 10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who have spoken in the name of the Lord, for an example of suffering affliction, and of patience. 11 Behold, we count them happy which endure. **You have heard of the patience of Job**, and have seen the end of the Lord; that the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mercy. 12 But above all things, my brethren, **swear not**, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, **neither by any other oath:** but let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay; **unless you fall into condemnation.** 13 Is any among you afflicted? Let him pray. Is any merry? Let him sing psalms. 14 Is any sick among you? Let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: 15 And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. 16 **Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that you may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.**

Jeremiah 33:14-16 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that I will perform that good thing which I have promised to **the house of Israel** and to **the house of Judah**. 15 In those days, and at that time, will I cause the Branch of righteousness to grow up to David; and he shall execute judgment and righteousness in the land. 16 In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely: and this is the name wherewith she shall be called, **The LORD our righteousness**.

***The righteous keep the 10 commandments.***

Deuteronomy 7:9 Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, **the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear the LORD our God, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day.** 25 And **it shall be our righteousness**, **if we observe to do all these commandments** before the LORD our God, as he has commanded us.

Psalm 106:1-3 You praise the LORD. **O give thanks to the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endures forever.** 2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the LORD? Who can show forth all his praise? 3 **Blessed are they that keep judgment, and he that does righteousness at all times**.

Psalm 146:5-10 **Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God**: 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keeps truth forever: 7 Which executes judgment for the oppressed: which gives food to the hungry. The LORD loosen the prisoners: 8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind: the LORD raises them that are bowed down: **the LORD loves the righteous**: 9 The LORD preserves the strangers; he relieves the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turns upside down.10 **The LORD shall reign forever, even your God, O Zion, to all generations. You praise the LORD.**

Proverbs 16:6-8 **By mercy and truth iniquity is purged**: and **by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil.** 7 **When a man's ways please the LORD, he makes even his enemies to be at peace with him**. 8 **Better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right.**

Isaiah 11:5 **And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins**.

Proverbs 2:5-12 Then shall **you understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God**. 6 For the LORD gives wisdom: out of his mouth comes knowledge and understanding. 7 **He lays up sound wisdom for the righteous**: he is a buckler to them that walk uprightly. 8 **He keeps the paths of judgment, and preserves the way of his saints**. 9 **Then shall you understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path**. 10 **When wisdom enters into your heart, and knowledge is pleasant to your soul;** 11 **Discretion shall preserve you, understanding shall keep you:** 12 **To deliver you from the way of the evil man, from the man that speaks forward things**;

***Fruits of righteousness***

Isaiah 61:1-11 **The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me**; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings to the meek; he has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 **To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God**; to comfort all that mourn; 3 To appoint to them that mourn in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; **that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD,** that he might be glorified. 4 And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. 5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. 6 But **you shall be named the Priests of the LORD:** **men shall call you the Ministers of our God**: **you shall eat the riches of the Gentiles**, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves. 7 **For your shame you shall have double**; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: **therefore in their land they shall possess the double:** everlasting joy shall be to them. 8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. 9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: **all that see them shall acknowledge them**, that **they are the seed which the LORD has blessed**. 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for **he has clothed me with the garments of salvation,** **he has covered me with the robe of righteousness**, as a bridegroom decks himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. 11 For as the earth brings forth her bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; **so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations**.

2 Timothy 2:19-26 Nevertheless the foundation of God stands sure, having this seal, **The Lord knows them that are his.** And, Let every one that names the name of Christ depart from iniquity. 20 But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour. 21 **If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared to every good work.** 22 **Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.** 23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strifes. 24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but **be gentle to all men, apt to teach, patient,** 25 **In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves;** if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 **And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.**

*Righteous people in the bible.*

Romans 4:7-22 Saying, **Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered**. 8 Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not impute sin. 9 Come this blessedness then upon the circumcision only, or upon the uncircumcision also? **For we say that faith was reckoned to Abraham for righteousness.** 10 How was it then reckoned? When he was in circumcision, or in uncircumcision? Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision. 11 And **he received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised:** that he might be the father of all them that believe, though they be not circumcised; that righteousness might be imputed to them also: 12 And the father of circumcision to them who are not of the circumcision only, but who also walk in the steps of that faith of our father Abraham, which he had being yet uncircumcised. 13 **For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.** 14 For if they which are of the law be heirs, faith is made void, and the promise made of none effect: 15 Because the law works wrath: **for where no law is, there is no transgression.** 16 Therefore it is of faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all, 17 (As it is written, I have made you a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who quickened the dead, and called those things which be not as though they were. 18 Who against hope believed in hope, that he might become the father of many nations, according to that which was spoken, so shall your seed be. 19 And being not weak in faith, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about an hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sara's womb: 20 He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; 21 And being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform. 22 And **therefore it was imputed to him for righteousness**.

Romans 4:1-3 What shall we say then that Abraham our father, as pertaining to the flesh, have found? 2 For if Abraham were justified by works, he has whereof to glory; but not before God. 3 For what says the scripture? **Abraham believed God, and** **it was counted to him for righteousness.**

James 2:21-23 Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar? 22 You see how faith wrought with his works, and **by works was faith made perfect?** 23 And the scripture was fulfilled which says, **Abraham believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness: and he was called the Friend of God.**

Ezekiel 14:14-20 Though these three men, **Noah, Daniel, and Job**, were in it, they should **deliver but their own souls by their righteousness**, says the Lord GOD. 15 If I cause noisome beasts to pass through the land, and they spoil it, so that it be desolate, that no man may pass through because of the beasts: 16 Though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only shall be delivered, but the land shall be desolate. 17 Or if I bring a sword upon that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off man and beast from it: 18 Though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters, but **they only shall be delivered themselves**. 19 Or if I send a pestilence into that land, and pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast: 20 Though Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither son nor daughter; **they shall but deliver their own souls by their righteousness.**

***KUW***

Isaiah 33:5-7 The LORD is exalted; for he dwells on high: **he has filled Zion with judgment and righteousness.** 6 And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of your times, and strength of salvation**: the fear of the LORD is his treasure**. 7 Behold, **their valiant ones shall cry without**: the **ambassadors of peace shall weep bitterly**.

Psalm 37:16-18 A little that a righteous man has is better than the riches of many wicked. 17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: **but the LORD upholds the righteous.** 18 The LORD knows the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be forever. **The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein forever**.

Matthew 6:31-33 Therefore take no thought, saying, what shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? Or, how shall we be clothed? 32 (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knows that you have need of all these things. 33 **But seek you first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added to you.**

Revelation 7:9-12 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude**, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; 10 **And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb**. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 **Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

*We are sons and daughters of AbbA, and also servants. If the angels in heaven give AbbA Father the Seven Spirits, then AbbA’s Israelite, People of God should also say* ***Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever, Amen.***

*****The fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, and faith.*****

Galatians 5:22-25 But **the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance**: against such there is no law. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 **If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.**

**Revelation 7:15-17** Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.16 **They shall hunger no more**, neither thirst anymore; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.17 For **the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.**

***AbbA’s Israelites are righteous in all your dealings.***

Psalms 18:21-28 For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God. 22 For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me. 23 I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from my iniquity. 24 **Therefore has the LORD recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.** 25 With the merciful you will show yourself merciful; with an upright man you will show yourself upright; 26 With the pure you will show yourself pure; and with the forward you will show yourself forward. 27 For **you will save the afflicted people; but will bring down high looks**. 28 **For you will light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.**

*What should you be doing and saying to be righteous? Righteousness for AbbA’s Israelites is doing good to others, as you would like them do to you. Love one another as AbbA has loved you. Keeping the 10 commandements, repent from sin, be good, charitible, peaceful, and faithful.*

Jeremiah 23:3-6 And **I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries where I have driven them**, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase. 4 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, says the LORD. 5 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will raise to David a righteous Branch**, **and a King shall reign and prosper**, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. 6 **In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely:** and this is his name whereby he shall be called, **THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.**

Matthew 25:46 **And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.**

**Proverbs 20:28 He that follows after righteousness and mercy finds life, righteousness, and honour.**

**Romans 6:12-22 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body**, that you should obey it in the lusts thereof. 13 You neither yield your members as instruments of unrighteousness to sin: but **yield yourselves to God**, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness to God. 14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for you are not under the law, but under grace. 15 **What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid.** 16 You know not, that to whom you yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants you are to whom you obey; whether of sin to death, or of **obedience to righteousness**? 17 But God be thanked, that you were the servants of sin, but **you have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you.** 18 **Being then made free from sin, you became the servants of righteousness**. 19 I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as you have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity to iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness to holiness. 20 For when you were the servants of sin, you were free from righteousness. 21 What fruit had you then in those things whereof you are now ashamed? For the end of those things is death. 22 But **now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, you have your fruit to holiness, and the end everlasting life.**

**Psalm 9:**7+8 But the LORD shall endure forever: he has prepared his throne for judgment. 8 And **he shall judge the world in righteousness**, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

***Laws about sexual activity, usary and your own vows!***

Deuteronomy 23:17-23 **There shall be no whore of the daughters of Israel, nor a sodomite of the sons of Israel**. 18 You shall not bring the hire of a whore, or the price of a dog, into the house of the LORD your God for any vow: for even both these are abomination to the LORD your God. 19 **You shall not lend upon usury to your brother; usury of money, usury of victuals, usury of any thing that is lent upon usury**: 20 To a stranger you may lend upon usury; but to your brother you shall not lend upon usury: that the LORD your God may bless you in all that you set your hand to in the land where you go to possess it. 21 **When you shall vow a vow to the LORD your God, you shall not slack to pay it: for the LORD your God will surely require it of you; and it would be sin in you.** 22 But if you shall forbear to vow, it shall be no sin in you. 23 **That which is gone out of your lips you shall keep and perform**; even a freewill offering, according as you have vowed to the LORD your God, which you have promised with your mouth.

# Hopeful

***The hope of Israelites is hope in AbbA Father****. Hope is waiting for AbbA father to do something for you. Hope is a positive look at the future. But AbbA father has already done everything for you, and given you everything.* ***You are here to do things for AbbA Father and other people.***

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

Psalm 146:5-10 **Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God**: 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keeps truth forever: 7 Which executes judgment for the oppressed: which gives food to the hungry. The LORD loosen the prisoners: 8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind: the LORD raises them that are bowed down: **the LORD loves the righteous**: 9 The LORD preserves the strangers; he relieves the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turns upside down.10 **The LORD shall reign forever, even your God, O Zion, to all generations. Praise you the LORD.**

1 John 5:1-3 **Whosoever believes that Jesus is the Christ is born of God: and every one that loves him that begat loved him also that is begotten of him**. 2 **By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.** 3 **For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.**

Romans 8:24+25 **For we are saved by hope**: **but hope that is seen is not hope**: for what a man sees, why does he yet hope for? 25 But if we hope for that we see not, **then do we with patience wait for it.**

Jeremiah 17:7+13 **Blessed is the man that trusts in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is**. 13 O LORD, **the hope of Israel, all that forsake you shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living waters.**

Psalm 130:5-8 **I wait for the LORD, my soul does wait, and in his word do I hope**. 6 My soul waits for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning. 7 **Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with the LORD there is mercy**, and with him is plenteous redemption. 8 **And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.**

Joel 3:16-18 The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: **but the LORD will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.** 17 So shall you know that I am the LORD your God dwelling in Zion, my holy mountain: then shall Jerusalem be holy, and there shall no strangers pass through her any more. 18 And it shall come to pass in that day that the mountains shall drop down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, and **all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters, and a fountain shall come forth of the house of the LORD,** and shall water the valley of Shittim.

Hebrews 3:6-11 But **Christ as a son over his own house; whose house we are if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm to the end**. 7 Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost says, **Today if you will hear his voice,** 8 **Harden not your hearts,** as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness: 9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years. 10 Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do always err in their heart; and they have not known my ways. 11 **So I swore in my wrath, They shall not enter into my rest.)**

Psalm 147:11+12 **The LORD takes pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.** 12 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise your God, O Zion.

*Have hope in everlasting life with AbbA Father.*

Philippians 1:19-21 For I know that this shall turn to my salvation through your prayer, and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ, 20 According to my earnest expectation and **my hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed,** but that with all boldness, as always, so now also **Christ shall be magnified in my body, whether it be by life, or by death.** 21 **For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.**

Titus 1:2-4 **In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;** 3 But has in due times manifested his word through preaching, which is committed to me according to the commandment of God our Saviour; 4 To Titus, **mine own son after the common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.**

Proverbs 10:28-30 **The hope of the righteous shall be gladness**: but the expectation of the wicked shall perish. 29 The way of the LORD is strength to the upright: but destruction shall be to the workers of iniquity. 30 **The righteous shall never be removed: but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.**

1 Thessalonians 2:19+20 **For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing?** Are you not even in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming? 20 For you are our glory and joy.

Acts 2:26-28 Therefore did **my heart rejoice, and my tongue was glad; moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope**: 27 **Because you will not leave my soul in hell,** neither will you suffer your Holy One to see corruption. 28 You have made known to me the ways of life; you shall make me full of joy with your countenance.

Psalm 16:9-11 **Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoices: my flesh also shall rest in hope**. 10 **For you will not leave my soul in hell;** neither will you suffer my Holy One to see corruption. 11 **You will show me the path of life: in your presence is fulness of joy; at your right hand there are pleasures forevermore.**

Acts 24:14-16 But this I confess to you, that after the way which they call heresy, so I worship the God of my fathers, believing all things which are written in the law and in the prophets: 15 **And have hope toward God, which they themselves also allow, that there shall be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and unjust.** 16 And herein **I do exercise myself, to have always a conscience void of offence toward God, and toward men**.

*Your works from hope.*

Psalm 78:5-7 **For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:** 6 That the generation to come might know them, even the children which should be born; who should arise and declare them to their children: 7 **That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:**

Hebrews 6:10-12 For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love, which you have shown toward his name, in that you have ministered to the saints, and do minister. 11 And **we desire that every one of you do show the same diligence to the full assurance of hope to the end**: 12 That **you be not slothful**, but **followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.**

Psalm 71:4+5;14-17 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man. 5 **For you are my hope, O Lord GOD:** You are my trust from my youth. 14 But **I will hope continually, and will yet praise you more and more.** 15 **My mouth shall show forth your righteousness and your salvation all the day**; for I know not the numbers thereof. 16 **I will go in the strength of the Lord GOD: I will make mention of your righteousness,** even of yours only. 17 O God, you have taught me from my youth: and **here have I declared your wondrous works.**

Romans 15:4-7;13+14 For whatsoever things were written aforetime were written for our learning, that we **through patience and comfort of the scriptures might have hope.** 5 Now the God of patience and consolation grant you to be likeminded one toward another according to Christ Jesus: 6 **That you may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.** 7 **Wherefore you receive one another, as Christ also received us to the glory of God.**

13 **Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that you may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.** 14 And I myself also am persuaded of you, my brethren, that you are also full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish one another.

Psalm 31:23+24 O love the LORD, all you his saints: for **the LORD preserves the faithful, and plentifully rewards to the proud doer**. 24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, **all you that hope in the LORD.**

Lamentations 3:25+26 The LORD is good to them that wait for him, to the soul that seeks him. 26 **It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the LORD**.

1 Timothy 4:8 **For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.**

1 Peter 1:13-16 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and **hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;** 14 As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: 15 But as he which has called you is holy, so **you be holy in all manner of conversation**; 16 Because it is written, **Be you holy; for I am holy.**

# Faithful

***Everyone is a child of Noah. and religions should, must, will unite as one wise, righteous, peaceful, faithful, strong, rich, servants of the same mighty God with many names****. As People of God on Earth, honouring, glorifing, blessings, yourselves, each other as well as God, with wisdom, might, riches, power, blessings, honour, and glory.*

Habakkuk 2:1-4 I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say to me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved. 2 And the LORD answered me, and said, **Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that reads it**. 3 **For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.** 4 Behold, his soul which is lifted up is not upright in him: **but the just shall live by his faith.**

Romans 1:16+17 For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God to salvation to every one that believes; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek. 17 **For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith:** as it is written, **The just shall live by faith.**

Hebrews 11:1-40 **Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen**. 2 For by it the elders obtained a good report. 3 **Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God**, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear. 4 **By faith Abel** offered to God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which he obtained witness that **he was righteous**, God testifying of his gifts: and by it he being dead yet speaks. 5 **By faith Enoch** was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God. 6 But **without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that comes to God must believe that he is**, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him. 7 **By faith Noah**, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became **heir of the righteousness which is by faith**. 8 **By faith Abraham,** when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing where he went. 9 **By faith he stayed in the land of promise, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:** 10 For he looked for a city which had foundations, whose builder and maker is God. 11 **Through faith also Sara** herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, because she judged him faithful who had promised. 12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and him as good as dead, so many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as the sand which is by the sea shore innumerable. 13 **These all died in faith, not having received the promises**, but having seen them afar off, and were persuaded of them, and embraced them, and confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth. 14 For they that say such things declare plainly that they seek a country. 15 **And truly, if they had been mindful of that country from where they came out, they might have had opportunity to have returned.** 16 But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he has prepared for them a city. 17 **By faith Abraham**, when he was tried, offered up Isaac: and he that had received the promises offered up his only begotten son, 18 Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall my seed be called: 19 Accounting that God was able to raise him up, even from the dead; from whence also he received him in a figure. 20 **By faith Isaac** blessed Jacob and Esau concerning things to come. 21 By faith Jacob, when he was a dying, blessed both the sons of Joseph; and worshipped, leaning upon the top of his staff. 22 **By faith Joseph**, when he died, made mention of the departing of the children of Israel; and gave commandment concerning his bones. 23 **By faith Moses**, when he was born, was hid three months of his parents, because they saw he was a proper child; and they were not afraid of the king's commandment. 24 **By faith Moses**, when he was come to years, refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter; 25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season; 26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect to the recompence of the reward. 27 **By faith he forsook Egypt**, not fearing the wrath of the king: for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible. 28 **Through faith he kept the Passover**, and the sprinkling of blood, unless he that destroyed the firstborn should touch them. 29 **By faith they passed through the Red sea** as by dry land: which the Egyptians assaying to do were drowned. 30 **By faith the walls of Jericho fell down**, after they were compassed about seven days. 31 **By faith the harlot Rahab** perished not with them that believed not, when she had received the spies with peace. 32 And what shall I more say? for the time would fail me to tell of Gedeon, and of Barak, and of Samson, and of Jephthae; of David also, and Samuel, and of the prophets: 33 Who **through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions,** 34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight the armies of the aliens. 35 Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured, not accepting deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection: 36 And others had trial of cruel mocking and scourging, yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment: 37 They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword: they wandered about in sheepskins and goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, tormented; 38 (Of whom the world was not worthy:) they wandered in deserts, and in mountains, and in dens and caves of the earth. 39 **And these all, having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise:** 40 **God having provided some better thing for us,** that they without us should not be made perfect.

Romans 5:1-5 Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: 2 **By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God**. 3 And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation works patience; 4 And patience, experience; and experience, hope: 5 And **hope makes not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given to us.**

***Faith without works is dead.*** *You can’t expect AbbA to do for you without trying yourself. AbbA is in you, therefore you must prove you believe by your actions or works, and AbbA will open the door when you get there.*

James 2:17-26 Even so faith, if it has not works, is dead, being alone. 18 Yea, a man may say, You have faith, and I have works: show me your faith without your works, and **I will show you my faith by my works**. 19 **You believe that there is one God**; you do well: the devils also believes, and tremble. 20 But will you know, O vain man, **that faith without works is dead**? 21 Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar? 22 You see how faith works with his works, and by works was faith made perfect? 23 And the scripture was fulfilled which said, **Abraham believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness: and he was called the Friend of God.** 24 You see then how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith only. 25 Likewise also was not Rahab the harlot justified by works, when she had received the messengers, and had sent them out another way? 26 **For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.**

James 2:21-26 Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar? 22 **You see how faith works with his works, and by works was faith made perfect?** 23 And the scripture was fulfilled which said, **Abraham believed God, and it was imputed to him for righteousness: and** **he was called the Friend of God**. 24 You see then how that **by works a man is justified, and not by faith only**. 25 Likewise also was not Rahab the harlot justified by works, when she had received the messengers, and had sent them out another way? 26 **For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.**

Romans 16:25+26 Now to him that is of power to establish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, 26 **But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:**

2 Thessalonians 1:10+11 When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe **(because our testimony among you was believed)** in that day. 11 **Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling,** and fulfill all the good pleasure of his goodness, and **the work of faith with power:**

***The power of faith, leads in righteousness.***

1 Samuel 26:23+24 **The LORD render to every man his righteousness and his faithfulness**: for the LORD delivered you into my hand to day, but I would not stretch forth mine hand against the LORD'S anointed. 24 And, behold, as your life was much set by this day in mine eyes, so let my life be much set by in the eyes of the LORD, **and let him deliver me out of all tribulation.**

Matthew 21:21+22 Jesus answered and said to them, Verily I say to you, **If you have faith, and doubt not**, you shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also **if you shall say to this mountain, You be removed, and you be cast into the sea; it shall be done.** 22 And all things, whatsoever you shall ask in prayer, believing, you shall receive.

Romans 10:10-13 **For with the heart man believes to righteousness**; and **with the mouth confession is made to salvation.** 11 For the scripture says, **Whosoever believes on him shall not be ashamed**. 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich to all that call upon him. 13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

*Faith and the Law.*

Galatians 3:6-12 Even as Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness. 7 **You know therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham.** 8 And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel to Abraham, saying, In you shall all nations be blessed. 9 So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham. 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, **Cursed is every one that continues not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.** 11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, **The just shall live by faith**. 12 **And the law is not of faith: but, The man that does them shall live in them.**

Galatians 3:21-29 **Is the law then against the promises of God?** **God forbid**: for if there had been a law given which could have given life, verily righteousness should have been by the law. 22 **But the scripture has concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe.** 23 But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up to the faith, which should afterwards be revealed. 24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ, that we might be justified by faith. 25 But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster. 26 **For you are all the children of God by faith** in Christ Jesus. 27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. 28 **There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for you are all one** in Christ Jesus. 29 And if you be Christ's, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

1 Thessalonians 5:6-8 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober**. **7** For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. **8** But **let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.**

1 Timothy 6:7-12 For **we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.** 8 And having food and raiment let us be therewith content. 9 But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition. 10 **For the love of money is the root of all evil:** which while **some coveted after, they have erred from the faith**, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows. 11 But you, O man of God, flee these things; and **follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness**. 12 **Fight the good fight of faith,** **lay hold on eternal life**, whereto you are also called, and have professed a good profession before many witnesses.

Ephesians 3:11-21 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: 12 **In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.** 13 Wherefore I desire that you faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. 14 **For this cause I bow my knees to the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,** 15 **Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named**, 16 That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; 17 **That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith**; that you, **being rooted and grounded in love**, 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the Berth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 And to know the love of Christ, which passes knowledge, that you might be filled with all the fulness of God. 20 Now to him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us, 21 To him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, **world without end. Amen.**

2 Thessalonians 3:1-4 Finally, brethren, **pray for us**, that the word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you: 2 And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: **for all men have not faith.** 3 **But the Lord is faithful, who shall establish you, and keep you from evil**. 4 And we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that you both do and will do the things, which we command you.

Psalm 89:1 **I will sing of the mercies of the Lord forever: with my mouth will I make known my faithfulness to all generations.**

***The world is without end, AbbA is without end, your soul is without end, and man’s time will be without end****. No one knows if or when man’s end shall come, but prophesy can predict when AbbA’s grace shall run out. Keep the faith in One God.*

# Married

***There sould never be division between man and woman.*** *They shall be one flesh. There should never be a division between the Father, AbbA, and the adopted son, You. AbbA is married to you, the Israelites.*

Jeremiah 3:14+15 Turn, O backsliding **children**, says the LORD; **for I am married to you**: and I will take you one of a city, and two of a family, and **I will bring you to Zion**: 15 And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, **which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.**

***KUW, Knowledge, Understanding, and Wisdom.*** *Since you are still children, you don’t have wisdom yet.*

***AbbA is married to the Tribe of Israel, his children of Zion. And if you accept the marriage, then you should be clothed in all white raiment on Sabbaths and feast days.***

Joel 2:15+16 **Blow the trumpet in Zion**, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the **children**, and those that suck the breasts: **let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet.**

***AbbA took away man’s tail to make a woman****! AbbA didn’t take a rib because we have the same number of ribs on each side. Most mammals on Earth have a tail, or at less a short stump. If AbbA took away man’s tail, he should have one less chromosome than the great apes, and* ***he does have one less chromosome than apes.***

Genesis 2:21+25 21 And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and **he took one of his ribs,** and closed up the flesh instead thereof; 22 And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her to the man. 23 And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man. 24 Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall **cleave to his wife: and they shall be one flesh**. 25 And they were **both naked**, the man and his wife, **and were not ashamed**.

Proverbs 18:22 **Whoso finds a wife finds a good thing, and obtains favour of the LORD.**

Ecclesiastes 9:7-9 **Go your way, eat your bread with joy, and drink your wine with a merry heart; for God now accepts your works**. 8 **Let your garments be always white;** and let your head lack no ointment. 9 **Live joyfully with the wife whom you love all the days of the life of your vanity**, which he has given you under the sun, all the days of your vanity: for that is your portion in this life, and in your labour which you take under the sun.

Proverbs 5:17-19 Let them be only their own, and not strangers' with them. 18 Let your fountain be blessed: and **rejoice with the wife of your youth**. 19 Let her be as the loving hind and pleasant roe; let her breasts satisfy you at all times; and you be ravished always with her love.

Proverbs 19:13+14 A foolish son is the calamity of his father: and the contentions of a wife are a continual dropping. 14 House and riches are the inheritance of fathers: and a prudent wife is from the LORD.

Proverbs 12:4 **A virtuous woman is a crown to her husband**: but she that makes ashamed is as rottenness in his bones.

Ephesians 5:23-33 For the husband is the head of the wife, even as Christ is the head of the church: and he is the saviour of the body. 24 Therefore as the church is subject to Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands in every thing. 25 **Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it;** 26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, 27 That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish. 28 **So ought men to love their wives as their own bodies.** He that loves his wife loves himself. 29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but nourishes and cherishes it, even as the Lord the church: 30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones. 31 For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and **shall be joined to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh**. 32 This is a great mystery: **but I speak concerning Christ and the church.** 33 Nevertheless let every one of you in particular **so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband**.

*The Israelite Jesus gave his life for the church!*

Titus 2:2-5 That the aged men be sober, grave, temperate, sound in faith, in charity, in patience. 3 The aged women likewise, that they be in behavior as becomes holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things; 4 That they may teach the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children, 5 To be discreet, chaste, keepers at home, good, **obedient to their own husbands, that the word of God be not blasphemed.**

Deuteronomy 17:17 **Neither shall he multiply wives to himself**, that his heart turn not away: neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.

1 Corinthians 7:1-6 Now concerning the things where you wrote to me: It is good for a man not to touch a woman. 2 Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, **let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband**. 3 Let the husband render to the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife to the husband. 4 **The wife has not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband has not power of his own body, but the wife.** 5 You defraud not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that you may give yourselves to fasting and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency. 6 But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment.

Hebrews 13:3-5 Remember them that are in bonds, as bound with them; and them which suffer adversity, as being yourselves also in the body. 4 **Marriage is honourable in all**, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers **God will judge**. 5 Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as you have: for he has said, **I will never leave you, nor forsake you**.

1 Corinthians 7:1-9 Now concerning the things whereof you wrote to me: It is good for a man not to touch a woman. 2 Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband. 3 Let the husband render to the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife to the husband. 4 The wife has not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband has not power of his own body, but the wife. 5 **You defraud not one the other, except it be with consent for a time, that you may give yourselves to fasting and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.** 6 But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment. 7 For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man has his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that. 8 I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, It is good for them if they abide even as I. 9 **But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.**

# Be Fruitful and Multiply

***AbbA Father is a spirit and doesn’t reproduce,*** *AbbA creates. So, AbbA created man to be his family on earth. Therefore, AbbA’s Israelites must adopt. Man was given dominion over everything, including the devil and was told to be fruitful and multiply. If you can’t reproduce naturally, then adopt. And no abortions, give child up for adoption.*

Genesis 1:26-28 And God said, **Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion** over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. 27 **So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.** 28 And God blessed them, and God said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moves upon the earth.**

*Adam adopts and names all the animals.*

Genesis 2:19+20 And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; and brought them to Adam to see what he would call them: and whatsoever **Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof.** 20 **And Adam gave names to all** cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him.

*You first adopted all the animals.*

Genesis 8:15-22 And God spake to Noah, saying, 16 Go forth of the ark, you, and your wife, and your sons, and your sons' wives with you. 17 Bring forth with you every living thing that is with you, of **all flesh**, both of fowl, and of cattle, and of every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth; that they may breed abundantly in the earth, and **be fruitful, and multiply upon the earth**. 18 And Noah went forth, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives with him: 19 Every beast, every creeping thing, and every fowl, and whatsoever creeps upon the earth, after their kinds, went forth out of the ark. 20 And Noah built an altar to the LORD; and took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings on the altar. 21 And the LORD smelled a sweet savour; and the LORD said in his heart, I will not again curse the ground any more for man's sake; **for the imagination of man's heart is evil from his youth; neither will I again smite any more every thing living, as I have done**. 22 While the earth remains, seedtime and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night shall not cease.

*Noah adopts all the animals*

Genesis 9:1-3+7 And God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth**. 2 And the fear of you and the dread of you shall be upon every beast of the earth, and upon every fowl of the air, upon all that moves upon the earth, and upon all the fishes of the sea; into your hand are they delivered. 3 Every moving thing that lives shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things. 7 **And you, be you fruitful, and multiply; bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply therein.**

*Being fruitful, multiping and adopting is what AbbA’s Israelites must do.*

*Abram is adopted and told to be fruitful and multiply.*

Genesis 17:3-7 And Abram fell on his face: and God talked with him, saying, 4 As for me, behold, my covenant is with you, and you shall be a father of many nations. 5 **Neither shall your name any more be called Abram, but your name shall be Abraham**; for a father of many nations have I made you. 6 And **I will make you exceeding fruitful, and I will make nations of you, and kings shall come out of you**. 7 And I will establish my covenant between me and you and your seed after you in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a God to you, and to your seed after you.

*Ishmael is also blessed made to br fruitful and multiply.*

Genesis 17:20 **And as for Ishmael, I have heard you: Behold, I have blessed him, and will make him fruitful, and will multiply him exceedingly; twelve princes shall he beget, and I will make him a great nation.**

*Isaac blesses Jacob (Israel).*

Genesis 28:1-4 And Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him, and charged him, and said to him, you shall not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan. 2 Arise, go to Padan-aram, to the house of Bethuel your mother's father; and you take a wife from thence of the daughters of Laban your mother's brother. 3 **And God Almighty bless you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, that you may be a multitude of people**; 4 And give you the blessing of Abraham, to you, and to your seed with you; **that you may inherit the land wherein you are a stranger**, which God gave to Abraham.

*AbbA adopts Jacob and changes his name, and tells him to be fruitful and multiply.*

Genesis 35:10-12 And God said to him, Your name is Jacob: your name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be your name: and he called his name Israel. 11 And God said to him, I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply; a nation and a company of nations shall be of you, and kings shall come out of your loins; 12 And the land which I gave Abraham and Isaac, to you I will give it, and to your seed after you will I give the land.

*Jacob said to Joseph be fruitful and multiply.*

Genesis 48:3+4 And Jacob said to Joseph, God Almighty appeared to me at Luz in the land of Canaan, and blessed me, 4 And said to me, **Behold, I will make you fruitful, and multiply you, and I will make of you a multitude of people; and will give this land to your seed after you for an everlasting possession.**

*Israelites were first enslaved in Egypt, then in all over the world.*

Exodus 1:6-12 And Joseph died, and all his brethren, and all that generation. 7 And **the children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty; and the land was filled with them.** 8 Now there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph. 9 And he said to his people, Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we: 10 Come on, let us deal wisely with them; lest they multiply, and it come to pass, that, when there falls out any war, they join also to our enemies, and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land. 11 **Therefore they did set over them taskmasters to afflict them with their burdens. And they built for Pharaoh treasure cities, Pithom and Raamses.** 12 **But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and grew**. And they were grieved because of the children of Israel.

*If you obey,then all this shall come upon AbbA’s Israelites.*

Leviticus 26:1-12 You shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall you set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down to it: for I am the LORD your God. 2 You shall keep my sabbaths, and reverence my sanctuary: I am the LORD. **If** you walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them; 4 **Then** I will give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit. 5 And your threshing shall reach to the vintage, and the vintage shall reach to the sowing time: and **you shall eat your bread to the full, and dwell in your land safely**. 6 And **I will give peace in the land,** and you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid: and I will rid evil beasts out of the land, neither shall the sword go through your land. 7 And you shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword. 8 And five of you shall chase an hundred, and an hundred of you shall put ten thousand to flight: and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword. 9 For **I will have respect to you, and make you fruitful, and multiply you, and establish my covenant with you**. 10 And you shall eat old store, and bring forth the old because of the new. 11 And I will set my tabernacle among you: and my soul shall not abhor you. 12 And **I will walk among you, and will be your God, and you shall be my people.**

*AbbA’s hand is still waiting for your’s. Judah and Israel! Wake up, be fruitful and multiply, and you shall receive you own land!*

Jeremiah 23:2-8 Therefore the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people says; You have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the LORD. 3 And **I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries where I have driven them, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase**. 4 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD. 5 **Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will raise to David a righteous Branch, and a King shall reign and prosper, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth.** 6 In his days Judah shall be saved, **and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.** 7 Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD lives, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt; 8 **But, The LORD lives, which brought up and which led the seed of the house of Israel out of the north country,** and from all countries where I had driven them; **and they shall dwell in their own land.**

*The Spirit of adoption we cry AbbA, Father. We are the People of AbbA’s.*

Romans 8:13-16 **For if you live after the flesh, you shall die: but if you through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, you shall live**.14 **For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God**.15 For you have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but **you have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, AbbA, Father.** 16 The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that **we are the children of God**:

*Who are Israelites that are counted as seed? the Adopted. And if you adopt children, there is a less chance of them being miss lead by the creep. Claim and save the lost children of Israel.*

Romans 9:4-8 **Who are Israelites; to whom pertains the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises;** 5 Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed forever. Amen. 6 Not as though the word of God has taken none effect. **For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel:** 7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall you seed be called. 8 That is, **They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.**

*An heir and servant.*

Galatians 4:1-7 Now I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differs nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all; 2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father. 3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: 4 But when the fullness of the time was come, **God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law,** 5 To redeem them that were under the law, **that we might receive the adoption of sons.** 6 **And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.** 7 **Wherefore you are no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ**

Ephesians 1:4-11 According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love: 5 **Having predestinated us to the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will**, 6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he has made us accepted in the beloved. 7 In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace; 8 Wherein he has abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence; 9 Having made known to us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he has purposed in himself: 10 That in the dispensation of the fulness of times **he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him**: 11 **In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who works all things after the counsel of his own will:**

***If AbbA Adopts, then we should adopt, because we have been adopted. If you can’t multiply through child birth, then adopt.***

# Forsake Others

***Becoming AbbA’s Israelite you should, must, will have to forsake others and pledge yourself to AbbA Father.***

***When AbbA comes into your heart, you forsake others as your covenant to live a righteous life, as a Person of God. Then AbbA Father will know you are part of the new family; AbbA’s Israelites, Today’s Israelites.***

***How do you forsake others? By changing your name. By following and walking in the spirit. By being adopted. By fleeing to your unforsaken land. By living as a new Israelite of Today. By becoming a Son of God.(AbbA’s Adopted), becoming AbbA’s Adopted Israelite.***

Matthew 19:26-30 But Jesus beheld them, and said to them, **With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible.** 27 Then answered Peter and said to him, Behold, **we have forsaken all, and followed you**; what shall we have therefore? 28 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel**. 29 **And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life**. 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

Galatians 5:13-26 For, brethren, you have been called to liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but **by love serve one another**. 14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; **You shall love your neighbour as yourself.** 15 But if you bite and devour one another, take heed that you be not consumed one of another. 16 This I say then, **Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.** 17 **For the flesh lusts against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh:** and these are contrary the one to the other: so that you cannot do the things that you would. 18 But if you be led of the Spirit, you are not under the law. 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; **Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness,** 20 **Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,** 21 **Envying, murders, drunkenness, reveling, and such like**: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. 22 But **the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law**. 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 **If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit**. 26 Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

Isaiah 61:1-11 **The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me**; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings to the meek; he has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 **To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God**; to comfort all that mourn; 3 To appoint to them that mourn in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; **that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD,** that he might be glorified. 4 And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. 5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. 6 But **you shall be named the Priests of the LORD:** **men shall call you the Ministers of our God**: **you shall eat the riches of the Gentiles**, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves. 7 **For your shame you shall have double**; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: **therefore in their land they shall possess the double:** everlasting joy shall be to them. 8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. 9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: **all that see them shall acknowledge them**, that **they are the seed which the LORD has blessed**. 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for **he has clothed me with the garments of salvation,** **he has covered me with the robe of righteousness**, as a bridegroom decks himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. 11 For as the earth brings forth her bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; **so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations**.

1 John 3:18-24 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth**. 19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. 20 For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knows all things. 21 Beloved, **if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.** 22 And whatsoever we ask, **we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.** 23 And this is his commandment, That we should **believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment**. 24 **And he that keeps his commandments dwells in him, and he in him.** And hereby **we know that he abides in us, by the Spirit which he has given us.**

1 Corinthians 2:7-16 But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world to our glory: 8 Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory. 9 But as it is written, Eye has not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God has prepared for them that love him. 10 **But God has revealed them to us by his Spirit**: for the Spirit searches all things, yea, the deep things of God. 11 For what man knows the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? Even so the things of God know no man, but the Spirit of God. 12 Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God**; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.** 13 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teaches, but which the Holy Ghost teaches; comparing spiritual things with spiritual. 14 But the natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness to him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. 15 **But he that is spiritual judges all things, yet he himself is judged of no man.** 16 For who has known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? **But we have the mind of Christ**.

Romans 12:1-21 I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that **you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service.** 2 And be not conformed to this world: but you be transformed by the renewing of your mind, that you may **prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God**. 3 For I say, through the grace given to me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every man the measure of faith. 4 **For as we have many members in one body**, and all members have not the same office: 5 **So we, being many, are one body in Christ**, and every one members one of another. 6 Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, **let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith**; 7 Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teaches, on teaching; 8 Or he that exhorts, on exhortation: he that gives, let him do it with simplicity; he that rules, with diligence; he that shows mercy, with cheerfulness. 9 **Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good.** 10 **Be kindly affectionate one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another**; 11 **Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;** 12 **Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;** 13 **Distributing to the necessity of saints; given to hospitality.** 14 **Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not.** 15 **Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.** 16 **Be of the same mind one toward another.** Mind not high things, but condescend to men of low estate. Be not wise in your own conceits. 17 **Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men.** 18 **If it be possible, as much as lies in you, live peaceably with all men.** 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord**. 20 Therefore if your enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

Isaiah 62:1-12 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burns. 2 **And the Gentiles shall see your righteousness**, and all kings thy glory: and **you shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name**. 3 You shall also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God. 4 **You shall no more be termed Forsaken**; **neither shall your land any more be termed Desolate:** but you shall be called Hephzi-bah, and your land Beulah: for the LORD delights in you, and your land shall be married. 5 For **as a young man marries a virgin, so shall your sons marry you: and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride,** **so shall your God rejoice over you.** 6 I have set watchmen upon your walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: you that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence, 7 And give him no rest, until he establish, and until he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth. 8 **The LORD has sworn by his right hand, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give you corn to be meat for your enemies; and the sons of the stranger shall not drink your wine, for the which you have laboured:** 9 But they that have gathered it shall eat it, and praise the LORD; and they that have brought it together shall drink it in the courts of my holiness. 10 Go through, go through the gates; you prepare the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; **lift up a standard for the people**. 11 Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the end of the world, You say to the daughter of Zion, Behold, your salvation comes; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him. 12 And **they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the LORD: and you shall be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.**

Matthew 12:43-50 **When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walks through dry places, seeking rest, and finds none.** 44 Then he says, I will return into my house from where I came out; and when he is come, he finds it empty, swept, and garnished. 45 Then goes he, and takes with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also to this wicked generation. 46 While he yet talked to the people, behold, his mother and his brethren stood without, desiring to speak with him. 47 Then one said to him, Behold, your mother and your brethren stand without, desiring to speak with you. 48 But he answered and said to him that told him, **Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?** 49 And he stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren! 50 **For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.**

***AbbA Israelites are your new brothers and sisters uniting Israelites.***

# Dietary Laws

***Exercise! Gain strength, stay active. More important than diet! Breathing hard and sweating will help remove impurities out of your body, and prepare you to live 120 years again.***

***Moses dietary laws from the past are not relevent for this world with refrigeration, processed foods and meats, chemical additives, preservatives, abundent food supply, farm raised animals and lack of exercise.***

***In the beginning AbbA Father gave us all things to eat, everything! These dietary laws are for everybody today.***

Genesis 9:1-7 And God blessed Noah and his sons, and said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth.** 2 And the fear of you and the dread of you shall be upon every beast of the earth, and upon every fowl of the air, upon all that moves upon the earth, and upon all the fishes of the sea; **into your hand are they delivered**. 3 **Every moving thing that lives shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.** 4 But flesh with the life thereof, **which is the blood thereof, shall you not eat**. 5 And surely your blood of your lives will I require; at the hand of every beast will I require it, and at the hand of man; at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man. 6 Whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: **for in the image of God made he man**.7 And you, be you fruitful, and multiply; bring forth abundantly in the earth, and multiply therein.

Genesis 1:27-30 So God created **man in his own image**, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and God said to them, **Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth**, and subdue it: and **have dominion** **over the fish** of the sea, and **over the fowl of the air**, and **over every living thing that moves upon the earth**. 29 And God said, Behold, **I have given you** **every herb** bearing seed, which is upon the face of all the earth, and **every tree**, in the which is the fruit of a tree yielding seed; to you it shall be for meat. 30 **And to every beast** of the earth, and to **every fowl** of the air, and to **every thing that creeps upon the earth**, **wherein there is life**, I have given every green herb for meat: and it **was** so.

1 Timothy 4:1-4 **Now the Spirit speaks expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;** 2 **Speaking lies in hypocrisy**; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 Forbidding to marry, and **commanding to abstain from meats, which God has created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth**. 4 **Forevery creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving:**

Deuteronomy 12:15+16 Notwithstanding **you may kill and eat flesh in all your gates, whatsoever you soul lust after,** according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you: **the unclean and the clean may eat thereof**, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart. 16 **Only you shall not eat the blood**; you shall pour it upon the earth as water.

Deuteronomy 14:1-3 **You are the children of the LORD your God**: you shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead. 2 For **you are a holy people to the LORD your God**, and **the LORD has chosen you to be a peculiar people to himself**, above all the nations that are upon the earth. 3 You shall not eat any abominable thing.

***Then Moses gave us dietary laws. Dietary laws were set to keep us alive and to know what is unclean and an abomination. Today we must know what we need to eat, as well as what we should not eat, to extend our lives to 120 years.***

**Leviticus 11:3-47 *(Read) Moses Dietary Laws***

**Deuteronomy 14:4-21 *(Read)***

*These people are the multitudes, followers of Israelites, and the strangers among us.*

Revelation 7:9 After this I beheld, and, lo, **a great multitude**, which no man could number, **of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues**, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

Matthew 15:8-11 **This people** drew near to me with their mouth, and honour me with their lips; **but their heart is far from me**. 9 **But in vain they do worship me,** **teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.** 10 And **he called the multitude**, and said to them, Hear, and understand: 11 **Not that which goes into the mouth defiles a man; but that which comes out of the mouth, this defiles a man.**

Romans 14:2-23 For **one believes that he may eat all things: another, who is weak, eats herbs**. 3 **Let not him that eats despise him that eats not; and let not him which eats not judge him that eats: for God has received him**. 4 Who are you that judges another man's servant? To his own master he stands or falls. Yea, he shall be holden up: for God is able to make him stand. 5 One man esteems one day above another: another esteems every day alike. **Let every man be fully persuaded in his own mind**. 6 He that regards the day, regards it to the Lord; and he that regards not the day, to the Lord he does not regard it. **He that eats, eats to the Lord, for he gives God thanks; and he that eats not, to the Lord he eats not, and gives God thanks**. 7 For none of us lives to himself, and no man dies to himself. 8 For whether we live, we live to the Lord; and whether we die, we die to the Lord: whether we live therefore, or die, **we are the Lord's**. 9 For to this end Christ both died, and rose, and revived, that he might be Lord both of the dead and living. 10 **But why do you judge your brother?** Or why do you set at nought your brother? For we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ. 11 For it is written, **As I live, says the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.** 12 So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God. 13 **Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.** 14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord Jesus, that there is nothing unclean of itself: but to him that esteems any thing to be unclean, to him it is unclean. 15 But if your brother be grieved with your meat, now walks you not charitably. **Destroy not him with your meat, for whom Christ died.** 16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of: 17 **For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost**. 18 For he that in these things serves Christ is acceptable to God, and approved of men. 19 Let us therefore follow after the things which make for peace, and things wherewith one may edify another. 20 **For meat destroy not the work of God**. **All things indeed are pure; but it is evil for that man who eats with offence.** 21 It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby your brother stumbles, or is offended, or is made weak. 22 You have faith? Have it to yourself before God. **Happy is he that condemns not himself in that thing which he allows.** 23 **And he that doubts is damned if he eat, because he eats not of faith: for whatsoever is not of faith is sin**.

1 Corinthians 8:1-13 Now as touching things offered to idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffs up, but charity edifies. 2 **And if any man think that he knows any thing, he knows nothing yet as he ought to know.** 3 **But if any man love God, the same is known of him**. 4 As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice to idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that **there is none other God but one.** 5 For though there be that are called gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many, and lords many,) 6 **But to us there is but one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him;** and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him. 7 Howbeit there is not in every man that knowledge: for some with conscience of the idol to this hour eat it as a thing offered to an idol; and their conscience being weak is defiled. 8 **But meat commended us not to God: for neither, if we eat, are we the better; neither, if we eat not, are we the worse**. 9 **But take heed unless by any means this liberty of your's become a stumblingblock to them that are weak**. 10 For if any man see you which have knowledge sit at meat in the idol's temple, shall not the conscience of him which is weak be emboldened to eat those things which are offered to idols; 11 And through your knowledge shall the weak brother perish, for whom Christ died? 12 **But when you sin so against the brethren, and wound their weak conscience,** you sin against Christ. 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world stands, unless I make my brother to offend.

*You can’t eat every green herb or every beast or every fowl or everything that creeps, but all have a purpose. Know what you should and should not consume and why. Get KUW.*

*I have not seen any study that says eating certain animals reduces your life time.* ***The fat and blood should not be consumed.***

*Science is the study of* ***how*** *AbbA Father created everything and* ***why****. Humans can become a person of God, a god himself. And achieve this goal, by coming one, no division between people such as dietary laws, let’s all come to the table and eat as one. There will be enough foreverybody. At your table serve the things you eat, an others will find something they like. At others tables you will find something you can eat.*

***The Israelite Jesus changed Moses Dietary Laws of eating on the Sabbath.***

Luke 6:1-5 And it came to pass on the second Sabbath after the first, that he went through the corn fields; and **his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and did eat**, rubbing them in their hands. 2 And certain of the Pharisees said to them, why **do you that which is not lawful to do on the Sabbath days?** 3 And Jesus answering them said, Have you not read so much as this, what David did, when himself was hungry, and they which were with him; 4 How he went into the house of God, and did take and eat the shewbread, and gave also to them that were with him; which it is not lawful to eat but for the priests alone? 5 And he said to them, **That the Son of man is Lord also of the Sabbath.**

***Unclean are things that can get you sick or pollute your body. The purpose of these dietary laws were to keep you healthy and living longer. Abominable things are also things you should, must, will not eat.***

***Dietary Laws for sons and daughters of God, children of God, children of Israel, my (AbbA’s) people, AbbA’s Adopted, AbbA’s Israelites.***

Deuteronomy 14:1-3 You are **the children of the LORD** your God: you shall not cut yourselves, nor make any baldness between your eyes for the dead. 2 For you are a holy people to the LORD your God, and the LORD has chosen you to be a peculiar people to himself, **above all the nations that are upon the earth**.3 **You shall not eat any abominable thing.**

Leviticus 20:22-26 You shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: that the land, where I bring you to dwell therein, spew you not out. 23 And **you shall not walk in the manners of the nation, which I cast out before you**: for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them. 24 But I have said to you, **You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to possess it, a land that flows with milk and honey:** **I am the LORD your God, which have separated you from other people**. 25 **You shall therefore put difference between clean beasts and unclean, and between unclean fowls and clean**: and you shall not make your souls abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by any manner of living thing that creeps on the ground, **which I have separated from you as unclean**. 26 **And you shall be holy to me: for I the LORD am holy, and have severed you from other people, that you should be mine.**

2 Corinthians 6:17+18 Wherefore come out from among them, and you be separate, says the Lord, and **touch not the unclean thing**; and **I will receive you**, 18 **And will be a Father to you, and you shall be my sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty.**

1 Corinthians 8:1-13 Now as touching things offered to idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffs up, but charity edifies. 2 **And if any man think that he knows any thing, he knows nothing yet as he ought to know.** 3 **But if any man love God, the same is known of him**. 4 As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice to idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that there is none other God but one. 5 For though there be that are called gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many, and lords many,) 6 **But to us there is but one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him; and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him**. 7 Howbeit there is not in every man that knowledge: for some with conscience of the idol to this hour eat it as a thing offered to an idol; and their conscience being weak is defiled. 8 **But meat commended us not to God: for neither, if we eat, are we the better; neither, if we eat not, are we the worse**. 9 **But take heed unless by any means this liberty of your's become a stumblingblock to them that are weak**. 10 For if any man see you which have knowledge sit at meat in the idol's temple, shall not the conscience of him which is weak be emboldened to eat those things which are offered to idols; 11 And through your knowledge shall the weak brother perish, for whom Christ died? 12 **But when you sin so against the brethren, and wound their weak conscience, you sin against Christ.** 13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world stands, unless I make my brother to offend.

Deuteronomy 12:15+16 Notwithstanding you may kill and eat flesh in all your gates, whatsoever you soul lust after, according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you: **the unclean and the clean may eat thereof**, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart. 16 **Only you shall not eat the blood**; you shall pour it upon the earth as water.

Nahum 1:15 Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that brings good tidings, that publishes peace! **O Judah, keep your solemn feasts**, perform your vows: for the wicked shall no more pass through you; he is utterly cut off.

Ezekiel 22:26 **Her priests have violated my law**, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, **neither have they shown differences between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my Sabbaths, and I am profaned among them.**

Isaiah 66:2-4+17 For all those things has mine hand made, and all those things have been, says the LORD: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembled at my word.3 He that kills an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrifices a lamb, as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offers an oblation, **as if he offered swine's blood;** he that burns incense, as if he blessed an idol. **Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delights in their abominations**.4 I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spoke, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not.

17 They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one tree in the midst, **eating swine's flesh,** and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, says the LORD.

***Eat not the Fat nor the Blood***

Leviticus 7:23-27 Speak to **the children of Israel**, saying, **You shall eat no manner of fat**, **of ox, or of sheep, or of goat.** 24 And the fat of the beast that dies of itself, and **the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use:** but you shall in no wise eat of it. 25 For whosoever eats the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire to the LORD, even the soul that eats it shall be cut off from his people. 26 **Moreover you shall eat no manner of blood**, whether it be of fowl or of beast, in any of your dwellings. 27 **Whatsoever soul it be that eats any manner of blood, even that soul shall be cut off from his people.**

Deuteronomy 12:15+16 Notwithstanding you may kill and eat flesh in all your gates, whatsoever you soul lust after, according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you: **the unclean and the clean may eat thereof**, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart. 16 **Only you shall not eat the blood**; you shall pour it upon the earth as water.

Ezekiel 44:7-10 In that you have brought into my sanctuary strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, even my house, **when you offer my bread,** **the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations.** 8 And you have not kept the charge of mine holy things: but you have set keepers of my charge in my sanctuary for yourselves. 9 The Lord GOD says; **No stranger, uncircumcised in heart, nor uncircumcised in flesh, shall enter into my sanctuary, of any stranger that is among the children of Israel.** 10 And the Levites that are gone away far from me, when Israel went astray, which went astray away from me after their idols; they shall even bear their iniquity.

Ezekiel 44:15 But the priests the Levites, the sons of Zadok, that kept the charge of my sanctuary when **the children of Israel went astray from me,** they shall come near to me to minister to me, and **they shall stand before me to offer to me the fat and the blood, says the Lord GOD:**

Acts 15:18-21 Known to God are all his works from the beginning of the world. 19 Wherefore my sentence is, that we trouble not them, which from among the Gentiles are turned to God: 20 **But that we write to them, that they abstain from pollutions of idols, and from fornication, and from things strangled, and from blood.** 21 For Moses of old time has in every city them that preach him, being read in the synagogues every Sabbath day.

Acts 15:29 **That you abstain from meats offered to idols, and from blood,** and from things strangled, and from fornication: from which if you keep yourselves, you shall do well. Fare you well.

***If people destroy Earth by letting the creep take over, then AbbA will come as the reaper, killing. Then AbbA will feed AbbA’s flock of children.***

Isaiah 40:9-11 O Zion, that brings good tidings, you get up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that brings good tidings, lift up your voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say to the cities of Judah, Behold your God! 10 Behold, the Lord GOD will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him. 11 **He shall feed his flock like a shepherd**: he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young.

Exodus 16:12-15 +31+35 **I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel:** speak to them, saying, At even you shall eat flesh, and in the morning you shall be filled with bread; and you shall know that I am the LORD your God. 13 And it came to pass, that at even the quails came up, and covered the camp: and in the morning the dew lay round about the host. 14 And when the dew that lay was gone up, **behold, upon the face of the wilderness there lay a small round thing, as small as the hoar frost on the ground**. 15 And when the children of Israel saw it, they said one to another, **It is manna:** for they were not what it was. And Moses said to them, **This is the bread which the LORD has given you to eat.**

31 And the house of Israel called the name thereof Manna: and it was like coriander seed, white; and the taste of it *was* like wafers made with honey.

35 **And the children of Israel did eat manna forty years**, until they came to a land inhabited; they did eat manna, until they came to the borders of the land of Canaan.

Revelation 2:16+17 **Repent; or else I will come to you quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.** 17 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches; **To him that overcomes will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knows saving he that receives it.**

*If we don’t repent from sin, then AbbA will come on us quickly.*

***Why eat certain unclean or abominal foods? Has AbbA Father provided us with an abundance of foods to eat?***

***But let us start by not eating more calories than we burn, exercise daily, with one day a week rest.***

***Read the nutrition label on processed foods!Avoid processed foods!***

*Fat content of certain foods – hamburger, hot dogs, bologna, salami*

*Eating pig or swine – trichinosis (Trichinellosis) – is a type of roundworm infection. Roundworms are parasites that use a host body to stay alive and reproduce. Trichinosis is caused by eating raw or uncooked pork and wild game such as antelope, buffalo, bears, foxes, deer, elk, moose, reindeer, wild boar, alligator, rabbit, squirrel, beaver, muskrat, opossum, raccoon, armadillo, porcupine, and walruses. Some game birds include partridge, squab (small pigeon), quail, pheasant, wild ducks, wild geese, and wild turkey. When humans eat undercooked meat containing trichinella larvae, the larvae mature into adult worms in the intestine over several weeks. The adults then produce larvae that migrate through various tissue, including muscle. The initial symptoms of trichinosis are abdominal pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, fatigue, and fever. The severity of the symptoms depends on the number of infectious worms consumed in the meat. Take a can of 7UP and pour it on an uncooked pork chop and will see the worms emerge! Other bacterial infections are E.coli, salmonella, brucellosis, and tuberculosis.*

*People should not handle or consume wild animals that appear sick or act abnormally.*

*Shellfish – Cholera*

*Marine toxins are naturally occurring chemicals that can contaminate certain seafood; these foods look, taste, and smell normal.*

*Scombrotoxic – fish poisoning in finfish – tuna, mackerel, bonito*

*Botulism – spoiled foods*

*Diabetes – Sugar - Flour*

*High blood Pressure – Hypertension - Salt*

*High Cholesterol - Fat in your blood*

*Processed Meats – Salt- fat – preservatives- unknown chemicals – perservatives are addictive and body doesn’t know what it is, so it turns it into fat, or stores it in body parts.*

***What should we eat?***

***Meats***

*Animals Birds Sea life*

*Buffalo Chickens Trout*

*Cattle Turkey Tuna Fish*

*Deer Partridges Salmon*

*Reindeer Sparrow Halibut*

*Antelope Doves Bluegills*

*Gazelles Pheasants Sunfish*

*Goats Quails Cod*

*Rams Flounder*

*Sheep Perch*

*Elks Herring*

*Moose Sardines*

*Caribou Bass*

*Giraffes Smelt*

*Mackerels*

***Vegetables***

*Kale, greens, brussel spouts, spinach, cauliflower, cabbage, Romaine lettuce, broccoli, asparagus, flax seed, carrots, green peppers, mushrooms, tomatoes,*

***Fruits -*** *all colors and varieties*

***Beans -*** *all kinds and varieties*

***Nuts and seed -*** *most kinds and varieties*

***What we should drink***

*8 glasses of water per day. Beer and red wine, but not in excess. Milk as a child.*

*If you put anything in water, it’s not water any more! It’s soup or tea. Water can go straight threw the lining of your stomach, and doesn’t have to be digested.*

***Look up these subjects on internet!***

***Antioxidants*** *choosemyplate.gov*

***Gluten Intolerence***

***Angiogenesis inhibitors***

*Onions, garlic, soy, cinnamon, cherries, greens, mushrooms.*

***Condiments – What’s in them? Ketchup, mustard, mayonaize, salad dressing, gravy***

***Vitamins – Do they work in pill form? You should get your vitamins through your food.***

***Fiber – What is good fiber, how much?***

***Some Websites to visit***

*Enduringword.com/commentaries/0311.htm*

*Idph.state.il.us/about/fdd/fdd\_wild\_game.htm*

*fsis.usda.gov/factsheets/farm\_raised\_game/index.asp*

*cdc.gov/parasites/thichinellosis/prevent.htl*

*fsis.usda.gov/factsheets/Parasites\_and\_foodborne\_Illness/index.asp*

*mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/trichinosis/basics/definition*

*cdc.gov/ncidod/dbmd/diseaseinfo/marinetoxins\_g.htl*

*nutrition411.com/patient-education-materials/protein-fat-content*

*fitday.com/fitness-articles/nutrition/healthy-eating/4complications*

*Wikipedia.org/wiki/List\_of\_apex\_predators*

*Fao.org/docrep/010/ai407/ai407e09.html*

*Mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/high-blood-cholesterol*

*Medicinenet.com/trichinosis/article.htm#trichinosis\_facts*

*Choosemypalte.gov/food-group/vegetables.html*

*Nutribullet.com/nutriblast*

*Mindbodygreen.com/0-742/10-signs-youre-gluten-intolerant.html*

*This is not a complete list of foods or websites. This is only the beginning of AbbA’s Dietary Laws to keep our people wise and health.* ***The beginning of the dietary laws for today is to exercise daily, warm up, stretch, strengthen all muscles, working up a sweat, and increasing your heart rate.***

***When AbbA returns in your hearts, AbbA’s Israelites should keep the Dietary laws in Leviticus 11:3-47 and******Deuteronomy 14:4-21. The laws are not grievous, there is an abudance and varity of foods to eat without eating the unclean or eat any abominable thing.***

***If AbbA returns to destroy, AbbA’s Israelites will be redeemed to Heaven on Earth, then AbbA Father will feed us from the twelve fruits for the healing of nations.***

**Revelation 22:2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there **the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.****

**Revelation 7:15-17** Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sits on the throne shall dwell among them.16 **They shall hunger no more**, neither thirst anymore; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.17 For **the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them to living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.**

# Seek the Seven Spirits

***There is no need to baptize for the remission of sin, because when you get adopted, you seek the Seven Spirits, and they are how you repent from sin. Get righteous, and create your legacy that people will honour.***

*The angels, four breast and the twenty-four elders observe the seven spirits in Heaven and that’s why* ***we should, must, will observe the Seven Spirits on Earth****. How and what the seven spirits are and how they work is throughout the whole bible.*

*They are grouped all together in Revelation 5:12 and repeated in Revelation 7:12. The explanation of the seven spirits is given by David in Psalms. This is why during his period he was King, he united Israelites and were looked-up by the world. The Seven Spirits are in Revelation four. 1Chronicles explains what we must do when we are adopted back to AbbA and be grafted into AbbA’s Israelites. Paul refers to the spirits in Colossians1:8-12. The seven spirits are thoughout the bible! Some of the Seven Spirits are also mentioned in Ephesians 1:1-23.*

**Revelation 1:3+4 Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand**. 4 John to the seven churches which are in Asia: **Grace be to you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven Spirits which are before his throne;**

***The Seven Spirits of AbbA’s are the keys to reversing the curses put on the Israelite people and become AbbA’s chosen people again. Gaining our new land in corn and wine of America. And being looked up to by all the heathens and gentiles. AbbA’s Israelites must give the Seven Spirits to AbbA Father as the angels in heaven do, and to your neighbour; to receive the Seven Spirits again. AbbA Father has already given them to us. Seek the Seven Spirits, they are (1)Blessings, (2)Glory, (3)Thanksgiving or (Riches), (4)Honour, (5)Wisdom, (6)Might or (Strength), and (7)Power.***

Understanding the Seven Spirits will help you become AbbA’s people. You give AbbA Father and others the spirits as you seek the spirits.

**If you give blessings, honour, and glory to AbbA Father, AbbA will give you riches, strength, wisdom, and power. Then people will give you blessings, honour, and glory. Then, you give the people the riches, strength, wisdom, and power. Now you have given and received the Seven Spirits!**

Revelation 5:5-14 And one of the elders said to me, **Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda,** the Root of David, has prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof. 6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, **which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.** 7 And he came and **took the book out of the right hand** of him that sat upon the throne. 8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 **And they sung a new song**, saying, You are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and have redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 **And have made us to our God kings and priests**: **and we shall reign on the earth.** 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.** 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that lives forever and ever.

*What happens on Earth, will happen in Heaven.*

Revelation 7:2-12 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and **he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,** 3 **Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.** 4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel. 5 Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand. 6 Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand. 7 Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand. 8 Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand. 9 **After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;** 10 And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb. 11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God, 12 Saying, Amen: **Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be to our God forever and ever. Amen.**

You treat others as AbbA Father because, AbbA is in their spirit, even if the creep is also present. **You can lure the creep out of someone with prayer, righteousness, charity, faith and peace. These four are the inward part of the Shield of Faith, therefore let them project from you at all times, like a beacon of light.**

***We must cry and sing as one voice.***

Psalm 68:32-35 **Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises to the Lord;** Selah: 33 To him that rides upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old; lo, he does send out his voice, and that’s a mighty voice. 34 **Ascribe your strength to God: his Excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds**. 35 O God, you are terrible out of your holy places: **the God of Israel is he that gives strength and power to his people**. **Blessed be God.**

Ephesians 5:8-10 For you were sometimes darkness, **but now you are light in the Lord: walk as children of light:** 9 **(For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;** 10 Proving what is acceptable to the Lord.

**The Fruit of the Spirits**

Galatians 5:16-25 This I say then, **Walk in the Spirit, and you shall not fulfill the lust of the flesh.** 17 **For the flesh lusts against the Spirit**, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that you cannot do the things that you would. 18 **But if you be led of the Spirit, you are not under the law.** 19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, 20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, 21 Envying, murders, drunkenness, reveling, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that **they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God**. 22 **But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,** 23 **Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.** 24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. 25 **If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.**

***Spirit******Fruit Without***

*Blessings ----------Faith----------------- cursed*

*Honour -----------Love----------------- unknown*

*Glory --------------Joy----------------- unfaithful*

*Riches,*

*Thanksgivings -----Goodness------------------ poor*

*Strength,*

*Might --------- Gentleness----------------- weak*

*Wisdom------ Longsuffering-------------- dumb*

*Power ----------- Peace------------------- chaotic*

**Seven Spirits**  **Action** for **Others** to **Fruit**

*Blessing Believe Show Faith*

*Honour Charity Elevate Love*

*Glory Respect Showcase Joy*

*Riches+ Reproduce Support Goodness*

*Thanksgiving Save Build “*

*Strength+ Work Pick Up Gentleness*

*Might Unite Be One “*

*Wisdom Learn Teach Longsuffering*

*Power Prepare Govern Peace*

Grace may give you Blessing and Riches you didn’t earn.

Grace doesn’t give you Honour or Glory, you have to give it to earn it.

Grace doesn’t give you Strength or Might, you have to build strength and might.

Grace doesn’t give you Wisdom, you have to get knowledge and understanding.

Grace doesn’t give you Power, you must take power and control.

***We can’t be the Israelites that were mislead, stiffnecked, and stubborn****. This is why Moses was in the wilderness 40 years, why AbbA put Gentiles over us, why we don’t understand the Israelite Jesus, why we don’t have a King, why we don’t have our own land, why we are always being shot and locked up, why we don’t own the stores in the neighbourhoods we live, and why others fear us and we fear ourselves. But if we practice giving to AbbA and others the Seven Spirits, as we seek the spirits, then AbbA will return them back to us!* ***We are AbbA’s people, and AbbA will never forsake us again, but we must return to AbbA Father.***

Colossians 1:8-17 **Who also declared to us your love in the Spirit**. 9 For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that **you might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding;** 10 **That you might walk worthy of the Lord to all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;** 11 **Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, to all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness;** 12 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light**: 13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and **has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son**: 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins: 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers:** **all things were created by him, and for him**: 17 And **he is before all things, and by him all things consist.**

***When AbbA brings you to it, that’s Riches, be charitable to others.***

***When AbbA brings you through it, that’s Power, help others through theirs.***

***In a happy moment, praise AbbA, That’s Glory, lift up others in joy.***

***In a difficult moment, worship AbbA, that’s Strength, worship together is even stronger.***

***In a quiet moment, worship AbbA, that’s Blessings, Thank AbbA for your blessings.***

***In a painful moment, trust AbbA, that’s Wisdom, tell others that AbbA is within them.***

***With every moment, thank AbbA, that’s Honour, every person you meet, treat them as if AbbA is looking at you through their eyes, because AbbA is in them.***

***Seeking the Seven Spirits will help you repent from your sins, and become a righteous human being and cast out the Devil in you.***

***The Seven Spirits help get rid of the Devil in you, and the Elder Party helps get rid of devil and evil in high places. An Elders character is determined by his Seven Spirits.***

***The Seven Spirits, they are (1)Blessing, (2)Honour, (3)Glory, (4)Riches or (Thanksgiving), (5)Might or (Strength), (6)Wisdom, and (7)Power.***

***AbbA Father has already given us the Seven Spirits, so the AbbA’s Israelites must seek the Seven Spirits again. Individually and as a group, we must seek the Seven Spirits, lift others with the Spirits, until we are all one, living hundreds of years.***

Revelation 5:9 **And they sung a new song**, saying, You are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and have redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

***The Seven Spirits - New song***

***Let me tell you about the Seven Spirits.***

***They're so important you need to hear it.***

***The Seven Spirits will bring us everything.***

***So, let's be joyful, and make our voices ring.***

***When we all sing together, the devil will run,***

***At the same time, we will be having fun.***

***Seven Spirits, we must seek everyday.***

***And this will help run the devil away.***

***Give AbbA the Glory, the Thanksgivings, and Honour,***

***Then AbbA will give us Wisdom and Strength for Armour.***

***Cry for the Might and Riches, while on your knees confessing.***

***And AbbA will restore the Israelites Honour, Power and Blessing.***

1 Corinthians 12:3-14 Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God called Jesus accursed: and that **no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost**. 4 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but **it is the same God which works all in all**. 7 But the manifestation of **the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal**. 8 For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; 9 To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit; 10 To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 But **all these works that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will**. 12 For as the body is one, and has many members, and **all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ**. 13 For by one Spirit are **we all baptized into one body,** whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit. 14 **For the body is not one member, but many.**

***The Seven Spirits of AbbA’s are the keys to reversing the curses put on the Israelite people and become AbbA’s chosen people again. Gaining our new land in corn and wine of America. And being looked up to by all the heathens and gentiles.***

***We judge a person’s character or living soul by the seven spirits.***

*After reading about the Seven Spirits and their fruits, you’ll know what you should be doing in this society for yourself and for AbbA Father and others.*

You treat others as AbbA Father is in them, AbbA is in their spirit, even if the creep is also present. **You can lure the creep out of someone with the Seven Spirits and the Fruits of the Spirits.**

***AbbA Father gave us the Seven Spirits***

***Blessings***

Psalm 112:1-3;7-10 You praise the LORD. **Blessed is the man that fears the LORD,** **that delights greatly in his commandments**. 2 **His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.** 3 **Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endures forever**.

7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD. 8 His heart is established, **he shall not be afraid**, until he sees his desire upon his enemies. 9 He has dispersed, **he has given to the poor; his righteousness endures forever;** his horn shall be exalted with honour. 10 **The wicked shall see it, and be grieved;** he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: **the desire of the wicked shall perish.**

Psalm 41:1+2 **Blessed is he that considers the poor: the LORD will deliver him in time of trouble.** 2 **The LORD will preserve him, and keep him alive; and he shall be blessed upon the earth:** and you will not deliver him to the will of his enemies.

***Honour***

Psalm 112:9 He has dispersed, **he has given to the poor; his righteousness endures forever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.**

Romans 2:6-11 **Who will render to every man according to his deeds:** 7 **To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life:** 8 But to them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath, 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that does evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile; 10 **But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worked good, to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile:** 11 **For there is no respect of persons with God.**

Psalm 91:14-16 **Because he has set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him**: I will set him on high, because he has known my name. 15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; **I will deliver him, and honour him.** 16 **With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.**

***Glory***

Romans 2:5-11 But after your hardness and impenitent heart treasured up to yourself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of **the righteous judgment of God;** 6 **Who will render to every man according to his deeds:** 7 **To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life:** 8 But to them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath, 9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that does evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile; 10 **But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worked good, to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile:** 11 **For there is no respect of persons with God.**

Daniel 2:37 You, O king, are a king of kings: for **the God of heaven has given you a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.**

1 Chronicles 29:11-14 Your, O LORD, is the greatness, and **the power**, and **the glory**, and the victory, and **the majesty**: **for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is yours**; yours is the kingdom, O LORD, and you are exalted as head above all. 12 Both **riches and honour** come of you, and you reigned over all; and in your hand is **power and might**; and in your hand it is to make great, and to **give strength to all**. 13 Now therefore, our God, **we thank you**, and **praise your glorious name**. 14 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? **for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you**.

***Riches/Thanksgiving***

Psalm 112:3 **Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endures forever**.

Psalm 147:7 **Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp to our God:**

Jeremiah 30:18-22 So says the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwellingplaces; **and the city shall be built upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof**. 19 **And out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small.** 20 **Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me,** and **I will punish all that oppress them.** 21 And **their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near**, and he shall approach to me: for who is this that engaged his heart to approach to me? says the LORD. 22 And **you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

1 Chronicles 29:11-14 Your, O LORD, is the greatness, and **the power**, and **the glory**, and the victory, and **the majesty**: **for all that is in the heaven and in the earth** is yours; yours is the kingdom, O LORD, and you are exalted as head above all. 12 Both **riches and honour** come of you, and you reigned over all; and in your hand is **power and might**; and in your hand it is to make great, and to **give strength to all**. 13 Now therefore, our God, **we thank you**, and **praise your glorious name**. 14 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? **for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you**.

2 Corinthians 9:6-15 But this I say, He which sowed sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which sowed bountifully shall reap also bountifully. 7 **Every man according as he purposes in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loves a cheerful giver.** 8 And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work: 9 (As it is written, He has dispersed abroad; **he has given to the poor**: **his righteousness remains forever.** 10 Now he that ministers seed to the sower **both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;**)11 Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, **which is caused through us thanksgiving to God.** 12 For the administration of this service not only supplieth the want of the saints, but **is abundant also by many thanksgivings to God**;13 Whiles by the experiment of this ministration **they glorify God for your professed subjection to the gospel of Christ, and for your liberal distribution to them, and to all men;** 14 And by their prayer for you, which long after you for the exceeding grace of God in you. 15 **Thanks be to God for his unspeakable gift**.

Philippians 4:4-6 **Rejoice in the Lord always**: and again I say, Rejoice. 5 Let your moderation be known to all men. **The Lord is at hand**. 6 Be careful for nothing; **but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God**.

***Strength/Might***

Psalm 68:32-35 **Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth**; O sing praises to the Lord; Selah: 33 To him that rides upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old; lo, he does send out his voice, and that’s a mighty voice. 34 **Ascribe your strength to God: his Excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds**. 35 O God, you are terrible out of your holy places: **the God of Israel is he that gives strength and power to his people**. **Blessed be God.**

Daniel 2:37 You, O king, are a king of kings: for **the God of heaven has given you a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.**

Psalm 112:2 **His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.**

***Wisdom - KUW***

Proverb 2:2-12 So that you **incline your ear to wisdom, and apply your heart to understanding**; 3 Yea, if **you cry after knowledge, and lift up your voice for understanding**; 4 If you seek her as silver, and search for her as for hid treasures; 5 **Then shall you understand the fear of the LORD**, and find the knowledge of God. 6 **For the LORD gives wisdom: out of his mouth comes knowledge and understanding**. 7 **He lays up sound wisdom for the righteous**: he is a buckler to them that walk uprightly. 8 **He keeps the paths of judgment, and preserves the way of his saints**. 9 **Then shall you understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path**. 10 When wisdom enters into your heart, and knowledge is pleasant to your soul; 11 Discretion shall preserve you, understanding shall keep you: 12 **To deliver you from the way of the evil man, from the man that speaks forward things**;

Psalm 111:10 **The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom**: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endures forever.

Isaiah 11:2-4 And **the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD;** 3 And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears: 4 But **with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.**

***Power***

Daniel 2:37 You, O king, are a king of kings: for **the God of heaven has given you a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.**

Psalm 68:32-35 **Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth**; O sing praises to the Lord; Selah: 33 To him that rides upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old; lo, he does send out his voice, and that’s a mighty voice. 34 **Ascribe your strength to God: his Excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds**. 35 O God, you are terrible out of your holy places: **the God of Israel is he that gives strength and power to his people**. **Blessed be God.**

1 Chronicles 29:11-14 Your, O LORD, is the greatness, and **the power**, and **the glory**, and the victory, and **the majesty**: **for all that is in the heaven and in the earth** is yours; yours is the kingdom, O LORD, and you are exalted as head above all. 12 Both **riches and honour** come of you, and you reigned over all; and in your hand is **power and might**; and in your hand it is to make great, and to **give strength to all**. 13 Now therefore, our God, **we thank you**, and **praise your glorious name**. 14 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? **for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you**.

***We give AbbA Father four of the Spirits***

***We give four spirits back to AbbA Father, as the angels in heaven do; they are Blessings, Honour, Glory and Power. AbbA Father doesn’t need riches because they’re already AbbA’s. AbbA doesn’t need your wisdom, because AbbA is most wise. AbbA doesn’t need your strength or might because AbbA carries you and fights your battles. Plus we also give back thanksgiving.***

Revelation 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever. 14 And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that lives forever and ever.

***Blessings***

Psalm 41:13 **Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting.** Amen, and Amen.

Psalm 106:44-48 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, **when he heard their cry:** 45 **And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies**. 46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives. 47 **Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks to your holy name, and to triumph in your praise**. 48 **Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen**. You praise the LORD.

1 Chronicles 29:9-14 **Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD:** and David the king also rejoiced with great joy. 10 **Wherefore David blessed the LORD before all the congregation**: and David said, **Blessed be you, LORD God of Israel our father, forever and ever.** 11 Your, O LORD, is the greatness, and **the power**, and **the glory**, and the victory, and **the majesty**: **for all that is in the heaven and in the earth** is yours; yours is the kingdom, O LORD, and you are exalted as head above all. 12 Both **riches and honour** come of you, and you reigned over all; and in your hand is **power and might**; and in your hand it is to make great, and to **give strength to all**. 13 Now therefore, our God, **we thank you**, and **praise your glorious name**. 14 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? **for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you**.

Revelation 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

**Honour**

Psalm 71:8 **Let my mouth be filled with your praise and with your honour all the day.**

1 Timothy 6:16 Who only has immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach to; **whom no man has seen, nor can see**: to whom be **honour and power everlasting**. Amen.

Revelation 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

Revelation 4:11 **You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power:** for you have created all things, and for your pleasure they are and were created.

**Glory**

Psalm 22:23-27 **You that fear the LORD, praise him; all you the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him,** **all you the seed of Israel.** 24 For he has not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither has he hid his face from him; **but when he cried to him, he heard**. 25 My praise shall be of you in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him. 26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the LORD that seek him: **your heart shall live forever**.

Revelation 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

Revelation 4:11 **You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power:** for you have created all things, and for your pleasure they are and were created.

**Power**

1 Timothy 6:16 Who only has immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach to; **whom no man has seen, nor can see**: to whom be **honour and power everlasting**. Amen.

Revelation 4:11 **You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power:** for you have created all things, and for your pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 5:13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, **heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne**, and to the Lamb forever and ever.

**Thanksgiving**

Psalm 69:30 **I will paise the ame of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.**

Psalm 107:22 **And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.**

Psalm 18:47-49 It is God that avenges me, and subdues the people under me. 48 He delivers me from mine enemies: yea, you lift me up above those that rise up against me: you have delivered me from the violent man. 49 **Therefore will I give thanks to you, O LORD, among the heathen, and sing praises to your name.**

***We can’t be the Israelites that were mislead, stiffnecked, and stubborn****. This is why Moses was in the wilderness, why AbbA put Gentiles over us, why we don’t understand the Israelite Jesus, why we don’t have a King, why we don’t have our own land, why we are always being shot and locked up, why we don’t own the stores in the neighborhoods we live, and why others fear us and we fear and don’t trust ourselves. But if we practice giving to AbbA and others the Seven Spirits, as we seek the spirits, then AbbA will return them back to us!* ***We are AbbA’s people, and AbbA will never forsake us. So you must not forsake AbbA Father.***

***Sometimes the Seven Spirits have anothers meaning.***

*Blessings – the Arts – our special blessing we can give and share with others.*

*Honour – being god on Earth.*

*Glory – Greatness. The Greatest Of All Times. The G.O.A.T. God*

*Riches/thanksgiving – Life forever, through inheritance of wealth, and/or children and adoption.*

*Strength/might – self preservation; disaster preparedness*

*Wisdom – Knowing right from wrong, good from evil, Understanding righteousness, Wisdom to fear AbbA Father, and act accordingly.*

*Power – is not given, it must be taken, by numbers,by the other spirits, let AbbA Father lead your manner of life..*

*The seven spirits is how to keep and fulfill the ten commandments and do what AbbA commanded,* ***Love AbbA and love one another****. These Seven Spirits are what AbbA give to you, and in return AbbA’s gives them back to us, so we become god like. The seven spirits aren’t individual or one way. They overlap, intertwine, and must be given to be gotten.*

*The angels, four breast and the twenty-four elders observe the seven spirits in heaven and that’s why we should, must, will observe the Seven Spirits on earth. How and what the seven spirits are and how they work is throughout the whole bible.*

***We should, must, will judge a person’s character or our Elders by their righteousness and the fruits of their Seven Spirits.***

Revelation 4:1-11 After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up here, and I will show you things which must be hereafter. 2 And **immediately I was in the spirit:** and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne. 3 And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like to an emerald. 4 And **round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold**. 5 And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thundering and voices: and **there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.** 6 And before the throne there was a sea of glass like to crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind. 7 And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle. 8 And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. 9 **And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who lives forever and ever,** 10 **The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne**, and worship him that lives forever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying, 11 **You are worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power:** for you have created all things, and for your pleasure they are and were created.

1 Chronicles 16:2-12 And when David had made an end of offering the burnt offerings and the peace offerings, **he blessed the people in the name of the LORD.** 3 **And he dealt to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine.** 4 And he appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of the LORD, and to record, and **to thank and praise the LORD God of Israel:** 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom: and Jeiel with psalteries and with harps; but Asaph made a sound with cymbals; 6 Benaiah also and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God. 7 **Then on that day David delivered first this psalm to thank the LORD** into the hand of Asaph and his brethren. 8 **Give thanks to the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.** 9 **Sing to him, sing psalms to him, you talk of all his wondrous works**. 10 You glory in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD. 11 Seek the LORD and his strength, **seek his face continually**. 12 Remember his marvellous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth.

Ephesians 1:1-23 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, to the saints which are at Ephesus, and to the faithful in Christ Jesus: 2 Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. 3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: 4 According as he has chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love: 5 **Having predestinated us to the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself,** according to the good pleasure of his will, 6 **To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he has made us accepted in the beloved**. 7 In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace; 8 **Wherein he has abounded toward us in all wisdom and prudence;** 9 Having made known to us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he has purposed in himself: 10 **That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ,** **both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:** 11 In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who works all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 **That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ**. 13 In whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that you believed, you were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, to the praise of his glory. 15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and love to all the saints, 16 **Cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers;** 17 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, **may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him**: 18 The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that you may know what is the hope of his calling, and **what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,** 19 And **what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power**, 20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 **Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come**: 22 And has put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that fills all in all.

Psalm 145:1-19 **I will extol you, my God, O king; and I will bless your name forever and ever**. 2 **Every day will I bless you; and I will praise your name forever and ever.** 3 Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unreachable. 4 **One generation shall praise your works to another,** and shall declare your **mighty** acts. 5 I will speak of the **glorious honour** of your majesty, and of your wondrous works. 6 And men shall speak of **the might** of your terrible acts: and I will declare your greatness. 7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of your great goodness, and **shall sing of your righteousness**. 8 **The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy**. 9 The LORD is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works. 10 All your works shall praise your, O LORD; and your saints shall bless you. 11 They shall speak of the glory of your kingdom, and talk of your **power;** 12 To **make known to the sons of men his mighty acts**, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13 Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and your dominion endures throughout all generations. 14 The LORD upholds all that fall, and **raises up all those that be bowed down**. 15 The eyes of all wait upon you; and you give them their meat in due season. 16 **You open your hand, and satisfies the desire of every living thing**. 17 The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works. 18 The LORD is near to all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. 19 **He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him**: **he also will hear their cry, and will save them.**

Colossians 1:8-17 **Who also declared to us your love in the Spirit**. 9 For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that **you might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding;** 10 **That you might walk worthy of the Lord to all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;** 11 **Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, to all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness;** 12 **Giving thanks to the Father, which has made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light**: 13 Who has delivered us from the power of darkness, and **has translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son**: 14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins: 15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature: 16 **For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers:** **all things were created by him, and for him**: 17 And **he is before all things, and by him all things consist.**

Ephesians 3:2-21 If **you have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given me to you-ward**: 3 How that by revelation he made known to me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words, 4 Whereby, **when you read, you may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ)** 5 Which in other ages was not made known to the sons of men, as it is **now revealed to his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit**; 6 **That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs**, and of the same body, and **partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel**: 7 Whereof **I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God** given to me by the effectual working of his power. 8 To me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, **that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ**; 9 And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world has been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ: 10 To the intent that now to the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God, 11 **According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord:** 12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him. 13 Wherefore I desire that you not faint at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. 14 **For this cause I bow my knees to the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ,** 15 **Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named,** 16 That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, **to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man**; 17 That **Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith**; that **you, being rooted and grounded in love,** 18 May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; 19 And **to know the love of Christ, which passes knowledge, that you might be filled with all the fulness of God**. 20 Now to him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that works in us, 21 **To him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end**. Amen.

1 Chronicles 16:23-34 **Sing to the LORD, all the earth; show forth from day to day his salvation**. 24 **Declare his glory among the heathen; his marvellous works among all nations**. 25 **For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: he also is to be feared above all gods**. 26 For all the gods of the people are idols: but the LORD made the heavens. 27 **Glory and honour are in his presence; strength and gladness are in his place.** 28 Give to the LORD, you kindreds of the people, **give to the LORD glory and strength**. 29 Give to the LORD the **glory due to his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.** 30 **Fear before him, all the earth**: **the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved.** 31 **Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let men say among the nations, The LORD reigns**. 32 **Let the sea roar**, and the fulness thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all that is therein. 33 Then **shall the trees of the wood sing out at the presence of the LORD,** because he comes to judge the earth. 34 **O give thanks to the LORD; for he is good; for his mercy endures forever.**

***How are You? Which ones do you want to be? What can you do?***

*Blessings – Blessed?- Happy? Or Cursed? – Persecuted? Devilment, so Seek AbbA Father, the fruit is Faith. AbbA Father gave us everthing in abundance. Pray,*

*cry to, sing to, and thank AbbA Father continuously.*

*Glory – Glorified? – Worshipped? Or Shamed? – Defeated? Unfaithful, so Be righteous, the fruit is Joy. Give AbbA Father the glory always. Sing praises to AbbA Father. I can, I must, I will rise above all men, as the people of God of Israel.*

*Honour – Honourable? – Righteous? Or Dishonoured? – Unknown? Dishonourable, so Do Good Works, the fruit is Love. Keep the Sabbaths and Feast.*

*Help and visit others. Honour each other with awards and acknowlegements.*

*Riches – Thanksgivings – Wealthy? Or Poor? – Ungrateful? Poverty, so Do your job. Invest, be charitable, the fruit is Goodness. Share what you have over your needs, and none shall go without. Be charitable, tithed as you are blessed, pay taxes, and invest savings in gold to help save the world. Be fruitful and multiply or adopt.*

*Strength – Might - Strong?- Healthy Or Weakness? – Sick? Weak, so Exercise and eat right, the fruit is Gentleness. Be a burden bearer. Strength is in numbers, Might is in unity, be a team player. Compete, play, have fun.*

*Wisdom – Knowledgeable? Or Uneducated? – Insane? Ingnorant and dumb, so Get educated Get KUW, the fruit is Longsuffering. Fear AbbA Father. Become righteous, be logical, and live up to a 1,000 years, then forever.*

*Power – Powerful?- In Control? Or Powerless? - Oppressed? Chaos and division, so Unite, take power, and bury the devil, the fruit is Peace. Become one in the world. Have no division among you. We Are All One on Earth. Gods of Earth.*

1 Timothy 6:11+12 But you, O man of God, flee these things; and **follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness**. 12 **Fight the good fight of faith,** **lay hold on eternal life**, whereto you are also called, and have professed a good profession before many witnesses.

*Logic is If - then*

*1 If we are blessed and give Blessing, then we are of love, loving*

*2 If we are honoured and give Honour, then we are of goodness, good*

*3 If we are gloried and give Glory, then we are of faith, faithful*

*4 If we are rich and give Riches, then we are of joy, joyful*

*5 If we are strong and give Strength, then we are of gentleness, gentle*

*6 If we are wise and give Wisdom, we are of longsuffering, live long*

*7 If we are powerful and give Power, then we are of peace. warless*

*8 If we are like God in Heaven, then we shall be god on Earth.*

**KUW**

# Accumulate Riches

***Children and grandchildren are your most riches. The fruit of riches is joy, and grandchildren make you the richest and fill you with joy!***

***Work, earn, accumulate wealth, money. Control what happens to your Savings, Charity, Tithes, and Taxes.***

**Savings**

Matthew 6:19-21 **Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth**, where moth and rust do corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal: 20 **But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven,** where neither moth nor rust corrupt, and where thieves do not break though nor steal: 21 **For where your treasure is will your heart be also.**

***Convert savings and tithes to gold, save in one account, as one nation, to stop the Four Horsemen, emergencies, get lands, build a temple, and a crown for our king, (the Elder Leader).***

Deuteronomy 8:6-20 **Therefore you shall keep the commandments of the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to fear him.** 7 **For the LORD your God brought you into a good land, a land of brooks of water, of fountains and depths that spring out of valleys and hills;** 8 A land of wheat, and barley, and vines, and fig trees, and pomegranates; a land of oil olive, and honey; 9 A land wherein you shall eat bread without scarceness, you shall not lack any thing in it; a land whose stones are iron, and out of whose hills you may dig brass. 10 **When you have eaten and are full, then you shall bless the LORD your God for the good land which he has given you.** 11 Beware that you forget not the LORD your God, in not keeping his commandments, and his judgments, and his statutes, which I command you this day: 12 Unless when you have eaten and are full, and have built goodly houses, and dwelt therein; 13 And when your herds and your flocks multiply, and your silver and your gold is multiplied, and all that you have is multiplied; 14 Then your heart be lifted up, and you forget the LORD your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage; 15 Who led you through that great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and scorpions, and drought, where there was no water; who brought you forth water out of the rock of flint; 16 Who fed you in the wilderness with manna, which your fathers knew not, that he might humble you, and that he might prove you, to do you good at your latter end; 17 And you say in your heart, My power and the might of mine hand has gotten me this wealth. 18 **But you shall remember the LORD your God: for it is he that gives you power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he swore to your fathers, as it is this day.** 19 And it shall be, if you do at all forget the LORD your God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that you shall surely perish. 20 **As the nations which the LORD destroyed before your face, so shall you perish; because you would not be obedient to the voice of the LORD your God.**

***As a nation AbbA’s Israelites need gold as a power base.*** *We need gold for bargaining. We need gold to show our strength as one. We need gold for a crown for our king. We need gold to build into AbbA’s temple. Convert your savings into gold. We need gold to pave a path to Jerusalem.*

Exodus 3:16-22 Go, and **gather the elders of Israel together**, and say to them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared to me, saying, I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt: 17 And I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, to a land flowing with milk and honey. 18 And they shall hearken to my voice: and **you shall come, you and the elders of Israel**, to the king of Egypt, and you shall say to him, The LORD God of the Hebrews have met with us: and now let us go, we ask you, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God. 19 And I am sure that the king of Egypt will not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand. 20 And I will stretch out my hand, and smite Egypt with all **my wonders** which I will do in the midst thereof: and after that he will let you go. 21 And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when you go, you shall not go empty. 22 But **every woman shall borrow of her neighbour, and of her that sojourns in her house, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: and you shall put them upon your sons, and upon your daughters;** and you shall spoil the Egyptians.

*AbbA’s Israelites are mostly in the United States other than Egypt.* ***We are not in the land of milk and honey, but in the land of corn and wine.*** *The overseers will not have to let us go yet, nor have we asked. But like in Egypt, the number of the lost tribe of Israel in America, if woke up and united, will be a great power. That’s why Gentiles try to stop us from voting.*

Exodus 1:1-3 And the LORD said to Moses, Yet will I bring one plague more upon Pharaoh, and upon Egypt; afterwards he will let you go: when he shall let you go, he shall surely thrust you out here altogether. 2 Speak now in the ears of the people, and **let every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold.** 3 And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. Moreover the man Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, in the sight of Pharaoh's servants, and in the sight of the people.

*Let everyone borrow (obtain, buy) gold and save it. Convert a % of your savings into gold.*

Exodus 12:35+36 And **the children of Israel did according to the word of Moses; and they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment:** 36 And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they lent to them such things as they required. And they spoiled the Egyptians.

*When AbbA’s Israelites petition in the land of corn and wine, AbbA will give us favour by spoiling our overseers.* ***And never start worshiping the gold. Never start wearing the gold.***

Exodus 20:22+23 And the LORD said to Moses, So you shall say to the children of Israel, You have seen that I have talked with you from heaven. 23 **You shall not make with me gods of silver, neither shall you make to you gods of gold.**

Deuteronomy 17:14-20 **When you are come to the land which the LORD your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me**, like as all the nations that are about me; 15 You shall in any wise set him king over you, whom the LORD your God shall choose: one from among your brethren shall you set king over you: **you may not set a stranger over you, which is not your brother**. 16 But he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he should multiply horses: forasmuch as the LORD has said to you, **You shall not return that way**. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart turn not away: **neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.** 18 And it shall be, when he sits upon the throne of his kingdom, that **he shall write him a copy of this law in a book** out of that which is before the priests the Levites: 19 And it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life: **that he may learn to fear the LORD his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them:** 20 That **his heart be not lifted up above his brethren,** and that **he turn not aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he, and his children, in the midst of Israel.**

***Gold for the Temple has happened before with everyone giving what they can.***

Exodus 25:2+3 (through 40) **Speak to the children of Israel, that they bring me an offering:** of every man that gives it willingly with his heart you shall take my offering. 3 And **this is the offering which you shall take of them; gold, and silver, and brass, …**

Ezra 7:14-18 Since you are sent of the king, and of his seven counselors, to enquire concerning Judah and Jerusalem, according to the law of your God which is in your hand; 15 **And to carry the silver and gold, which the king and his counselors have freely offered to the God of Israel**, whose habitation is in Jerusalem, 16 **And all the silver and gold that you can find in all the province of Babylon, with the freewill offering of the people, and of the priests, offering willingly for the house of their God** which is in Jerusalem: 17 That you may buy speedily with this money bullocks, rams, lambs, with their meat offerings and their drink offerings, and offer them upon the altar of the house of your God which is in Jerusalem. 18 **And whatsoever shall seem good to you, and to your brethren, to do with the rest of the silver and the gold, that do after the will of your God.**

Numbers 31:47-54 Even of the children of Israel's half, Moses took one portion of fifty, both of man and of beast, and gave them to the Levites, which kept the charge of the tabernacle of the LORD; as the LORD commanded Moses. 48 And the officers which were over thousands of the host, the captains of thousands, and captains of hundreds, came near to Moses: 49 And they said to Moses, Your servants have taken the sum of the men of war which are under our charge, and there lacked not one man of us. 50 **We have therefore brought an oblation for the LORD, what every man has gotten, of jewels of gold, chains, and bracelets, rings, earrings, and tablets, to make an atonement for our souls before the LORD**. 51 And Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of them, even all wrought jewels. 52 And all the gold of the offering that they offered up to the LORD, of the captains of thousands, and of the captains of hundreds, was sixteen thousand seven hundred and fifty shekels. 53 (For the men of war had taken spoil, every man for himself.) 54 **And Moses and Eleazar the priest took the gold of the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and brought it into the tabernacle of the congregation, for a memorial for the children of Israel before the LORD.**

*AbbA offers peace and great glory. At the end, all the gold is AbbA Father’s.*

Haggai 2:6-9 The LORD of hosts says; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; 7 And **I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, says the LORD of hosts**. 8 **The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, says the LORD of hosts.** 9 **The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former,** says the LORD of hosts: **and in this place will I give peace**, says the LORD of hosts.

Zephaniah 1:18 **Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD'S wrath**; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

***Be Charitable***

*Some bibles have changed the word charity to love, but charity is an action to give, and love is just an emotion of the heart. Nothing comes from saying I love you other than emotion.* ***Charity is the act of giving****, and we should, must. will give because AbbA has already given us everything we need or could want. So, everybody truly knows, we love as AbbA has loved us, by giving others everything they need or could want!*

2 Timothy 2:22 Flee also youthful lusts: but **follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace,** with them that **call on the Lord out of a pure heart.**

**Colossians 3:12-15 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering**; 13 **Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another**, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also you do. 14 And **above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness**. 15 And **let the peace of God rule in your hearts**, to the which also you are called in one body; and you be thankful.

1 Corinthians 13:1-13 Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. 2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and **have not charity, I am nothing**. 3 And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profits me nothing. 4 **Charity suffers long, and is kind; charity envies not; charity vaunts not itself, is not puffed up**, 5 Does not behave itself unseemly, seeks not her own, is not easily provoked, thinks no evil; 6 Rejoice not in iniquity, but rejoice in the truth; 7 **Bear all things, believeth all things, hope all things, endure all things**. 8 **Charity never fails**: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. 9 For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. 10 But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. 11 **When I was a child, I spoke as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things**. 12 For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. 13 **And now abides faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity**.

1 Peter 4:8-10 And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: **for charity shall cover the multitude of sins**. 9 Use hospitality one to another without grudging. 10 As every man has received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.

1 Corinthians 16:13+14 You watch, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.14 **Let all your things be done with charity**.

Proverbs 28:27 **He that gives to the poor shall not lack:**

2 Corinthians 9:14 And by their prayer for you, which long after you for the exceeding grace of God in you. 15 **Thanks be to God for his unspeakable gift**.

1 Timothy 4:11-13 **For we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.** 11 **These things command and teach.** 12 Let no man despise your youth; but **you be an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.** 13 Until I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

1 Timothy 4:16 **Take heed of yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

2 Corinthians 9:5-9 Therefore I thought it necessary to exhort the brethren, that they would go before to you, and make up beforehand your bounty, whereof you had notice before, that the same might be ready, as a matter of bounty, and not as of covetousness. 6 But this I say, He which sows sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which sows bountifully shall reap also bountifully. 7 **Every man according as he purposes in his heart, so let him give; not grudgingly, or of necessity**: **for God loves a cheerful giver**. 8 And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work: 9 (As it is written, **He has dispersed abroad; he has given to the poor: his righteousness remains for ever**.

Acts 20:35 I have shown you all things, how that so you labouring ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, **It is more blessed to give than to receive.**

***You should, must, will give charitably, about 10% of your money. You conrtol where your contribution go. Give directly to the people on the streets. Give to qualified organizations Participate with those organizations, so you know what happens with the money. How much goes to the CEO’s?***

***Give Tithes***

***Participate within your group of Israelites as an Elder, so, you know, understand, and control what money is allocated to and for.***

Deuteronomy 16:17 **Every man shall give as he is able, according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you.**

Numbers 18:20-26 And the LORD spoke to Aaron, **You shall have no inheritance in their land, neither shall you have any part among them: I am your part and your inheritance among the children of Israel.** 21 And, behold, I have given the children of Levi all the tenth in Israel for an inheritance, for their service which they serve, even the service of the tabernacle of the congregation. 22 Neither must the children of Israel come near the tabernacle of the congregation, lest they bear sin, and die. 23 But the Levites shall do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations, that among the children of Israel they have no inheritance. 24 But the tithes of the children of Israel, which they offer as an heave offering to the LORD**, I have given to the Levites to inherit: therefore I have said to them, Among the children of Israel they shall have no inheritance.** 25 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 26 So, speak to the Levites, and say to them, When you take of the children of Israel the tithes which I have given you from them for your inheritance, then you shall offer up an heave offering of it for the LORD, **even a tenth part of the tithe**.

Genesis 28:20-22 And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on, 21 So that I come again to my father's house ***(AbbA’s house)*** in peace; then shall the LORD be my God: 22 And this stone, which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of **all that you shall give me I will surely give the tenth to me.**

Malachi 3:6-10 For I am the LORD, **I change not; therefore you sons of Jacob are not consumed.** 7 Even from the days of your fathers you are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. **Return to me**, and **I will return to you**, says the LORD of hosts. But you said, Wherein shall we return? 8 Will a man rob God? Yet you have robbed me. But you say, Wherein have we robbed you? **In tithes and offerings**. 9 **You are cursed with a curse: for you have robbed me, even this whole nation.** 10 Bring you all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, says the LORD of hosts, **if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.**

Leviticus 27:30-32 And all the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the LORD'S: it is holy to the LORD. 31 And if a man will at all redeem ought of his tithes, he shall add thereto the fifth part thereof. 32 And concerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock, even of whatsoever passes under the rod, **the tenth shall be holy to the LORD**.

***Buy Gold***

*As a nation AbbA’s Israelites need gold as a power base. We need gold for bargaining. We need gold to show our strength as one. We need gold for a crown for our king. We need gold to build into AbbA’s temple. Convert some of your savings into gold. We need gold to pave a path to Jerusalem.*

Exodus 3:16-22 Go, and **gather the elders of Israel together**, and say to them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared to me, saying, I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt: 17 And I have said, I will bring you up out of the affliction of Egypt to the land of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites, to a land flowing with milk and honey. 18 And they shall hearken to my voice: and **you shall come, you and the elders of Israel**, to the king of Egypt, and you shall say to him, The LORD God of the Hebrews have met with us: and now let us go, we ask you, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God. 19 And I am sure that the king of Egypt will not let you go, no, not by a mighty hand. 20 And I will stretch out my hand, and smite Egypt with all **my wonders** which I will do in the midst thereof: and after that he will let you go. 21 And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when you go, you shall not go empty. 22 But **every woman shall borrow of her neighbour, and of her that sojourns in her house, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: and you shall put them upon your sons, and upon your daughters;** and you shall spoil the Egyptians.

Revelation 4:4 And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats **I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.**

Revelation 3:18-21 **I counsel you to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that you may be rich; and white raiment, that you may be clothed, and that the shame of your nakedness do not appear**; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see. 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: **be zealous therefore, and repent.** 20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. 21 **To him that overcomes will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.**

Revelation 15:5+6 And after that I looked, and, behold, **the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was opened:** 6 And the seven angels came out of the temple, having the seven plagues, **clothed in pure and white linen, and having their breasts girded with golden girdles**.

***Pay Taxes***

***Participate in governmental affairs, vote, go to meetings, know the people in office, your Alderman, Mayor, Senator, etc.***

Matthew 22:17-21 Tell us therefore, What you think**? Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?** 18 But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, Why you tempt me, you hypocrites? 19 Show me the tribute money. And they brought to him a penny. 20 And he said to them, Whose is this image and superscription? 21 They say to him, Caesar's. Then he said to them, **Render therefore to Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and to God the things that are God's.**

Revelation 13:1-18 And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and **saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy**. 2 And the beast which I saw was like to a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: **and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority**. 3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. 4 **And they worshipped the dragon which gave power to the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like to the beast?** Who is able to make war with him? 5 And there was given to him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; **and power was given to him to continue forty and two months.** 6 **And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God**, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. 7 And it was given to him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. 8 **And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world**. 9 If any man have an ear, let him hear. 10 He that lead into captivity shall go into captivity: he that kills with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. 11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spoke as a dragon. 12 And he exercises all the power of the first beast before him, and causes the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. 13 And he does great wonders, so that he makes fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, 14 And deceives them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. 15 And he had power to give life to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that, as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. 16 **And he caused all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:** 17 **And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name**. 18 Here is wisdom. Let him that has understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

# Acquire Land

***AbbA’s Israelites can inherit the world*.** *We should, must, will establish our land here on Earth before AbbA comes to makes it AbbA Father’s land forever, AbbA’s footstool.*

Ezekiel 36:6-11 **Prophesy therefore concerning the land of Israel**, and say to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, The Lord GOD says; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because you have borne the shame of the heathen: 7 Therefore the Lord GOD says; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame. 8 But you, **O mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to my people of Israel; for they are at hand to come.** 9 For, behold, **I am for you, and I will turn to you**, and you shall be tilled and sown: 10 And **I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel**, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be built: 11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better to you than at your beginnings: and **you shall know that I am the LORD**.

***We were promised the Land of Milk + Honey, but we failed AbbA.***

Leviticus 20:22-26 You shall therefore keep all my statutes, and all my judgments, and do them: that the land, where I bring you to dwell therein, spew you not out. 23 And **you shall not walk in the manners of the nation, which I cast out before you**: for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them. 24 But I have said to you, **You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to possess it, a land that flows with milk and honey:** **I am the LORD your God, which have separated you from other people**. 25 **You shall therefore put difference between clean beasts and unclean, and between unclean fowls and clean**: and you shall not make your souls abominable by beast, or by fowl, or by any manner of living thing that creeps on the ground, **which I have separated from you as unclean**. 26 **And you shall be holy to me: for I the LORD am holy, and have severed you from other people, that you should be mine.**

***The Land of Corn and Wine is the new promise for us to inherit, we are here and it’s is for sale. Uniting our riches together will give us power to purchase our land here, in the land of corn and wine.***

Deuteronomy 30:2-16 And **you shall return to the LORD your God, and shall obey** his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, **with all your heart, and with all your soul;** 3 That then the LORD your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion upon you, and will return and gather you from all the nations, where the LORD your God has scattered you. 4 If any of you be driven out to the outmost parts of heaven, from there will the LORD your God gather you, and from there will he fetch you: 5 And the LORD **your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed**, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, **and multiply you above your fathers**. 6 And the LORD your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, **to love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live**. 7 And the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies, and on them that hate you, which persecuted you. 8 **And you shall return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command you this day**. 9 And the LORD your God will make you plenteous in every work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your land, for good: **for the LORD will again rejoice over you for good**, as he rejoiced over your fathers: 10 If you shall hearken to the voice of the LORD your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if you turn to the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul. 11 **For this commandment which I command you this day, it is not hidden from you, neither is it far off.** 12 **It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it?** 13 Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 14 **But the word is very nigh to you, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it.** 15 See, **I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;** 16 In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, **that you may live and multiply**: and **the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.**

***Plus other lands shall come vacant due to war, then we can separate ourselves to our forefathers lands of Milk and Honey in Zion.***

Deuteronomy 17:14-20 **When you are come to the land which the LORD your God gives you, and shall possess it, and shall dwell therein, and shall say, I will set a king over me**, like as all the nations that are about me; 15 You shall in any wise set him king over you, whom the LORD your God shall choose: one from among your brethren shall you set king over you: **you may not set a stranger over you, which is not your brother**. 16 But he shall not multiply horses to himself, nor cause the people to return to Egypt, to the end that he should multiply horses: forasmuch as the LORD has said to you, **You shall not return that way**. 17 Neither shall he multiply wives to himself, that his heart turn not away: **neither shall he greatly multiply to himself silver and gold.** 18 And it shall be, when he sits upon the throne of his kingdom, that **he shall write him a copy of this law in a book** out of that which is before the priests the Levites: 19 And it shall be with him, and he shall read therein all the days of his life: **that he may learn to fear the LORD his God, to keep all the words of this law and these statutes, to do them:** 20 That **his heart be not lifted up above his brethren,** and that **he turn not aside from the commandment, to the right hand, or to the left: to the end that he may prolong his days in his kingdom, he, and his children, in the midst of Israel.**

Ephesians 1:11-14 **In whom also we have obtained an inheritance**, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worked all things after the counsel of his own will: 12 That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trusted in Christ. 13 In whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that you believed, you were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, 14 **Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession**, to the praise of his glory.

Deuteronomy 33:27-29 **The eternal God is your refuge**, and **underneath are the everlasting arms**: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before you; and shall say, Destroy them. 28 Israel then shall dwell in safety alone: the fountain of Jacob shall be upon **a land of corn and wine**; also his heavens shall drop down dew. 29 **Happy are you, O Israel**: who is like to you, O **people saved by the LORD, the shield of your help, and who is the sword of your Excellency**! **And your enemies shall be found liars to you; and you shall tread upon their high places.**

Numbers 35:33+34 So you shall not pollute the land wherein you are: for blood it defiles the land: and the land cannot be cleansed of the blood that is shed therein, but by the blood of him that shed it. 34 **Defile not therefore the land which you shall inhabit, wherein I dwell:** **for I the LORD dwell among the children of Israel.**

Isaiah 36:16+17 Hearken not to Hezekiah: says the king of Assyria, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me: and you eat every one of his vine, and every one of his fig tree, and you drink every one the waters of his own cistern; 17 Until **I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine**, a land of bread and vineyards.

2 Kings 18:30-32 The king says, Let not Hezekiah deceive you: for he shall not be able to deliver you out of his hand: 30 Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria. 31 Hearken not to Hezekiah: for the king of Assyria says, Make an agreement with me by a present, and come out to me, and then eat you every man of his own vine, and every one of his fig tree, and drink you every one the waters of his cistern: 32 Until **I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine**, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of oil olive and of honey, that you may live, and not die: and hearken not to Hezekiah, when he persuaded you, saying, **The LORD will deliver us.**

Jeremiah 30:2-11 The LORD God of Israel speaks, saying, You write all the words that I have spoken to you in a book. 3 For, lo, the days come, says the LORD, that I will bring again the captivity of my people **Israel and Judah**, says the LORD: and **I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it.** 4 And these are the words that the LORD spoke concerning Israel and concerning Judah. 5 For the LORD says; We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace. 6 Ask you now, and see whether a man does travail with child? Wherefore do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness? 7 Alas! For that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble; but he shall be saved out of it. 8 For it shall come to pass in that day, says the LORD of hosts, that **I will break his yoke from off your neck, and will burst your bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him**: 9 But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up to them. 10 Therefore you fear not, O my servant Jacob, says the LORD; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, **I will save you from afar, and your seed from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make him afraid.** 11 **For I am with you, says the LORD, to save you: though I make a full end of all nations where I have scattered you, yet will I not make a full end of you: but I will correct you in measure, and will not leave you altogether unpunished.**

Deuteronomy 12:10-18 But when you go over Jordan, and dwell in the land which the LORD your God gives you to inherit, and when he gives you rest from all your enemies round about, so that you dwell in safety; 11 **Then there shall be a place which the LORD your God shall choose to cause his name to dwell there**; there shall you bring all that I command you; your burnt offerings, and your sacrifices, your tithes, and the heave offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to the LORD: 12 And you shall rejoice before the LORD your God, you, and your sons, and your daughters, and your menservants, and your maidservants, and the Levite that is within your gates; forasmuch as he has no part nor inheritance with you. 13 **Take heed to yourself that you offer not your burnt offerings in every place that you see:** 14 **But in the place which the LORD shall choose in one of your tribes, there you shall offer your burnt offerings, and there you shall do all that I command you**. 15 Notwithstanding you may kill and eat flesh in all your gates, **whatsoever you soul lust after,** according to the blessing of the LORD your God which he has given you: **the unclean and the clean may eat thereof**, as of the roebuck, and as of the hart. 16 **Only you shall not eat the blood**; you shall pour it upon the earth as water. 17 You may **not eat** within your gates the tithe of your **corn, or of your wine, or of your oil**, or the firstlings of your herds or of your flock, nor any of your vows which you vow, nor your freewill offerings, or heave offering of your hand: 18 **But you must eat them before the LORD your God in the place which the LORD your God shall choose**, you, and your son, and your daughter, and your manservant, and your maidservant, and the Levite that is within your gates: **and you shall rejoice before the LORD your God in all that you put your hands to.**

Joel 2:15-27 **Blow the trumpet in Zion**, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: 16 Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. 17 Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, **Spare your people, O LORD, and give not your heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them:** wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God? 18 **Then will the LORD be jealous for his land, and pity his people**. 19 Yea, the LORD will answer and say to his people, Behold, **I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and you shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen**: 20 But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he has done great things. 21 **Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice:** for the LORD will do great things. 22 Be not afraid, you beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree bears her fruit, the fig tree and the vine do yield their strength. 23 **Be glad then, you children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God:** for he has given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month. 24 And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the fats shall overflow with wine and oil. 25 And I will restore to you the years that the locust has eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpiller, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. 26 And you shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that has dealt wondrously with you: and **my people shall never be ashamed.** 27 And **you shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God,** and none else: **and my people shall never be ashamed**.

Zechariah 1:13-21 And the LORD answered the angel that talked with me with good words and comfortable words. 14 So the angel that communed with me said to me, **You cry, saying, The LORD of hosts says; I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.** 15 **And I am very sore displeased with the heathen that are at ease: for I was but a little displeased, and they helped forward the affliction.** 16 Therefore the LORD says; I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies: my house shall be built in it, says the LORD of hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem. 17 Cry yet, saying, The LORD of hosts says; My cities through prosperity shall yet be spread abroad; and the LORD shall yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose Jerusalem. 18 **Then lifted I up mine eyes, and saw, and behold four horns**. 19 And I said to the angel that talked with me, What are these? And he answered me, **These are the horns which have scattered Judah, Israel, and Jerusalem**. 20 And the LORD showed me four carpenters. 21 Then said I, What come these to do? And he spoke, saying, These are the horns which have scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head: but these are come to fray them, **to cast out the horns of the Gentiles, which lifted up their horn over the land of Judah to scatter it.**

**Jeremiah 31:1-6** At the same time, says the LORD, **will I be the God of all the families of Israel, and they shall be my people.** 2 The LORD said, The people which were left of the sword found grace in the wilderness; even Israel, when I went to cause him to rest. 3 The LORD has appeared of old to me, saying, Yea, **I have loved you with an everlasting love**: therefore, with lovingkindness have I drawn you. 4 Again I will build you, and you shall be built, O virgin of Israel: you shall again be adorned with your tabrets, and shall go forth in the dances of them that make merry. 5 You shall yet plant vines upon the mountains of Samaria: the planters shall plant, and shall eat them as common things. 6 For **there shall be a day, that the watchmen upon the mount Ephraim shall cry, Arise you, and let us go up to Zion to the LORD our God.**

Jeremiah 31:10-14 Hear the word of the LORD, **O you nations, and declare it in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him**, and keep him, as a shepherd does his flock. 11 For the LORD has redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he. 12 **Therefore they shall come and sing in the height of Zion,** and shall flow together **to the goodness of the LORD, for wheat, and for wine, and for oil, and for the young of the flock and of the herd: and their soul shall be as a watered garden; and they shall not sorrow any more at all.** 13 Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow. 14 And I will satiate the soul of the priests with fatness, and **my people shall be satisfied with my goodness, says the LORD.**

Ezekiel 36:5-38 Therefore the Lord GOD says; Surely in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken against the residue of the heathen, and against all Idumea, which have appointed my land into their possession with the joy of all their heart, with despiteful minds, to cast it out for a prey. 6 Prophesy therefore concerning the land of Israel, and say to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, The Lord GOD says; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because **you have borne the shame of the heathen:** 7 Therefore the Lord GOD says; I have lifted up mine hand, Surely the heathen that are about you, they shall bear their shame. 8 But you, O mountains of Israel, you shall shoot forth your branches, and yield your fruit to **my people of Israel**; for they are at hand to come. 9 **For, behold, I am for you, and I will turn to you, and you shall be tilled and sown:** 10 **And I will multiply men upon you, all the house of Israel, even all of it: and the cities shall be inhabited, and the wastes shall be built**: 11 And I will multiply upon you man and beast; and they shall increase and bring fruit: **and I will settle you after your old estates, and will do better to you than at your beginnings: and you shall know that I am the LORD**. 12 Yea, I will cause men to walk upon you, even my people Israel; and they shall possess you, and you shall be their inheritance, and you shall no more henceforth bereave them of men. 13 The Lord GOD says; Because they say to you, Your land devours up men, and has bereaved your nations; 14 Therefore you shall devour men no more, neither bereave your nations any more, says the Lord GOD. 15 **Neither will I cause men to hear in you the shame of the heathen any more, neither shall you bear the reproach of the people any more, neither shall you cause your nations to fall any more, says the Lord GOD.** 16 Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying, 17 Son of man, when the house of Israel dwelt in their own land, they defiled it by their own way and by their doings: their way was before me as the uncleanness of a removed woman. 18 **Wherefore I poured my fury upon them for the blood that they had shed upon the land, and for their idols wherewith they had polluted it:** 19 **And I scattered them among the heathen**, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them. 20 And when they entered to the heathen, where they went, they profaned my holy name, when they said to them, These are the people of the LORD, and are gone forth out of his land. 21 **But I had pity for mine holy name, which the house of Israel had profaned among the heathen, where they went**. 22 Therefore say to the house of Israel, **The Lord GOD says; I do not this for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which you have profaned among the heathen, where you went.** 23 And I will sanctify my great name, which was profaned among the heathen, which you have profaned in the midst of them; **and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, says the Lord GOD,** when I shall be sanctified in you before their eyes. 24 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.** 25 **Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you**. 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.** 27 **And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them.** 28 **And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and you shall be my people, and I will be your God**. 29 I will also save you from all your uncleanness: and I will call for the corn, and will increase it, and lay no famine upon you. 30 And I will multiply the fruit of the tree, and the increase of the field, that you shall receive no more reproach of famine among the heathen. 31 Then shall you remember your own evil ways, and your doings that were not good, and shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations. 32 Not for your sakes do I this, says the Lord GOD, be it known to you: be ashamed and confounded for your own ways, O house of Israel. 33 The Lord GOD says; **In the day that I shall have cleansed you from all your iniquities I will also cause you to dwell in the cities, and the wastes shall be built.** 34 And the desolate land shall be tilled, whereas it lay desolate in the sight of all that passed by. 35 And they shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the Garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities are become fenced, and are inhabited. 36 Then the heathen that are left round about you shall know that I the LORD build the ruined places, and plant that that was desolate: I the LORD have spoken it, and I will do it. 37 The Lord GOD says; I will yet for this be enquired of by the house of Israel, to do it for them; I will increase them with men like a flock. 38 As the holy flock, as the flock of Jerusalem in her solemn feasts; so shall the waste cities be filled with flocks of men: and they shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 39:19-29 And you shall eat fat until you be full, and drink blood until you be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you. 20 So you shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, says the Lord GOD. 21 And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them. 22 So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward. 23 **And the heathen shall know that the house of Israel went into captivity for their iniquity**: **because they trespassed against me**, **therefore hid I my face from them, and gave them into the hand of their enemies**: so fell they all by the sword. 24 According to their uncleanness and according to their transgressions have I done to them, and hid my face from them. 25 Therefore the Lord GOD says; **Now will I bring again the captivity of Jacob, and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name**; 26 **After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none made them afraid.** 27 When I have brought them again from the people, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations; 28 Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: **but I have gathered them to their own land, and have left none of them any more there**. 29 Neither will I hide my face any more from them: **for I have poured out my spirit upon the house of Israel, says the Lord GOD.**

***Today United States of America is the land of corn and wine. This is where the dry bones of Israelites has reemerge.*** *And U.S. is the country that supports Israeli’s in their new country Israel since 1948.*

*In Daniel he explained the four beast that would rule the world after the Israelites. First were Babylon, then Persia, then Greeks, and last Romans.* ***AbbA still waits with a stretched out right hand for the Israelites to gather themselves.***

Isaiah 62:1-12 For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burns. 2 **And the Gentiles shall see your righteousness**, and all kings your glory: and **you shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name**. 3 You shall also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God. 4 **You shall no more be termed Forsaken**; **neither shall your land any more be termed Desolate:** but you shall be called Hephzi-bah, and your land Beulah: for the LORD delights in you, and your land shall be married. 5 For **as a young man marries a virgin, so shall your sons marry you: and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride,** **so shall your God rejoice over you.**

Ezekiel 37:21-23 And say to them, The Lord GOD says; Behold, **I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, where they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land**: 22 **And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all:** and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all: 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, **and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.**

Isaiah 14:1-3 **For the LORD will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel**, and **set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined with them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob**. 2 And the people shall take them, and bring them to their place: and **the house of Israel shall possess them in the land of the LORD for servants and handmaids**: and they shall take them captives, whose captives they were; and **they shall rule over their oppressors**. 3 **And it shall come to pass in the day that the LORD shall give you rest from your sorrow, and from your fear, and from the hard bondage wherein you were made to serve,**

# Build a Temple

***AbbA’s Israelites should, must, will build a temple for AbbA Father and his people.***

Exodus 15:3 The LORD is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: **he is my God, and I will prepare him an habitation**; my father’s God, and I will exalt him.

Daniel 2:44 **And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed**: and **the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand forever.**

Amos 9:11:14 **In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old:** 12 That they may possess the remnant of Edom, and of all the heathen, which are called by my name, says the LORD that does this. 13 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the treader of grapes him that sown seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt. 14 **And I will bring again the captivity of my people of Israel, and they shall build the waste cities, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and drink the wine thereof; they shall also make gardens, and eat the fruit of them.** 15 **And I will plant them on their land, and they shall no more be pulled up out of their land which I have given them, says the LORD my God.**

Psalm 147:1-7 **You praise the LORD: for it is good to sing praises to our God; for it is pleasant; and praise is coming**. 2 **The LORD does build up Jerusalem: he gathering together the outcasts of Israel.** 3 He healed the broken in heart, and binded up their wounds. 4 He tells the number of the stars; he calls them all by their names. 5 Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite. 6 The LORD lifted up the meek: he casted the wicked down to the ground. 7 **Sing to the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp to our God:**

Ezra 3:10+11 And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of David king of Israel. 11 **And they sang together by course in praising and giving thanks to the LORD; because he is good, for his mercy endures forever toward Israel. And all the people shouted with a great shout,** when they praised the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD was laid.

***AbbA’s Israelites are the BRANCH, Israelites not from the seed. The Father’s children.***

Zechariah 3:6-8 And the angel of the LORD protested to Joshua, saying, 7 So says the LORD of hosts; **If you will walk in my ways, and if you will keep my charge, then you shall also judge my house, and shall also keep my courts, and I will give you places to walk among these that stand by**. 8 Hear now, O Joshua the high priest, you, and your fellows that sit before you: for they are men wondered at: for, **behold, I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH.**

Zechariah 6:12+13 And speak to him, saying, The LORD of hosts speaks, saying, Behold the man whose name is **The BRANCH**; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:13 Even **he shall build the temple of the LORD**; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and he shall be a priest upon his throne: and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.

Zechariah 6:15 And **they that are far off shall come and build in the temple of the LORD,** and you shall know that the LORD of hosts has sent me to you. And this shall come to pass, if **you will diligently obey the voice of the LORD your God**.

***AbbA’s Israelites must erect a temple for AbbA Father. A place where we gather as one to pray, hear AbbA’s word, and sing praises. Large enough for 12,000.***

2 Chronicles 30:6-9 So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, **You children of Israel, turn again to the LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and he will return to the remnant of you**, that are escaped out of the hand of the kings of Assyria. 7 **And you be not like your fathers, and like your brethren, which trespassed against the LORD God of their fathers, who therefore gave them up to desolation, as you see.** 8 **Now you be not stiffnecked, as your fathers were, but yield yourselves to the LORD, and enter into his sanctuary, which he has sanctified forever: and serve the LORD your God, that the fierceness of his wrath may turn away from you.** 9 **For if you turn again to the LORD, your brethren and your children shall find compassion before them that lead them captive, so that they shall come again into this land: for the LORD your God is gracious and merciful, and will not turn away his face from you, if you return to him.**

Isaiah 42:1-12 Behold my servant, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delight; **I have put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles**. 2 He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street. 3 A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: **he shall bring forth judgment to truth**. 4 He shall not fail nor be discouraged, until he has set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law. 5 The LORD says, he that created the heavens, and stretched them out; he that spread forth the earth, and that which comes out of it; he that gives breath to the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein: 6 **I the LORD have called you in righteousness, and will hold your hand, and will keep you, and give you for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;** 7 To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. 8 I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images. 9 **Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare:** before they spring forth I tell you of them. 10 **Sing to the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth,** you that go down to the sea, and all that is therein; the isles, and the inhabitants thereof. 11 Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar does inhabit: let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains. 12 Let them give glory to the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands.

Jeremiah 30:18-22 So says the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob’s tents, and have mercy on his dwelling places; **and the city shall be built upon her own heap, and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof**. 19 And out of them shall precede thanksgiving and the voice of them that make merry: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be few; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small. 20 Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before me, and **I will punish all that oppress them.** 21 And **their nobles shall be of themselves, and their governor shall proceed from the midst of them; and I will cause him to draw near**, and he shall approach to me: for who is this that engaged his heart to approach to me? Says the LORD. 22 And **you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

2 Chronicles 6:5-10 And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Israel, who has with his hands fulfilled that which he spoke with his mouth to my father David, saying, 5 Since the day that I brought forth my people out of the land of Egypt I chose no city among all the tribes of Israel to build an house in, that my name might be there; neither chose I any man to be a ruler over my people Israel: 6 **But I have chosen Jerusalem, that my name might be there; and have chosen David to be over my people Israel.** 7 Now it was in the heart of David my father to build a house for the name of the LORD God of Israel. 8 But the LORD said to David my father, Forasmuch as it was in your heart to build an house for my name, you did well in that it was in your heart: 9 Notwithstanding you shall not build the house; **but your son which shall come forth out of your loins, he shall build the house for my name.** 10 The LORD therefore has performed his word that he has spoken: for I am risen up in the room of David my father, and **am set on the throne of Israel, as the LORD promised, and have built the house for the name of the LORD God of Israel.**

2 Chronicles 2: 4+5 Behold, **I build an house to the name of the LORD my God, to dedicate it to him, and to burn before him sweet incense, and for the continual shewbread, and for the burnt offerings morning and evening, on the Sabbaths, and on the new moons, and on the solemn feasts of the LORD our God.** **This is an ordinance forever to Israel**. 5 And the house which I build is great: for great is our God above all gods.

2 Chronicles 6:17-34 **Now then, O LORD God of Israel, let your word be verified, which you have spoken to your servant David.** 18 But will God in very deed dwell with men on the earth? **Behold, heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain you; how much less this house which I have built!** 19 Have respect therefore to the prayer of your servant, and to his supplication, O LORD my God, to hearken to the cry and the prayer which your servant prayed before you: 20 That your eyes may be open upon this house day and night, upon the place whereof you have said that you would put your name there; to hearken to the prayer which your servant prayed toward this place. 21 Hearken therefore to the supplications of your servant, and of your people Israel, which they shall make toward this place: you hear from your dwelling place, even from heaven; and when you hear, forgive. 22 **If a man sin against his neighbour**, and an oath be laid upon him to make him swear, and the oath come before your altar in this house; 23 Then hear you from heaven, and do, and judge your servants, by requiting the wicked, by recompensing his way upon his own head; and by justifying the righteous, by giving him according to his righteousness. 24 And if your people Israel be put to the worse before the enemy, because they have sinned against you; and shall return and confess your name, and pray and make supplication before you in this house; 25 Then you hear from the heavens, and forgive the sin of your people Israel, and bring them again to the land which you gave to them and to their fathers. 26 When the heaven is shut up, and there is no rain, because they have sinned against you; yet if they pray toward this place, and confess my name, and turn from their sin, when you do afflict them; 27 **Then you hear from heaven, and forgive the sin of your servants, and of your people Israel, when you have taught them the good way, wherein they should walk; and send rain upon your land, which you have given to your people for an inheritance.** 28 If there be dearth in the land, if there be pestilence, if there be blasting, or mildew, locusts, or caterpillars; if their enemies besiege them in the cities of their land; whatsoever sore or whatsoever sickness there be: 29 Then what prayer or what supplication so ever shall be made of any man, or of all your people Israel, when every one shall know his own sore and his own grief, and shall spread forth his hands in this house: 30 Then you hear from heaven your dwelling place, and forgive, and render to every man according to all his ways, whose heart you know; (for you only know the hearts of the children of men☺ 31 That they may fear you, to walk in your ways, so long as they live in the land which you gave to our fathers. 32 Moreover concerning the stranger, which is not of your people Israel, but is come from a far country for your great name’s sake, and your mighty hand, and your stretched out arm; if they come and pray in this house; 33 **Then hear you from the heavens, even from your dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger called to you for; that all people of the earth may know your name, and fear you, as do your people Israel, and may know that this house which I have built is called by your name**. 34 If your people go out to war against their enemies by the way that you shall send them, and they pray to you toward this city which you have chosen, and **the house which I have built for your name;**

***Live a physical life in the flesh, up to 1,000 years again, without the temptation of the creep, and with AbbA Father in our hearts, generation after generation, for 365 million years. Amen.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN WAS AT HAND, BUT NOW IS IN OUR HEARTS. WE HAVE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, AND THE KINGDOM OF GOD HAS COME TO US!***

# Till the Soil - Recycle Earth

***Prepare and for the coming of woes, war, pestilence, famine, drought, the anti-Christ, the beast, the false prophet, earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, global warming, solar flares, and asteroids.***

***Tilling the soil includes gardening the planet****; recycling the enviroment, stop polluting, curing diseases, caring for the animals, purifying the air, water, and land, reseeding earth, producing and sharing what AbbA has already provided. Being god on Earth. A person of God, generating the cycle of life on Earth. Returning Earth to the Garden of Eden.(Zion)*

***Understanding how and why AbbA Father created everything and put you over Earth, it’s land, minerals, vegetation, animals, water, and air.***

Genesis 2:7+8; 15-17 And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul. 8 And the LORD God planted a garden eastward in Eden; and there he put the man whom he had formed. 15 **And the LORD God took the man, and put him into the Garden of Eden to dress it and to keep it.** 16 And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden you may freely eat: 17 **But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil,** you shall not eat of it: for in the day that you eat thereof you shall surely die.

Genesis 1:26-28 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creeps upon the earth. 27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. 28 And God blessed them, and **God said** to them, **Be fruitful**, and **multiply**, and **replenish the earth**, and **subdue it**: and **have dominion over the fish of the sea**, and over **the fowl** of the air, and over **every living thing that moves upon the earth**.

Genesis 3:22-24 And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, **to know good and evil:** and now, unless he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever: 23 **Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from where he was taken**. 24 So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

***AbbA gave us dominion over every living thing that moves upon Earth, this includes Satan****.*

Job 2:1+2 **Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,** and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. 2 And the LORD said to Satan, from where you come? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, from going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

1 John 3:1-8 Behold, **what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, **when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that has this hope in him purifies himself, **even as he is pure**. 4 Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law. 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins has not seen him, neither known him. 7 **Little children**, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous,** even as he is righteous. 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for **the devil sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

Genesis 3:22-24 And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, unless he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever: 23 **Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken**. 24 So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, **to keep the way of the tree of life.**

***So, if people make Earth like the Garden of Eden, without the Devil, global warming, and war, then we will be able to access the tree of life!***

***But Israelites must obtain their own land to be the example of how to gain the tree of life and live forever.***

Ezekiel 36:24-28 **For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.** 25 Then will **I sprinkle clean water upon you, and you shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you**. 26 **A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh**. 27 **And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and you shall keep my judgments, and do them**. 28 **And you shall dwell in the land that I gave to your fathers; and you shall be my people, and I will be your God.**

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God is come to you.**

*When we have tilled the soil the creep will not exist in spirit or mind, and AbbA has come to be within us in spirit and mind. Then we live long, peaceful, and meaningful life on Earth in spirit and mind. A reasonable service to our Father, AbbA.*

***The Adopted People of AbbA must till the soil to maintain Earth, the air, the water, the plants, the animals, and each other. But more than all we must bury the devil that divides us, makes us sick, and causes us to sin.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US! STOP THE FOUR HORSEMEN***

# Till the Soil – Bury the Devil

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

***The Devil is the ruler of death, his only objective is to kill you.*** *By sickness, murder, disease, war, accident, weather, draught, famine, pestilence, suicide, rage, anger, jealous, prejudice, hatred, division, etc… We should, must, will stop the creep from killing us!*

*We should, must, will increace our longivity to an average of 120 years, by all means. Cures for diseases, no more wars, accident prevention, weather control, preparation for draught, famine, and pestilence. Personal, family, gang, country consulting and intervention. Traffic contol. Protection from annihilation. Stop the four horsemen.*

*AbbA Father is ruler of all, including the Devil his adversary. As the People of God we have power over Satan. Satan has many names, strange gods, liars, false prophets, the dragon, the beast, serpent, evil, etc.. We shall call the Devil, ‘creep’, never capitalized when written. This power over the creep will increase as the People of God, AbbA’s Israelites come together as one.*

*The creep is a spirit, therefore you must destroy the creep in your mind, by controlling your thoughts. Don’t continue negative or evil thoughts and he will flee from you. The creep tells you lies so you will error.*

*Calling him ‘creep’ takes power from the serpent. Call him out loudly whenever you incounter the creep, in high places like churches, businesses and goverments. Call him out when you detect the creep in other people doing evil.*

*When you encounter the creep in someone, point your nondominant hand index finger at them, with your thumb up, and rebuke him loudly.*

*Tilling the Soil – Burying the creep. Don’t let the creep in.* ***Call him out by name, and he will run away.***

***Separate yourself from evil.***

James 4:7 **Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.**

***Expose the Devil and he will flee from you.***

Matthew 4:10+11 Then Jesus said to him, **You get hence, Satan: for it is written, you shall worship the Lord your God, and him only shall you serve.** 11 **Then the devil left him**, and, behold, angels came and ministered to him.

1 Corinthians 10:20 But I say, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice to devils, and not you God: and **I would not that you should have fellowship with the devils.**

***When you denounce the creep, you will feel immediate joy, relief, empowerment, and comfort. Blessings, glory, and strength follow.***

***The creep is looking to get you***

***Your work is to bury the creep, he knows and fears, so the creep tries to destroy your life before you destroy his!***

Psalm 37:30-32 The mouth of the righteous speaks wisdom, and his tongue talks of judgment. 31 The **law of his God is in his heart**; none of his steps shall slide. 32 **The wicked watches the righteous, and seeks to slay him.**

Ephesians 4:22-27 That **you put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;** 23 And **be renewed in the spirit of your mind;** 24 And **that you put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness**. 25 Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: **for we are members one of another**. 26 **You be angry, and sin not:** let not the sun go down upon your wrath: 27 **Neither give place to the devil**.

2 Corinthains 10:8-11 **Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:** 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 **But the God of all grace, who has called us to his eternal glory** by Christ Jesus**, after that you have suffered a while, make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle you.** 11 **To him be glory and dominion forever and ever**. Amen.

1 Peter 5:6-11 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: 7 Casting all your care upon him; for he cares for you. 8 **Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:** 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 **But the God of all grace, who has called us to his eternal glory** by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle you. 11 To him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen

***Put on AbbA’s Armour***

Isaiah 59:17-21 For **he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloke.** 18 According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence. 19 So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him. 20 And **the Redeemer shall come to Zion,** and **to them that turn from transgression in Jacob**, says the LORD. 21 As for me, this is my covenant with them, says the LORD; My spirit that is upon you, and my words which I have put in your mouth, shall not depart out of your mouth, nor out of the mouth of your seed, nor out of the mouth of your seed's seed, **says the LORD, from here now and forever.**

Ephesians 6:10-20 Finally, my brethren, **be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.** 11 **Put on the whole armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.** 12 **For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.** 13 Wherefore take to you the **whole armour of God,** that you may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. 14 **Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness**; 15 And your **feet shoed with the preparation of the gospel of peace**; 16 Above all, taking the **shield of faith, wherewith you shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked**. 17 And take the **helmet of salvation**, and the **sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:** 18 **Praying always** with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; 19 And for me, that utterance may be given to me, that **I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,** 20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.

1 Thessalonians 5:5-8 You are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but **let us watch and be sober**.7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.8 But **let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.**

Ephesians 4:28-32 Let him that stole **steal** no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to **give to him that needs.** 29 Let **no corrupt communication** proceed out of your mouth, but that **which is good to the use of edifying**, that it may minister grace to the hearers. 30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby **you are sealed to the day of redemption.** 31 **Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice**: 32 And you **be kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another**, even as God for Christ's sake has forgiven you.

***Fear AbbA Father***

Psalm 34:11-17 Come, you children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD.** 12 What man is he that desires life, and loves many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it**. 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous**, **and his ears are open to their cry**. 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry,** **and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

Proverbs 16:6-8 **By mercy and truth iniquity is purged**: and **by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil.** 7 **When a man's ways please the LORD, he makes even his enemies to be at peace with him**. 8 **Better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right.**

James 2:17-19 Even so faith, if it has not works, is dead, being alone. 18 Yea, a man may say, you have faith, and I have works: show me your faith without your works, and **I will show you my faith by my works**. 19 **You believe that there is one God; you do well: the devils also believe, and tremble.**

***Faith in AbbA Father***

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

Acts 26:15-18 And I said, Who are you, Lord? And he said, I am Jesus whom you persecuted. 16 But rise, and stand upon your feet: for **I have appeared to you for this purpose,** to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen, and of those things in the which I will appear to you; 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles, to whom now I send you,** 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

1 Corinthians 10:20 But I say, that **the things which the Gentiles sacrifice to devils, and not you God**: and **I would not that you should have fellowship with the devils.**

***Sons of God***

1 John 3:1-18 Behold, what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, **that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: **but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that have this hope in him purifies himself, even as he is pure. 4 **Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.** 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins have not seen him, neither known him. 7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that does righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous. 8 **He that commits sin is of the devil; for the devil sinned from the beginning**. **For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil**. 9 Whosoever is born of God does not commit sin; for his seed remains in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. 10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever does not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loves not his brother. 11 **For this is the message that you heard from the beginning, that we should love one another**. 12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? **Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.** 13 Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hates you. 14 We know that we have passed from death to life, because we love the brethren. **He that loves not his brother abides in death.** 15 **Whosoever hates his brother is a murderer**: and you know that no murderer has eternal life abiding in him. 16 **Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.** 17 But whoso has this world's good, and sees his brother have need, and shuts up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwells the love of God in him? 18 **My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.**

Job 2:1+2 **Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD,** and Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. 2 And the LORD said to Satan, from where you come? And Satan answered the LORD, and said, from going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it.

***The Power of the creep***

*Satan’s job is to kill the soul or flesh.*

Revelation 12:7-17 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 **And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceives the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.** 10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. 11 And **they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb,** and **by the word of their testimony**; and they loved not their lives to the death. 12 Therefore rejoice, you heavens, and you that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! **For the devil is come down to you**, having great wrath, because he knows that he has but a short time. 13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. 14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. 15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. 17 And **the dragon** was wroth with the woman, **and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.**

John 8:42-47 Jesus said to them, If God were your Father, you would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me. 43 **Why do you not understand my speech?** Even because you cannot hear my word. 44 **You are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaks a lie, he speaks of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.** 45 And because I tell you the truth, you believe me not. 46 Which of you convinced me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do you not believe me? 47 **He that is of God hears God's words: you therefore hear them not, because you are not of God.**

1 Corinthians 5:3-5 For I verily, **as absent in body, but present in spirit**, have judged already, as though I were present, concerning him that has so done this deed,4 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, **when you are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,** 5 **To deliver such an one to Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.**

1 Thessalonians 2:10-20 You are witnesses, and God also, how holily and justly and unblameably we behaved ourselves among you that believe: 11 As you know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, **as a father does his children,** 12 **That you would walk worthy of God, who has called you to his kingdom and glory**. 13 For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when you received the word of God which you heard of us, you received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God, which effectually works also in you that believe. 14 **For you, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judaea are in Christ Jesus: for you also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews:** 15 **Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men:** 16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost. 17 But we, brethren, being taken from you for a short time in presence, not in heart, endeavored the more abundantly to see your face with great desire.18 **Wherefore we would have come to you, even I Paul, once and again; but Satan hindered us**. 19 For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Are not even you in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming?

Deuteronomy 32:7-20 **Remember the days of old**, consider the years of many generations: ask your father, and he will show you; your elders, and they will tell you. 8 When the most High divided to the nations their inheritance, when he separated the sons of Adam, he set the bounds of the people according to the number of the children of Israel. 9 **For the LORD'S portion is his people;** **Jacob is the lot of his inheritance**. 10 He found him in a desert land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him about, he instructed him, he kept him as the apple of his eye. 11 As an eagle stirs up her nest, flutters over her young, spreads abroad her wings, takes them, bears them on her wings: 12 So, the LORD alone did lead him, **and there was no strange god with him**. 13 He made him ride on the high places of the earth, that he might eat the increase of the fields; and he made him to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock; 14 Butter of kine, and milk of sheep, with fat of lambs, and rams of the breed of Bashan, and goats, with the fat of kidneys of wheat; and you did drink the pure blood of the grape. 15 But Jeshurun waxed fat, and kicked: you are waxen fat, you are grown thick, you are covered with fatness; then he forsook God, which made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. 16 **They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger**. 17 **They sacrificed to devils, not to God;** **to gods whom they knew not**, **to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not**. 18 Of the Rock that begat you, you are unmindful, **and have forgotten God that formed you.** 19 And when the LORD saw it, he abhorred them, because of the provoking of his sons, and of his daughters. 20 And he said, **I will hide my face from them, I will see what their end shall be**: for they are a very forward generation, children in whom is no faith.

Psalm 106:21-41 **They forgot God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;** 22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, and terrible things by the Red sea. 23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, unless he should destroy them. 24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, **they believed not his word**: 25 But murmured in their tents, **and hearkened not to the voice of the LORD.** 26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness: 27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands. 28 **They joined themselves also to Baal-peor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.** 29 So **they provoked him to anger with their inventions:** and the plague broke in upon them. 30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and so the plague was stayed. 31 And that were counted to him for righteousness to all generations forevermore. 32 They angered him also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes: 33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spoke unadvisedly with his lips. 34 **They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the LORD commanded them:** 35 **But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.** 36 **And they served their idols: which were a snare to them.** 37 **Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters to devils,** 38 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed to the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood. 39 **So were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own inventions**. 40 **Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people,** insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance. 41 **And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.**

Revelation 3:8-12 I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name. 9 **Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before my feet, and to know that I have loved you.** 10 Because you have kept the word of my patience, I also will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. 11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which you have, that no man take your crown. 12 **Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God,** and he shall go no more out: **and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which comes down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.**

1 Timothy 4:1-9 **Now the Spirit speaks expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils**; 2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 3 **Forbidding to marry**, and **commanding to abstain from meats**, which God has created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. 4 **Forevery creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving**: 5 For it is sanctified by the word of God and prayer. 6 If you put the brethren in remembrance of these things, you shall be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, whereto you have attained. 7 **But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise yourself rather to godliness.** 8 For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, **having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.** 9 **This is a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptation.**

Leviticus 17:1-7 And the LORD spoke to Moses, saying, 2 Speak to Aaron, and to his sons, **and to all the children of Israel**, and say to them; This is the thing which the LORD has commanded, saying, 3 What man soever there be of the house of Israel, that kills an ox, or lamb, or goat, in the camp, or that kills it out of the camp, 4 And brings it not to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to offer an offering to the LORD before the tabernacle of the LORD; blood shall be imputed to that man; he has shed blood; and that man shall be cut off from among his people: 5 To the end that the children of Israel may bring their sacrifices, which they offer in the open field, even that they may bring them to the LORD, to the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, to the priest, and offer them for peace offerings to the LORD. 6 And the priest shall sprinkle the blood upon the altar of the LORD at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and burn the fat for a sweet savour to the LORD. 7 **And they shall no more offer their sacrifices to devils, after which they have gone a whoring. This shall be a statute forever to them throughout their generations.**

***Power over the creep.***

*AbbA Father is our God, but the Israelites worshipped false gods, idols and graven images. AbbA gave us into the hands of the heathens to rule over us, and had Paul teach the word of God to the Gentiles and heathens. So, Israelites must return to their God,* ***come together forming power over the creep****. Then till the soil by burying Satan and creating heaven on earth with AbbA. AbbA doesn’t have to come to destroy us because AbbA will already be here in our hearts of the People of God, AbbA’s Israelites. Brush the creep off your shoulder, so you don’t hear evil words, and keep the creep under your feet, or behind you.*

Mark 3:14+15 And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach, 15 And **to have power to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils**:

Matthew 10:5-8 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, **Go not into the way of the Gentiles**, and into any city of the Samaritans you enter not: 6 But **go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel**. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **The kingdom of heaven is at hand**. 8

**Heal the sick,** *(Create cures for diseases, not treatments)*

**cleanse the lepers,**  *(Teach the Gentiles the true word of AbbA)*

**raise the dead,** *(Put meat on the dry bones of Israel)*

**cast out devils:** *(Till the soil to not hear the Devil)*

**freely you have received, freely give.** *(Charity to the poor)*

Romans 12:19-21 Dearly beloved, **avenge not yourselves**, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord.** 20 **Therefore if your enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink**: for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 **Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.**

2 Timothy 2:18-26 **Who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some**. 19 Nevertheless the foundation of God stands sure, having this seal, **The Lord knows them that are his**. And, Let every one that names the name of Christ depart from iniquity. 20 **But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.** 21 If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel to honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared to every good work. 22 **Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart.** 23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do gender strives. 24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle to all men, apt to teach, patient, 25 In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; 26 **And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.**

2 Corinthians 10:2-11 **Feed the flock of God which is among you**, **taking the oversight thereof**, not by constraint, but **willingly**; not for filthy lucre, but **of a ready mind;** 3 Neither as being lords over God's heritage, but **being examples to the flock**. 4 And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, you shall receive a crown of glory that fades not away. 5 Likewise, **you younger, submit yourselves to the elder**. Yea, **all of you be subject one to another,** and be clothed with humility: **for God resists the proud, and gives grace to the humble.** 6 **Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time**: 7 casting all your care upon him; for he cares for you. 8 **Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walks about, seeking whom he may devour:** 9 Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. 10 But the God of all grace, who has called us to his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that you have suffered a while, make you perfect, establish, strengthen, settle you. 11 **To him be glory and dominion forever and ever**. Amen.

Psalm 34:11-17 You come children, hearken to me: **I will teach you the fear of the LORD**. 12 What man is he that desires life, and love of many days, that he may see good? 13 **Keep your tongue from evil, and your lips from speaking guile.** 14 **Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.** 15 **The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open to their cry.** 16 The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth. 17 **The righteous cry, and the LORD hears, and delivers them out of all their troubles.**

***AbbA’s Israelites will bring back Zion, New Jerusalem, and AbbA Father with us and in us. And we can live a physical life of 1,000 years, and an infinite life a 1,000 generations. So we live on earth for 365,000,000 years without the devil’s temptation.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

***If not***

Romans 16:17-20 Now I beseech you, brethren, **mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which you have learned; and avoid them**. 18 For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. 19 For your obedience is come abroad to all men. I am glad therefore on your behalf: but yet **I would have you wise to that which is good, and simple concerning evil.** 20 And the **God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly**. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

*Please crossover and support adoption,*

*We’re governed by a bible constitution.*

*We have the keys to stop the Devil,*

*And stop him on different levels.*

*Our mission is to save all mankind,*

*Review my messages to understand.*

*Read our duties, constitution and beliefs,*

*So, the Devil can’t give us any more grief.*

***AbbA’s Israelites must achieve harmony as one family with AbbA****. We must love all things made by AbbA and love and forgive each other as you would yourself, or AbbA Father.*

*Israelites must provide guidance to the world of how* ***to till the soil, meaning bury the devil or evil in our lives****. The devil divides to conquer. Stop subdividing people into groups and bring us all together as one family, one nation, one world under one God here on Earth. AbbA Father.*

***As the spirit of AbbA dwells in us, Israelites must bury the creep within ourselves, we must till our soil****. Otherwise AbbA will release the four beast mentioned in Revelation Six which are waiting for us to regather from all the places we have been scattered.*

# Stop the Four Horsemen

***The Four Horsemen and Devil are waiting and setting up for the destruction of mankind. We should, must, will stop them! It will take almost all us Earthlings. We must unite to pray, protect, prepare and provide to save Earth’s inhabitance.***

***AbbA’s Israelites united as one, must stop the four horsemen described in Revelation chapter six!*** *By tilling the soil we can stop the four horsemen. The four horsemen represent the evils that can destroy humanity soon. Israelites should, must, will resistance against these four beast. We should, must, will unite to pray, protect, prepare and provide resources to stop them. Then, AbbA will return to dwell with us on Earth and in our hearts, and we will be AbbA’s people and AbbA will be our God.*

***By stopping the Four Horsemen, there shall be no end to our lives on Earth, living generation after generation!*** *Church by Church; Nation by Nation; Law by Law; Group by Group. AbbA’s spirit will fill the the heavens, the earth, and our hearts with love, peace and happiness.* ***AbbA’s Israelites should, must, will lead the world to unite as one!*** *All people doing their part for the righteousness of humanity by tilling the soil, stopping the four horsemen.*

Revelation 6:1-10 And I saw when **the Lamb opened one of the seals**, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. 2 And I saw, and behold **a white horse**: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given to him: and **he went forth conquering**, and to conquer. 3 And when **he had opened the second seal**, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. 4 And **there went out another horse that was red**: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and **that they should kill one another**: and there was given to him a great sword. 5 And when **he had opened the third seal**, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and **lo a black horse**; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. 6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say; **A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny;** and see you hurt not the oil and the wine. 7 And when **he had opened the fourth seal**, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. 8 And I looked, and behold **a pale horse**: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given to them over the fourth part of the earth, **to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth**. 9 And when he had **opened the fifth seal**, I saw under the altar the **souls of them that were slain for the word of God**, and for the testimony which they held: 10 And **they cried with a loud voice**, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, **do you not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?**

Ezekiel 14:14-23 Though these three men, Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, they should deliver but their own souls by their righteousness, says the Lord GOD. **If I cause noisome beasts to pass through the land, and they spoil it, so that it be desolate**, that no man may pass through because of the beasts: 16 Though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters; they only shall be delivered, but the land shall be desolate. 17 Or if I bring a sword upon that land, and say, **Sword**, go through the land; so that I cut off man and beast from it: 18 Though these three men were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither sons nor daughters, but they only shall be delivered themselves. 19 Or if I send **a pestilence** into that land, and pour out my fury upon it in blood, to cut off from it man and beast: 20 Though Noah, Daniel, and Job, were in it, as I live, says the Lord GOD, they shall deliver neither son nor daughter; **they shall but deliver their own souls by their righteousness**. 21 For the Lord GOD says; How much more when I send my four sore judgments upon Jerusalem, **the sword, and the famine, and the noisome beast, and the pestilence,** to cut off from it man and beast? 22 Yet, behold, therein shall be left **a remnant that shall be brought forth**, **both sons and daughters**: behold, they shall come forth to you, and you shall see their way and their doings: and you shall be comforted concerning the evil that I have brought upon Jerusalem, even concerning all that I have brought upon it. 23 And they shall comfort you, when you see their ways and their doings: and you shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done in it, says the Lord GOD.

Revelation 2:25+26 But that which you have already hold fast until I come. 26 And **he that overcomes, and keeps my works to the end,** **to him will I give power over the nations:**

***We all must become one. One hand with fingers. One body with legs arms, and a head.***

1 Corinthians 12:4-20 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but **it is the same God which works all in all.** 7 But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit withal. 8 For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit; 9 To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of healing by the same Spirit; 10 To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 But all these work that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will. 12 **For as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.** 13 **For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.** 14 **For the body is not one member, but many.** 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 16 And if the ear shall say, because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 17 If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling? 18 **But now has God set the members every one of them in the body, as it has pleased him**. 19 And if they were all one member, where were the body? 20 **But now are they many members, yet but one body.**

Revelation 9:1-4 **And the fifth angel sounded**, and I saw a star fall from heaven to the earth: and **to him was given the key of the bottomless pit**. 2 And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. 3 And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and to them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. 4 And it **was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.**

*We must cry and sing as one voice.*

Revelation 5:7-14 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne. 8 And when he had taken the book, **the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb**, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 **And they sung a new song,** saying, **You are worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for you were slain, and has redeemed us to God by your blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;** 10 **And has made us to our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth**. 11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; 12 Saying with a loud voice, **Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing**. 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be to him that sits upon the throne, and to the Lamb forever and ever. 14 **And the four beasts said, Amen.** And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that lives forever and ever.

Psalm 68:32-35 **Sing to God, you kingdoms of the earth**; O sing praises to the Lord; Selah: 33 To him that rides upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old; lo, he does send out his voice, and that’s a mighty voice. 34 **Ascribe your strength to God: his Excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds**. 35 O God, you are terrible out of your holy places: **the God of Israel is he that gives strength and power to his people**. **Blessed be God.**

1. Revelation 6:1+2 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. 2 And I saw, and behold **a white horse**: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given to him: and **he went forth conquering, and to conquer.**

**White Horse – Religions** - **PRAY** United Faith, Basic belief in One God. Expose the false prophet, anti-Christ, the dragon, serpent, and the beast, the Devil, Satan. Fear only God. Be servants of God. Re-establish the Sabbaths and Feast. Keep the Ten Commandments.

***Bring together the spirit of AbbA Father in each person through the Word****, then the beast and the false prophet cannot persuade anyone. So, peoples soul’s cannot be conquered by the creep. Conquer evil with the Word, and the Word is love, peace, happiness, knowledge, health, and wealth.*

*Division between AbbA and you causes devilment. Be in spirit and stay in spirit. This is the first defense against the White Horse. Be the anti-white horseman. Make sure everyone hears the Word, and is in the Word.* ***Don’t let the devil divide us.*** *Use tithes to unite the people, nations, tongues, and kings.*

***We will unite the world with faith in one God, that has many names, in different tongues, among many kings and nations.***

*AbbA Father – Spirit- The only God with many names. AbbA’s common name,*

*AbbA – Father of all.*

*The Words – The Seven Spirits, the spirit of the Living God, God with us.*

*Holy Spirit – The spirit in you, you as the spirit, AbbA in You, you as AbbA.*

*You – AbbA in you, You as AbbA, god of Earth, Righteous in your thoughts and deeds, in your word and works, in your prayers and tithes.*

*2.* Revelation 6:3+4 And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. 4 And there went out **another horse that was red**: and power was given to him that sat thereon **to take peace from the earth,** and **that they should kill one another**: and **there was given to him a great sword.**

***Red Horse – Governments*** *-* ***PROTECT*** *One Family, One Earth, All Humanity Connected, no more war to resolve conflict. Elect a King or Elder Leader. Have Elder Board meetings to reach compromise, negotiate, resolve, give restitution, reparations and make laws to maintain equality. The Elders create new constitutional laws. Redistribute revenue from taxes to make sure all human rights are protected. Maintain peace. Use Non-lethal defensive weapons. Protect from annulation by asteroids, global warming, war, pollution, drought, flood, solar flares, tsunamis, and division.* ***Protect from evil and mother nature.***

***Control governmental taxes to Stop the Four Horsemen and protect Earth.***

***We will save the world’s people and unite the nations.*** *The Elders create new laws. Have Elder Board meetings to reach compromise, righteousness, negotiate, resolutions, restitution, and law. Keep people honoured, health, wealthy, happy, wise and powerful. Promote the arts, entertainment, sports, and micro and macro sciences. Integrate socialism and capitalism.*

*Neighbour – Next door/block*

*Neighbourhood – City/County*

*Country – United States/Continent*

*World – Earth/Universe*

*Come together as one family, no division because of physical differences, and love will abound and give no place in the heart for the creep to divide and conquer AbbA’s Israelites. No reason for killing each other, all people must consider themselves relatives in the kingdom on Earth, so we are tilling the soil, buring the creep, doing AbbA’s work, before AbbA must come to stop the creep.* ***Don’t let the creep divide us.***

*3.* Revelation 6:5+6 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo **a black horse**; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. 6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, **A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see you hurt not the oil and the wine.**

***Black Horse – Businesses*** *–* ***PROVIDE*** *people’s wants and necessities. We are god of Earth. The People of God, AbbA’s Israelites. Stop unfair and immoral business trade. Provide a stockpile of goods, food and material to be prepared for the unexpected. Keep people honoured, health, wealthy, happy, wise and powerful. Promote the arts, entertainment, sports, and micro and macro sciences. Integrate socialism and capitalism.*

*You/Spouse*

*Parents/Kids*

*Relatives/Friends*

*Others/Enemies*

***Spend savings and promote equality and seek the Seven Spirits.***

*Blessings, Honour, Glory, Riches, Strength, Wisdom, and Power.*

***We will share the world resources and be kings of the Earth.***

4. Revelation 6:7+8 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. 8 And I looked, and behold **a pale horse**: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was **given to them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.**

***Pale Horse – Organizations*** *–* ***PREPARE*** *people to stop death on Earth by war, famine, plagues, disease, or pestilence. Be prepared for disasters, emergencies and restoration.*

*Prepare for the unexpected, and we can survive on Earth forever. Create a supply of food for all Israelites world for seven years, there will be no famine we are not prepared for. Stop polluting the enviroment. Recycle nature. Keep the ecology balanced. Recycle resources. Reseed the earth. Rotate stockpile of food, use before too old. Prepare for asteroids, tsunamis, hurricanes, cyclones, tornatos, no electricty, and no water. Be able to live without electricity, or off the grid, use electricity but don’t relay on it to survive.*

*Prepare AbbA Israelites to survive on Earth forever. Create a supply of food (storehouse) for Israelites for 43 months, (3years 7months, there will be no famine we are not prepared for. Stop polluting the enviroment. Retain nature. Keep the ecology balanced. Recycle resources. Reseed the earth. Rotate stockpile of food, use before too old. Prepare for asteroids. Be able to live without electricity, or off the grid, use electricity but don’t relay on it to survive.* ***Let the Earth have it’s Sabbath.***

*Water – Clean and Pure.*

*Air – Clean and Pure.*

*Plants – Seeds Sown, weeds controlled, crops harvested, land rested.*

*Animals – Maintained and Regenerated.*

***Till the Soil and bury the Devil to return Earth into the Garden of Eden and Zion so AbbA Father returns to be in our hearts and not reap any of the people.***

***AbbA is waiting for us to assemble ourselves to unite to defeat Satan, the false prophet and beast, and stop the four horsemen****. AbbA works through us to till the soil, so, AbbA can return to a Garden of Eden and tabernacle.* ***AbbA dwells in us, to be our God and for Adopted Israelites to be AbbA’s people.***

Revelation 2:25+26 But that which you have already hold fast until I come. 26 And **he that overcomes, and keeps my works to the end,** **to him will I give power over the nations:**

Isaiah 14:26+27 **This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.** 27 For the LORD of hosts has purposed, and who shall disannul it? **And his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?**

***The Four Horsemen in Revelation Six represent the evils that can destroy humanity. It's our duty to warn people to stop them****. The horsemen are waiting for Israelites to unite. Knowledge and understanding develops wisdom which enhance the paths to righteousness, peace, faith, and charity that should, must, will bring harmony with nature, bury the devil, and bring eternal inheritance on Earth, generation after generation.*

*Praying as one,*

*Sharing, caring, charity,*

*Peace, love, happiness,*

*Research and development for cures,*

*Pursuing science, technology, medicine.*

***Pursuit of the sciences is understanding how AbbA made everything.***

Exodus 6:6 **Wherefore say to the children of Israel**, I am the LORD, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and **I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:**

1 Kings 8:41-43 **Moreover concerning a stranger, that is not of your people Israel, but comes out of a far country for your name's sake;** 42 **(For they shall hear of your great name, and of your strong hand, and of your stretched out arm;) when he shall come and pray toward this house**; 43 You hear in heaven your dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calls to you for: that **all people of the earth may know your name, to fear you, as do your people Israel;** and that they may know that this house, which I have built, is called by your name.

2 Chronicles 6:31-33 That they may fear you, to walk in your ways, so long as they live in the land which you gave to our fathers. 32 Moreover concerning the stranger, which is not of your people Israel, but is come from a far country for your great name's sake, and **your mighty hand, and your stretched out arm;** if they come and pray in this house; 33 Then you hear from the heavens, even from your dwelling place, and do according to all that the stranger calls to you for; **that all people of the earth may know your name, and fear you, as do your people Israel**, and may know that this house which I have built is called by your name.

Isaiah 14:26+27 **This is the purpose that is purposed upon the whole earth: and this is the hand that is stretched out upon all the nations.** 27 For the LORD of hosts has purposed, and who shall disannul it? **And his hand is stretched out, and who shall turn it back?**

*The four horsemen in Revelation Six represent the evils that can destroy humanity. It's our duty to warn people to stop them. The horsemen are waiting for AbbA's Israelites to unite. Knowledge and understanding develops wisdom which enhance the paths to righteousness, peace, faith, and charity that can/will bring harmony with nature, bury the devil, and bring eternal inheritance on earth generation after generation.*

***NO divisions among Israelites, united as One. To serve the people, is to serve AbbA Father.***

**Control the Money**

***White*** *– Prayer Power to stop the beast, false prophet and Devil. Become One, One God, One faith, One adoption.* ***Pay tithe******to AbbA Father****.*

***Red*** *– Protect Planet from annihilation, no more wars, stop asteroids. Study the sciences of how God made everything.* ***Collect taxes to Till the Soil****. Be politically active, vote.*

***Black*** *– Provide Planning for equality of sex, race, age, pay. Keep all people happy, health, wealth, and wise. Integrate socialism, and capitalism. Provide the arts, sports, and entertainment.* ***Invest savings and seek the Seven Spirits****.*

***Pale*** *– Prepare for famine, earthquake, disease, pestilence, globe warming, hurricanes, volcanoes, tsunamis, polluted air, war, disaster relief funds, non-lethal weapons, seed bank, bunkers, food stock piles…* ***Give charity to stop the Four Horsemen.***

# Eternal Inheritance

**Generation After Generation**

*The Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites is the rebirth of dried bones of Israel, rising into a nation that makes a place for AbbA Father in this world, so* ***AbbA grants us longer life and eternal inheritance****.*

***Eternal life on Earth, our Inheritance, generation after generation.***

***Our infinite physical life is achieved when AbbA’s infiltrates all people’s hearts, then lives in us and with us generation after generation.***

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Proverbs 3:5-7 Trust in the LORD with all your heart; and lean not to your own understanding. 6 **In all your ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct your paths**. 7 Be not wise in your own eyes: **fear the LORD, and depart from evil.**

Psalm 135:12-14 And gave their land for an heritage, an **heritage to Israel his people**. 13 **Your name, O LORD, endures forever; and your memorial,** O LORD, **throughout all generations.** 14 For the LORD will judge his people, and **he will repent himself concerning his servants**.

Jeremiah 25:4-6 And the LORD has sent to you all his servants the prophets, rising early and sending them; but you have not hearkened, nor inclined your ear to hear. 5 They said, **You turn again now every one from his evil way, and from the evil of your doings**, and **dwell in the land that the LORD has given to you** and to your fathers forever and ever: 6 And **go not after other gods to serve them, and to worship them, and provoke me not to anger with the works of your hands; and I will do you no hurt.**

Acts 2:36-40 **Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God has made that same Jesus, whom you have crucified, both Lord and Christ.** 37 Now when they heard this, they were pricked in their heart, and said to Peter and to the rest of the apostles, Men and brethren, what shall we do? 38 Then Peter said to them, **Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and you shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost**. 39 For the promise is to you, and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. 40 And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, **Save yourselves from this toward generation.**

Hebrews 9:12-15 Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us. 13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctified to the purifying of the flesh: 14 **How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?** 15 And **for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they, which are called, might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.**

Exodus 3:15+16 And God said moreover to Moses, So **you shall say to the children of Israel,** The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, has sent me to you: **this is my name forever, and this is my memorial to all generations.** 16 Go, **and gather the elders of Israel together,** and say to them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared to me, saying, **I have surely visited you, and seen that which is done to you in Egypt:**

Exodus 20:5+6 You shall not bow down yourself to them, nor serve them: for **I the LORD your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;** 6 **And showing mercy to thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.**

Ezekiel 18:27-32 Again, **when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 Because he considers, **and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live**, he shall not die. 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal? 30 **Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and **make you a new heart and a new spirit**: for why will you die, O house of Israel? 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

Psalm 105:6-11 **O you seed of Abraham his servant, you children of Jacob his chosen**. 7 He is the LORD our God: his judgments are in all the earth. 8 He has remembered his covenant forever, **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.** 9 Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath to Isaac; 10 **And confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:** 11 Saying, **To you will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:**

1 Chronicles 16:11-15 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually. 12 Remember his marvelous works that he has done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth; 13 **O you seed of Israel his servant, you children of Jacob, his chosen ones**. 14 He is the LORD our God; his judgments are in all the earth. 15 Be you mindful always of his covenant; **the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;**

Isaiah 41:8-14 But you, **Israel, are my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend.** 9 You whom I have taken from the ends of the earth, and called you from the chief men thereof, and said to you, You are my servant; **I have chosen you, and not cast you away.** 10 **You Fear not;** for I am with you: **be not dismayed; for I am your God:** I will strengthen you; yea, I will help you; yea, I will uphold you with the right hand of my righteousness. 11 Behold, all they that were incensed against you shall be ashamed and confounded: they shall be as nothing; and they that strive with you shall perish. 12 You shall seek them, and shall not find them, even them that contended with you: they that war against you shall be as nothing, and as a thing of nought. 13 **For I the LORD your God will hold your right hand,** saying to you, Fear not; I will help you. 14 Fear not, you worm Jacob, and you men of Israel; **I will help you, says the LORD, and your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel.**

Deuteronomy 7:6-9 **For you are an holy people to the LORD your God: the LORD your God has chosen you to be a special people to himself**, above all people that are upon the face of the earth. 7 The LORD did not set his love upon you, nor choose you, because you were more in number than any people; **for you were the fewest of all people:** 8 But because the LORD loved you, and because he would keep the oath which he had sworn to your fathers, had the LORD brought you out with a mighty hand, and redeemed you out of the house of bondmen, from the hand of Pharaoh king of Egypt. 9 **Know therefore that the LORD your God, he is God, the faithful God, which keeps covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;**

Psalm 33:11+12 The council of the Lord stands forever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations. 12 **Blessed is a nation whose God is Lord; and the people whom he has chosen for his own inheritance.**

Deuteronomy 5:9+10 You **shall not bow down yourself to them**, nor serve them: for I the LORD your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, 10 And **showing mercy to thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments**.

Psalm 145:8-21 **The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.** 9 **The LORD is good to all**: and his tender mercies are over all his works. 10 All your works shall you praise, O LORD; and your saints shall bless me. 11 They shall speak of the glory of my kingdom, and talk of my power; 12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13 **My kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and my dominion endures throughout all generations.** 14 **The LORD upholds all that fall, and raises up all those that be bowed down.** 15 The eyes of all wait on ; and you give them their meat in due season. 16 You open your hand, and satisfy the desire of every living thing. 17 **The LORD is righteous in all his ways**, and **holy in all his works**. 18 **The LORD is near to all them that call on him**, to all that call on him in truth. 19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: **he also will hear their cry, and will save them.** 20 **The LORD preserves all them that love him:** but all the wicked will he destroy. 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

Jeremiah 3:18 In those days **the house of Judah shall walk with the house of Israel**, and **they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance** to your forefathers.

Matthew 19:26-30 But Jesus beheld them, and said to them, **With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible.** 27 Then answered Peter and said to him, Behold, **we have forsaken all, and followed you**; what shall we have therefore? 28 And Jesus said to them, Verily I say to you, **That you which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, you also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel**. 29 **And every one that has forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life**. 30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

Isaiah 58:9-14 Then shall you call, and the LORD shall answer; **you shall cry, and he shall say, Here I am**. If you take away from the midst of you the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; 10 And if you draw out your soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall your light rise in obscurity, and your darkness be as the noonday: 11 **And the LORD shall guide you continually,** and satisfy your soul in drought, and make fat your bones: and you shall be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. 12 And they that shall be of you shall build the old waste places: you shall raise up the foundations of many generations; and you shall be called, **The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.** 13 **If** you turn away your foot from the Sabbath, from doing your pleasure on my holy day; and call the Sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honourable; and shall honour him, not doing your own ways, nor finding your own pleasure, nor speaking your own words: 14 **Then** shall you delight yourself in the LORD; and I will cause you to ride upon the high places of the earth, and feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father: for **the mouth of the LORD has spoken it.**

Isaiah 61:1-11 **The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me**; because the LORD has anointed me to preach good tidings to the meek; he has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; 2 **To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God**; to comfort all that mourn; 3 To appoint to them that mourn in Zion, to give to them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; **that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD,** that he might be glorified. 4 And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, **the desolations of many generations**. 5 And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. 6 But **you shall be named the Priests of the LORD:** **men shall call you the Ministers of our God**: **you shall eat the riches of the Gentiles**, and in their glory shall you boast yourselves. 7 **For your shame you shall have double**; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: **therefore in their land they shall possess the double:** everlasting joy shall be to them. 8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. 9 And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: **all that see them shall acknowledge them**, that **they are the seed which the LORD has blessed**. 10 I will greatly rejoice in the LORD, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for **he has clothed me with the garments of salvation,** **he has covered me with the robe of righteousness**, as a bridegroom decks himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorns herself with her jewels. 11 For as the earth brings forth her bud, and as the garden causes the things that are sown in it to spring forth; **so the Lord GOD will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations**.

Isaiah 45:17+18 But **Israel shall be saved in the LORD with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end.** 18 For the LORD that created the heavens says; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he has established it, he created it not in vain, **he formed it to be inhabited**: I am the LORD; and there is none else.

Psalm 69:35+36 **For God will save Zion**, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. 36 **The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.**

Hebrews 10:36-39 **For you have need of patience, that, after you have done the will of God, you might receive the promise.** 37 For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry. 38 **Now the just shall live by faith:** but if any man draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him. 39 But we are not of them who draw back to perdition; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul.

Isaiah 60:14-22 The sons also of them that afflicted you shall come bending to you; and all they that despised you shall bow themselves down at the soles of your feet; and they shall call you, **The city of the LORD, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.** 15 Whereas you have been forsaken and hated, so that no man went through you, **I will make you an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.** 16 You shall also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shall suck the breast of kings: **and you shall know that I the LORD am your Saviour and your Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob**. 17 For brass I will bring gold, and for iron I will bring silver, and for wood brass, and for stones iron: I will also make my officers peace, and your exactors righteousness. 18 Violence shall no more be heard in your land, wasting nor destruction within your borders; but you shall call your walls Salvation, and your gates Praise. 19 **The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light to you: but the LORD shall be to you an everlasting light, and your God your glory**. 20 Your sun shall no more go down; neither shall your moon withdraw itself: for the LORD shall be your everlasting light, and the days of your mourning shall be ended. 21 **My people also shall be all righteous: they shall inherit the land forever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified**. 22 A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation: I the LORD will hasten it in his time.

3 John 1:2-7 Beloved, I wish above all things that **you may prosper** **and be in health**, even as **your soul prospers**. 3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in you, even as you walk in the truth. 4 **I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in truth**. 5 Beloved, you do faithfully whatsoever you do to the brethren, and to strangers; 6 Which have borne witness of your charity before the church: whom **if you bring forward on their journey after a godly sort, you shall do well:** 7 **Because that for his name's sake they went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles**.

Psalm 37:9+29 Eviloders shall be cut-off: but **those waiting on the Lord, they shall inherit the earth**. 29 The **righteous shall inherit the land**, and **dwell in there forever.**

Titus 2:11+12 **For the grace of God that brings salvation has appeared to all men,** 12 **Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;**

Deuteromony 4:39+40 **Know therefore this day, and consider it in your heart, that the LORD he is God in heaven above, and upon the earth beneath: there is none else.** 40 You shall keep therefore his statutes, and his commandments, which I command you this day, that it may go well with you, and with your children after you, **and that you may prolong your days upon the earth, which the LORD your God gave you, forever.**

*If you thoroughly execute judgement between a man and his neighbour, then we would have peace on Earth. When we war no more, then AbbA is in all of us, and brings Heaven on Earth.*

Ezekiel 18:27-32 Again, **when the wicked man turns away from his wickedness that he has committed, and does that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.** 28 Because he considers, **and turns away from all his transgressions that he has committed, he shall surely live**, he shall not die. 29 Yet says the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal? 30 **Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, says the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin**. 31 Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby you have transgressed; and **make you a new heart and a new spirit**: for why will you die, O house of Israel? 32 **For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dies, says the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and you live.**

1 Timothy 4:8 **For bodily exercise profits little: but godliness is profitable to all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.**

Ezekiel 28:23-26 For I will send into her pestilence, and blood into her streets; and the wounded shall be judged in the midst of her by the sword upon her on every side; and they shall know that I am the LORD. 24 **And there shall be no more a pricking brier to the house of Israel**, nor any grieving thorn of all that are round about them, that despised them; and they shall know that I am the Lord GOD. 25 So says the Lord GOD; **When I shall have gathered the house of Israel from the people among whom they are scattered**, and shall be sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, **then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob**. 26 And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; **and they shall know that I am the LORD their God.**

Acts 26:16-18 But rise, and stand upon your feet: **for I have appeared to you for this purpose, to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen**, and of those things in the which I will appear to you; 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles**, to whom now I send you, 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God**, **that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

James 2:12+13 So you speak, and so do, as they that shall be judged by the law of liberty. 13 For he shall have judgment without mercy, that has shown no mercy; and **mercy rejoices against judgment.**

Daniel 2:44 **And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand forever.**

Revelation 2:5-8 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment;** and **I will not blot out his name out of the book of life**, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens;** 8 **I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name.**

Ephesians 1:13-23 In whom you also trusted, after that you heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that you believed, **you were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise**, 14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, to the praise of his glory.15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and love to all the saints,16 **Cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers;** 17 **That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him**:18 **The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that you may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,** 19 And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power,20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places,21 **Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come:** 22 And has put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,23 Which is his body, the fulness of him that fills all in all.

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, **to fear the LORD our God**, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day**. 25 And **it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God**, as he has commanded us.

Deuteronomy 4:25-31 When you shall beget children, and children's children, and you shall have remained long in the land, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, and shall do evil in the sight of the LORD your God, to provoke him to anger: 26 **I call heaven and earth to witness against you this day, that you shall soon utterly perish from off the land whereto you go over Jordan to possess it; you shall not prolong your days upon it, but shall utterly be destroyed.** 27 And the LORD shall scatter you among the nations, **and you shall be left few in number among the heathen, where the LORD shall lead you.** 28 And there you shall serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone, which neither see, nor hear, nor eat, nor smell. 29 **But if from there you shall seek the LORD your God, you shall find him, if you seek him with all your heart and with all your soul.** 30 **When you are in tribulation, and all these things are come upon you, even in the latter days, if you turn to the LORD your God, and shall be obedient to his voice;** 31 **(For the LORD your God is a merciful God;) he will not forsake you, neither destroy you, nor forget the covenant of your fathers which he swore to them.**

Psalm 146:5-10 **Happy is he that has the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God**: 6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keeps truth forever: 7 Which executes judgment for the oppressed: which gives food to the hungry. The LORD loosen the prisoners: 8 The LORD opens the eyes of the blind: the LORD raises them that are bowed down: **the LORD loves the righteous**: 9 The LORD preserves the strangers; he relieves the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turns upside down.10 **The LORD shall reign forever, even your God, O Zion, to all generations. Praise you the LORD.**

Jeremiah 7:3-7 So says the LORD of hosts, **the God of Israel**, **Amend your ways and your doings,** and **I will cause you to dwell in this place**. 4 You trust not in lying words, saying, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, are these. 5 For if you thoroughly amend your ways and your doings; **if you thoroughly execute judgment between a man and his neighbour**; 6 If you oppress not the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow, and shed not innocent blood in this place, neither walk after other gods to your hurt: 7 **Then will I cause you to dwell in this place, in the land that I gave to your fathers, forever and ever.**

Psalm 23:1-6 The LORD is my shepherd; **I shall not want**. 2 He makes me to lie down in green pastures: he leads me beside the still waters. 3 **He restores my soul**: **he leads me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.** 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: **for you are with me**; your rod and your staff they comfort me. 5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: you anoint my head with oil; my cup runs over. 6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and **I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.**

Deuteronomy 30:1-20 And it shall come to pass, when all these things are come upon you, **the blessing and the curse**, which I have set before you, **and you shall call them to mind among all the nations, where the LORD your God has driven you,** 2 And shall return to the LORD your God, and shall obey his voice according to all that I command you this day, you and your children, with all your heart, and with all your soul; 3 That **then the LORD your God will turn your captivity, and have compassion upon you, and will return and gather you from all the nations, where the LORD your God has scattered you.** 4 If any of your be driven out to the outmost parts of heaven, from then will the LORD your God gather you, and from then will he fetch you: 5 And the LORD your God will bring you into the land which your fathers possessed, and you shall possess it; and he will do you good, and multiply you above your fathers. 6 And the LORD your God will circumcise your heart, and the heart of your seed, to love the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, that you may live. 7 **And the LORD your God will put all these curses upon your enemies, and on them that hate you, which persecuted you.** 8 And you shall return and obey the voice of the LORD, and do all his commandments which I command you this day. 9 And the LORD your God will make you plenteous in every work of your hand, in the fruit of your body, and in the fruit of your cattle, and in the fruit of your land, for good: for **the LORD will again rejoice over you for good**, as he rejoiced over your fathers: 10 If you shall hearken to the voice of the LORD your God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if you turn to the LORD your God with all your heart, and with all your soul. 11 For this commandment which I command you this day, **it is not hidden from you, neither is it far off.** 12 It is not in heaven, that you should say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 13 Neither is it beyond the sea, that you should say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it to us, that we may hear it, and do it? 14 But the word is very near to your, in your mouth, and in your heart, that you may do it. 15 **See, I have set before you this day life and good, and death and evil;** 16 **In that I command you this day to love the LORD your God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that you may live and multiply: and the LORD your God shall bless you in the land where you go to possess it.** 17 But if your heart turn away, so that you will not hear, but shall be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them; 18 I denounce to you this day, that you shall surely perish, and that you shall not prolong your days upon the land, where you passed over Jordan to go to possess it. 19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: **therefore choose life, that both you and your seed may live:** 20 **That you may love the LORD your God, and that you may obey his voice, and that you may cleave to him: for he is your life, and the length of your days: that you may dwell in the land which the LORD sworn to your fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.**

Psalm 112:1-3 You praise the LORD. **Blessed is the man that fears the LORD,** **that delights greatly in his commandments**. **2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.** 3 **Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endures forever**.

1 Timothy 6:14-19 That you keep this commandment without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord Jesus Christ: 15 Which in his times he shall show, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords; 16 Who only has immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach to; **whom no man has seen, nor can see**: to whom be **honour and power everlasting**. Amen. 17 Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who gives us richly all things to enjoy; 18 **That they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate**; 19 **Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.**

# 6. JOIN + PARTICIPATE

# Join

***CHANGE YOUR NAME***

***GET ADOPTED***

***ADOPT***

*After reading, now you know your path to dwell for new life expectations, mission, purpose, and direction to bury the Devil, keep the ten commandments, till the soil, and help stop the Four Horsemen, so we can inherit land and eternal life on Earth, both now and forever.*

***Change your name*** *as part of your adoption. Do it legally, so your Adoption Certification will have your new name.*

***Get adopted****, Go to israelitesadoption.org. Read duties and Beliefs. Watch videos at YouTube/Israelites Adoption. Start Elder Party meetings should, must, and will be held monthly on Zoom, first Wednesday at 7PM. Become an Elder. Adopt others.*

Zechariah 2:6-13 Ho, ho, come forth, and **flee from the land of the north, says the LORD: for I have spread you abroad as the four winds of the heaven, says the LORD.** 7 **Deliver yourself, O Zion, that dwells with the daughter of Babylon**. 8 For the LORD of hosts says; After the glory has he sent me to the nations which spoiled you: **for he that touches you touches the apple of his eye**. 9 For, behold, I will shake mine hand upon them, and they shall be a spoil to their servants: and you shall know that the LORD of hosts has sent me. 10 **Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of you**, says the LORD. 11 And **many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day**, and shall be my people: **and I will dwell in the midst of you,** and you shall know that the LORD of hosts has sent me to you. 12 And **the LORD shall inherit Judah his portion in the holy land, and shall choose Jerusalem again**. 13 **Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for he is raised up out of his holy habitation.**

***Join the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites at isaraelitesadoption.org/join.*** *Read the Constitution, and Beliefs and Duties. You’re joining God’s team. Live forever on Earth as AbbA’s Adopted Israelite, generation after generation, by doing good works to bury the Devil and rebuke all forms of evil.*

*When you join you will receive your Official* ***Israelite Adoption Certification, a Shield of Faith, and an AbbA Israelite ID card*** *to show you are AbbA’s Adopted Israelite, a Son of God. Then you’ll have the right to participate in Zoom meetings to make amendments to the constitution and vote for Elders and Elder Leader.*

Revelation 1:3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

Acts 26:16-18 But rise, and stand upon your feet: **for I have appeared to you for this purpose, to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen,** and of **those things in the which I will appear to you;** 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles**, to whom now I send you, 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God**, **that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Matthew 10:6+7 But go rather **to the lost sheep of the house of Israel**. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

Ecclesiastes 12:13-14 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. 14 For **God shall bring every work into judgment**, with every secret thing, whether it be **good,** or whether it be **evil.**

*Please support with charitable donations at israelitesadoption.org, for a temple, school, scholarships and completion of AbbA’s Israelite Bible.*

*AbbA keeps a written record of your life, and you will be judged from them!*

*Be holy, be God fearing, be righteous, be written in the book of life so you can live a second everlasting life.*

*Become gods of Earth - study the sciences how AbbA made things*

*Bury the Devil – Rebuke evil*

*Crossover + Overcome*

*Live forever in the Flesh – life free of sinners*

*Prepare for Disasters*

*Protect from annihilation – war, asteroids*

*Receive Eternal Inheritance – our own land*

*Redeemed upon the Coming – Or received in our hearts*

*Stop the Four Horsemen – White, Red, Black, Pale*

*Till the Soil – Garden of Eden*

*Unite Believers of one God – Christians, Jews, Israelites, Muslims*

***KUW***

*Start by joining the Adoption of AbbA’s Israelites, zoom meetings Saturday 10am. Get your Adoption Certification.*

*Participate in the Elder Party monthly zoom meeting on the first Wednesday. Read Constitution and Beliefs and Duties for AbbA’s Israelites.*

*Support with donations at israelitesadoption.org, for temple, school, scholarships and completion of the AbbA’s Israelite bible.*

*Contact me for Zoom Code. Benoni ‘Ben’ Haran at* [bentherestorer@gmail.com](mailto:bentherestorer@gmail.com)*. Or* [benharan53@yahoo.com](mailto:benharan53@yahoo.com)*. Call at (708) 438-1690.*

Revelation 1:3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

Psalm 104:27-35 27 **These wait all upon you**; that you may give them their meat in due season. **28 That you give them they gather: you open your hand, they are filled with good.** 29 You hid your face, they are troubled: you take away their breath, they die, and return to their dust. 30 **You send forth your spirit, they are created:** and **you renew the face of the earth**. 31 **The glory of the LORD shall endure forever:** the LORD shall rejoice in his works. 32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles: he touches the hills, and they smoke. 33 **I will sing to the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.** 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the LORD. 35 **Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more.** You bless the LORD, O my soul. You praise the LORD.

Acts 26:16-18 But rise, and stand upon your feet: **for I have appeared to you for this purpose, to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen,** and of **those things in the which I will appear to you;** 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles**, to whom now I send you, 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God**, **that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Matthew 10:6+7 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

Ecclesiastes 12:13-14 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. 14 For **God shall bring every work into judgment**, with every secret thing, whether it be **good,** or whether it be **evil.**

*AbbA keeps a written record of your life, and you will be judged from them!*

*Be holy, be God fearing, be righteous, be written in the book of life so you can live a second life forever.*

*.*

# Elect Elder Leader and Board

*There are many branches of re-emerging Israelites in AbbA’s humanity. We practice many command ways of life: Keeping the 10 commandments. Attending holy convocation on the Sabbath. Keeping Feast days. Cirmuncision and adoption. Paying tithes. Peace and love to everyone. Prolonging our days on earth. Power from unity. Know each one in your regional areas. And elect a board of elders and they shall elect a new King of AbbA’s Israelites,* ***called the Elder Leader****.*

Judges 21:26 25 **In those days there was no king in Israel**: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

Jeremiah 23:3-6 And **I will gather the remnant of my flock out of all countries where I have driven them**, and will bring them again to their folds; and they shall be fruitful and increase. 4 And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them: and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, says the LORD. 5 Behold, the days come, says the LORD, that **I will raise to David a righteous Branch**, **and a King shall reign and prosper**, and shall execute judgment and justice in the earth. 6 **In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely:** and this is his name whereby he shall be called, **THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.**

Hosea 1:10+11 Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which cannot be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said to them, You are not my people, there it shall be said to them, **You are the sons of the living God**. 11 **Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered together, and appoint themselves one head, and they shall come up out of the land:**

1 Corinthians 1:10 Now I ask you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, **that you all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that you be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.**

Ezekiel 37:16-23 Moreover, you **son of man**, you take one stick, and write upon it, **For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions**: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim, **and for all the house of Israel his companions:** 17 **And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in your hand.** 18 And when the children of my people shall speak to you, saying, Will you not show us what you meant by these? 19 Say to them, The Lord GOD says; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, **and they shall be one in mine hand.** 20 And the sticks whereon you wrote shall be in yours hand before their eyes. 21 And say to them, **So says the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, where they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land**: 22 And **I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations,** **neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all:** 23 Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but **I will save them out of all their dwelling places, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.**

Philippians 2:2+3 **You fulfil my joy, that you be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind**. 3 Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves.

1 Corinthians 12:4-20 Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit. 5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. 6 And there are diversities of operations, but **it is the same God which works all in all.** 7 But **the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to profit** withal. 8 For to one is given by **the Spirit** the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the **same Spirit**; 9 To another faith by **the same Spirit**; to another the gifts of healing by **the same Spirit**; 10 To another the working of miracles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues: 11 But all these work that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will. 12 **For as the body is one, and has many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.** 13 **For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.** 14 **For the body is not one member, but many.** 15 If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 16 And if the ear shall say, because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? 17 If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling? 18 **But now has God set the members every one of them in the body, as it has pleased him**. 19 And if they were all one member, where were the body? 20 **But now are they many members, yet but one body.**

1 Corinthians 10:15-17 **I speak as to wise men; you judge what I say.** 16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ? 17 **For we being many are one bread, and one body: for we are all partakers of that one bread.**

Ephesians 4:1-6 I therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, **ask you that you walk worthy of the vocation wherewith you are called**, 2 **With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love**; 3 **Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.** 4 **There is one body, and one Spirit, even as you are called in one hope of your calling**; 5 **One Lord, one faith, one baptism,** 6 **One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.**

2 Corinthians 6:1-10 **Then we, as workers together with him, ask you also that you receive not the grace of God in vain.** 2 (For he says, I have heard you in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succored you: behold, **now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation.)** 3 Giving no offence in any thing, that the ministry be not blamed: 4 **But in all things approving ourselves as the ministers of God,** in **much patience, in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses**, 5 **In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labours, in watching, in fasting**; 6 By **pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned,** 7 **By the word of truth, by the power of God, by the armour of righteousness on the right hand and on the left,** 8 **By honour and dishonour, by evil report and good report: as deceivers, and yet true**; 9 As unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and, behold, we live; as chastened, and not killed; 10 As **sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; as poor, yet making many rich; as having nothing, and yet possessing all things.**

Psalm 118:1+2 O give thanks to the LORD; for he is good: because his mercy endures forever. 2 **Let Israel now say, that** **his mercy endures forever.**

Romans 12:1-20 I ask you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that **you present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God, which is your reasonable service.** 2 And be not conformed to this world: but be **you transformed by the renewing of your mind**, that you may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God. 3 For I say, through the grace given to me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God has dealt to every man the measure of faith. 4 For as we have many members in one body, and all members have not the same office: 5 So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another. 6 **Having then gifts differing** **according to the grace that is given to us,** whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith; 7 Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teaches, on teaching; 8 Or he that exhorts, on exhortation: he that gives, let him do it with simplicity; he that rules, with diligence; he that shows mercy, with cheerfulness. 9 Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil; cleave to that which is good. 10 **Be kindly affectionate one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another;** 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord; 12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer; 13 Distributing to the necessity of saints; given to hospitality. 14 Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not. 15 Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep. 16 Be of the same mind one toward another. Mind not high things, but condescend to men of low estate. Be not wise in your own conceits. 17 **Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men**. 18 If it be possible, as much as lies in you, **live peaceably with all men.** 19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place to wrath: for it is written, **Vengeance is mine; I will repay, says the Lord**. 20 Therefore if your enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing you shall heap coals of fire on his head. 21 Be not overcome of evil, but **overcome evil with good.**

***We can easily overcome the creep by doing good and truly loving others as you would yourself. We can start to develop our own nation by coming together to elect a King or Elder Leader from among our wise people.***

*We shall crown of our King that gives and receives the seven spirits and we reap the fruits of the spirits. Our Kings wisdom deserves our thanksgivings with a golden crown.*

Psalm 21:1-13 **The king shall joy in your strength**, O LORD; and in your salvation how greatly shall he rejoice! 2 You have given him his heart's desire, and has not withholding the request of his lips. Selah. 3 For you prevent him with the **blessings of goodness**: **you set a crown of pure gold on his head.** 4 He asked life of you, and you gave it to him, even length of days forever and ever. 5 **His glory is great** in your salvation: **honour and majesty** you have laid upon him. 6 For **you have made him most blessed** forever: you have made him exceeding glad with your countenance. 7 For the king trust in the LORD, and through the mercy of the most High he shall not be moved. 8 Your hand shall find out all your enemies: **your right hand shall find out those that hate you**. 9 You shall make them as a fiery oven in the time of your anger: **the LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them**. 10 Their fruit shall you destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men. 11 For they intended evil against you: they imagined a mischievous device, which they are not able to perform. 12 **Therefore you shall make them turn their back, when you shall make ready your arrows upon your strings against the face of them.** 13 You’ll be exalted, LORD, **in your own strength: so will we sing and praise your power**.

Psalm 149:1+2 **You praise the LORD. Sing to the LORD a new song**, and his praise in the congregation of saints. 2 **Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.**

# Constitution of AbbA’s Israelites

AbbA’s Israelites of Earth, in order to form a righteous world, with the belief in one God, of many names, to rebuke all works of evil, in yourself and high places of this world, form this non-profit religious internet organization, called “AbbA Israelites”.

AbbA’s Israelites shall use the Adoption of AbbA Israelites written by the founder Benoni (Ben) Haran, the Restorer, as a guide of the paths to dwell to become gods of Earth, forever, in our promised inherited land.

AbbA’s Israelites shall keep all the beliefs and duties stated in the Adoption of AbbA Israelites.

AbbA’s Israelites shall sign and date an Adoption Certification certificate stating their Birth Name and their AbbA Israelite Adopted Name. The certificate shall be signed, dated and numbered by the Elder Leader and two Elders.

AbbA’s Israelites shall implement amendments by a (92) percent majority vote. They shall vote on the percentage.

Benoni Haran shall serve as first Elder Leader and shall elect the first three Elder Board members.

Amendments that are passed by the percentage vote, shall be added to the constitution.

The Elder Board shall vote on the age (18) for AbbA’s Israelite to vote. All rights at that age shall be vested and you can adopt yourself, become adopted, receive an Adoption Certification, then vote, support, and serve.

AbbA’s Israelites shall respect all governmental laws except those that are against our beliefs and duties.

AbbA’s Israelites shall elect an Elder Board of thirteen members and an Elder Leader. Any of AbbA’s Israelites may become an Elder or Elder Leader.

AbbA’s Israelites shall vote on a replacement of any person on the Elder Board.

AbbA’s Israelites shall vote on the number of years an Elder and the Elder Leader shall serve.

AbbA’s Israelites shall determine credentials for serving on the Elder Board and as Elder Leader.

AbbA’s Israelites shall determine by vote, the compensation for workers, Elders, and Elder Leader.

AbbA’s Israelites shall meet online by Zoom, on the first Wednesday of each month, at 7:00P.M., to vote on any amendments to the constitution. This date, time, and method of meeting may be changed by 92 percent vote by the Elder Board.

The Elder Board shall vote to form subcommittees, or offices as needed.

Any of AbbA’s Israelites can introduce an amendment to the Elder Board. The Elder Board shall vote, with a 92 percent majority to pass to the Elder Leader. 12 to 1. The Elder Board shall introduce the amendment to the Elder Leader.

The Elder Leader shall review the new amendment for a veto or introduction to AbbA’s Israelites for a \_\_\_percent vote, to amend the Constitution of AbbA’s Israelites.

The Elder Board shall implement and enforce amendments.

The Elder Board shall create any sub-committees as necessary.

The Elder Board or sub-committee shall implement a budget.

All monies, tithes, donations, charity, property, reparations, grants, awards, taxes, fines, penalties or savings; shall be deposited into the general fund, and shall be allocated by an Elder Board sub-committee, according to the budget.

The Elder Board shall allocate funds according to the budget.

The Elder Board may invest excessive funds according to the (75-92) percentage vote needed to pass by AbbA’s Israelites. They shall vote on this percentage.

AbbA’s Israelites shall determine fines and penalty for violating the Constitution.

AbbA’s Israelites shall be tried by a jury of their peers, or by the Elder Leader. AbbA’s Israelites shall vote to determine the number of peers on juries.

There shall be no double indemnity for Constitution violations. All rights are restored after fine, time, or service is complete.

AbbA’s Israelites shall be able to vote on amendments, unless they have been revoked. AbbA’s Israelites shall vote on criteria for revocation from AbbA’s Israelites.

The Elder Board may impose a percentage tax on all AbbA’s Israelites to increase funds for the budget or a project. Lost divided by the number of AbbA’s Israelites equals the percentage of tax imposed.

The amendments shall reflect what law is necessary for the time, and not by tradition. If an AbbA’s Israelite violates any law three times, that person’s Adoption Certification shall be revoked.

When we have land, they shall be deported. Community service is warranted for most violations.

We are the AbbA’s Adopted Israelites. There shall be no separation of our people, our land, tabernacles, or schools. AbbA’s Israelites shall not confess against another AbbA Israelite in an outside court.

We profess to be one family, AbbA’s Israelites.

We shall not serve in any armed forces, except for the defense of our land, people, and AbbA Father.

We shall cast out the Devil and evil by the Spirits of God, so the kingdom of God comes to us forever.

# [Baptism Statement](#_Baptism_Statement)

***Baptize you in the name of AbbA, Father; The Israelite Jesus; and the Holy Spirit;***

***for the Adoption of AbbA Father’s people to everlasting life.***

# Adoption Certificate



# **Conclusion**

*Share this book with others. Start your own meetings.*

*Read the bible for yourself.*

*Read Constitution and Beliefs and Duties for AbbA’s Israelites at israelitesadoption.org.*

*Find an Israelite place of worship in your community.*

*Join the Adoption of AbbA Israelites, zoom meetings Saturday 10am. Get your Adoption Certification.*

*Participate in the Elder Party monthly zoom meeting on the first Wednesday. Read*

*Constitution and Beliefs and Duties for AbbA’s Israelites.*

*Support with donations at israelitesadoption.org, for tabernacle, school, scholarships and completion of the AbbA’s Israelite bible.*

*Contact me for Zoom Code. Benoni ‘Ben’ Haran at* [*bentherestorer@gmail.com*](mailto:bentherestorer@gmail.com)*. Or* [*benharan53@yahoo.com*](mailto:benharan53@yahoo.com)*. Call at (708)438-1690.*

Revelation 1:3 **Blessed is he that reads, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.**

1 Timothy 4:16 **Take heed of yourself, and to the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this you shall both save yourself, and them that hear you.**

2 Timothy 2:22 Flee also youthful lusts: but **follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace,** with them that **call on the Lord out of a pure heart.**

1 John 3:1-8 Behold, **what manner of love the Father has bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knows us not, because it knew him not.** 2 **Beloved, now are we the sons of God**, and it does not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, **when he shall appear, we shall be like him;** for we shall see him as he is. 3 And every man that has this hope in him purifies himself, **even as he is pure**. 4 Whosoever commits sin transgresses also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law. 5 And you know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin. 6 Whosoever abides in him sins not: whosoever sins has not seen him, neither known him. 7 **Little children**, let no man deceive you: **he that does righteousness is righteous,** even as he is righteous. 8 He that commits sin is of the devil; for **the devil sinned from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.**

Psalm 104:27-35 **These wait all upon you**; that you may give them their meat in due season. **28 That you give them they gather: you open your hand, they are filled with good.** 29 You hid your face, they are troubled: you take away their breath, they die, and return to their dust. 30 **You send forth your spirit, they are created:** and you renew the face of the earth. 31 **The glory of the LORD shall endure forever:** the LORD shall rejoice in his works. 32 He looks on the earth, and it trembles: he touches the hills, and they smoke. 33 **I will sing to the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.** 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the LORD. 35 **Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more.** You bless the LORD, O my soul. You praise the LORD.

Deuteronomy 10:12-16 **And now, Israel, what does the LORD your God require of you, but to fear the LORD your God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul,** 13 **To keep the commandments of the LORD, and his statutes, which I command you this day for your good?** 14 Behold, the heaven and the heaven of heavens is the LORD'S your God, the earth also, with all that therein is. 15 **Only the LORD had a delight in your fathers to love them, and he chose their seed after them, even you above all people, as it is this day.** 16 **Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiffnecked.**

Romans 11:25-27 For I would not, brethren, that you should be ignorant of this mystery, unless you should be wise in your own conceits; **that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.** 26 **And so all Israel shall be saved:** as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob: 27 **For this is my covenant to them, when I shall take away their sins.**

Titus 1:2 **In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;**

Romans 11:13+14 **For I speak to you Gentiles**, inasmuch as I am the apostle of the Gentiles, I magnify mine office: 14 **If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.**

Deuteronomy 6:24+25 And the LORD commanded us to do all these statutes, **to fear the LORD our God**, for our good always, **that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day**. 25 And **it shall be our righteousness, if we observe to do all these commandments before the LORD our God**, as he has commanded us.

Isaiah 10:20-22 And it shall come to pass in that day, that **the remnant of Israel**, and such as are escaped of the house of Jacob, shall no more again stay upon him that smote them; but shall stay upon the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, in truth. 21 **The remnant shall return, even the remnant of Jacob, to the mighty God**. 22 **For though my people Israel be as the sand of the sea**, yet **a remnant of them shall return**: the consumption decreed shall overflow with righteousness.

Acts 26:16-18 But rise, and stand upon your feet: **for I have appeared to you for this purpose, to make you a minister and a witness both of these things which you have seen,** and of **those things in the which I will appear to you;** 17 **Delivering you from the people, and from the Gentiles**, to whom now I send you, 18 **To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan to God**, **that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.**

***THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND. IF WE CAST OUT THE DEVIL, THEN THE KINGDOM OF GOD WILL COME TO US!***

Matthew 12:28 **But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of God has come to you.**

Matthew 10:6+7 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 7 And as you go, preach, saying, **the kingdom of heaven is at hand.**

2 Timothy 4:18 **And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will perserve me to his heavanly Kingdom: to whom be glory forever and ever, Amen’**.

Deuteronomy 32:40 **For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live forever.**

Revelation 3:5-8 **He that overcomes, the same shall be clothed in white raiment;** and **I will not blot out his name out of the book of life**, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. 6 He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches. 7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things says he that is holy, he that is true, **he that has the key of David, he that opens, and no man shuts; and shuts, and no man opens;** 8 **I know your works: behold, I have set before you an open door, and no man can shut it: for you have a little strength, and have kept my word, and have not denied my name.**

1 Timothy 1:12-16 And I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who has enabled me, for that he counted me faithful, putting me into the ministry; 13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly in unbelief. 14 And **the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant** with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. 15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief. 16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might show forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe on him to life everlasting. 17 **Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory forever and ever.** Amen.

Ecclesiastes 12:13-14 Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. 14 For **God shall bring every work into judgment**, with every secret thing, whether it be **good,** or whether it be **evil.**

*AbbA keeps a written record of your life, and you will be judged from them!*

*Be holy, be God fearing, be righteous, you must be written in the book of life, so you will, live in the everlasting life with AbbA Father.*

*Crossover + Overcome*

*Become gods of Earth - study the sciences how AbbA made things*

*Unite Believers of one God – Israelites, Christians, Muslims, Jews*

*Bury the Devil – Rebuke evil*

*Till the Soil – Garden of Eden*

*Prepare for Disasters*

*Protect from annihilation – war, asteroids*

*Stop the Four Horsemen – White, Red, Black, Pale*

*Receive Eternal Inheritance – our own land, Zion*

*Live forever in the Flesh – free of sinners*

*Redeemed upon the Coming – Or received in our hearts*

***KUW***